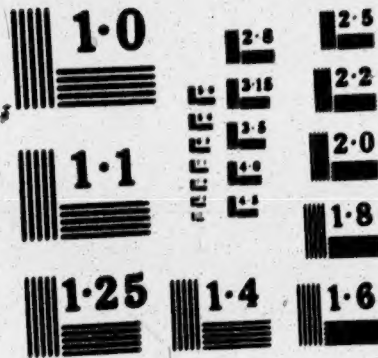




B



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

663

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 663**

**Forty-first Infantry, V - Z**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

1422

*Waddell, Henry*

Co *F*, 41 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*Waddell, Henry*

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Rank Mark:

also

1423  
*Wagel, Zacharias*

Co *D*, 41 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3 <i>Wagel, Zacharias</i>	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	51
24	52
25	53
26	54
27	55
28	56
29	57
30	58

Back Mark:

See also



1424  
Volz, Alex.

Co. A, 41 Missouri Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Roll No. 1.

also

1425  
Vampel Louis

Co a. , 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

1426

Vaupel, Louis

Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853427	26
2	7854284	27
3	7854386	28
4	7854485	29
5	7854584	30
6	7854679	31
7	7854770	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark.

See also



41

Mo.

*James Van Fleet*  
 priv., Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Benton Barracks, July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(983)

*M. Garrison*

V

41

Mo.

Louis Vaupel

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1884

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25)

M. Jackson

Captain

V

41

Mo.

Louis Tappel  
Priv, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

W. H. Tappel, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(1865)

2 | **41** | **Mo.**

+ Goin's  
Rank .....  
Reg't ..... Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb ..... , 1885.

Present or absent Present .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

41

Mo.

*Wm. L. Temple*

*Jan* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 2 Dec*, 188*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Harrison*

(133)

Copyright

V

41

Mo.

Louis Vanhel

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 20, 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. G. Harrison

(358)

Copyright

41

Mo.

*James A. [unclear]*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sep. 1, 1867.*

Where born *Fredericktown, Mo.*

Age *32* years; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *Aug. 20, 1867.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1, 1867.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James A. [unclear]*  
*Private*

*James Lewis*

, Co. , 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of fifth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a remedy cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

41 No 60

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Louis Couper

Enlisted at Porter Barrack

In the 1st Regt M<sup>c</sup> Vols

By

J. Brady Captain

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Vangel age 32 occupation Printer  
 born in Massachusetts presented by 61st Regt

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck Good  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 29 4 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS: The Recruiter  
 (A. G. O. No. 25-750)

Ernst John MD  
 Inspecting Surgeon.  
Ass. Surg 41st Regt Inf. Me. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both calligraphs and recollections of returns, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer to the paymaster, &c. The blank will be used for the calligraph and recollections of returns, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer to the paymaster, &c.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer signs every discharge certificate of muster-in, so the case may be will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before doing them in absence of him.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Vaupel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ years.

CHURCH at St. Louis

29 August 1964

D. C. C. C.

\$ 33 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub> A. A. Davis  
 to Capt. John Hamilton  
 3d Regt. Calif. Inf. & Officer  
 A. Harris Dr. Co. Co. H. 4th

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Key of \_\_\_\_\_

~~employment~~; last served in Company ( )

41. Regiment of Dr. H.

Aug 2nd. 1864  
Capt. J. C. Kelly

Polimerized at 174.2°C.

Dear Mother

No. \_\_\_\_\_

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**GIVEN AT** \_\_\_\_\_

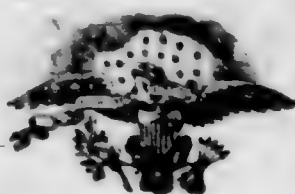
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Louis Vaupel, born in Liepenhagen  
in the State of Hesse-Cassel, aged 32 years,  
and by occupation a Painter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 29 day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Vaupel, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo } Louis Vaupel  
this 29 day of August, 1864.  
BEFORE Frederick C. C. C.  
Capt. Co. 41st Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Johnson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Asst. Surg. 41st Regt. Mo. Vol.  
Louis Vaupel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis Vaupel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

F. F. Pratz Capt.

41 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
41 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 1 day of August, 1864 at St. Louis, Missouri  
Wm. D. Thompson  
Asst. Surg. 41st Regt. Mo. Vol.



1427  
Vedder Henry

Co. D., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859317	
2	7859411	
3	7859513	
4	7859615	
5	7859714	
6	7859801	
7	32919287	
8	36728523	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

✓

41

Mo.

Henry Vedder

Pr. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Absent on detach-ment  
as Mounted Ordance by Q.O.  
115 d.d. May 18/65 Port H. Co.

June 1865; Absent at Port H. Co.  
by Q.O. 115 May 18/65

Book mark:

7 41

Mo.

Henry Vedder

Co. J, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

Where born Germany

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 186 .

Where St Louis

By whom J. C. Sanders; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

(Mustered Sept 6/64.)

Spang

V

41

Mo.

Henry Vedder

Pri., Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. No. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72 53 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Thompson Laughlin  
(1861)



V

41

Mo.

Henry Vedder  
Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(518)

C. E. H. Langdon

V

41

Mo.

\* Henry Vadder

Pri. Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(248)

Copyright

V

41

Mo.

Henry Vedder

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(264)

Copy

V

41

Mo.

Henry Vedder

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for <sup>x</sup> pay to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

<sup>x</sup> From 2nd Roll.

Book mark: .....

O. E. Laughlin  
(att)

V

41

Mo.

Henry Vedder

Pri. Co. 2, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born St. Louis

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Aug. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis Town &amp; Co. 100

Company to which assigned 1

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

1000

1000

*Vaddeu Henry*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **41** Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that the important part shall grasp inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting chancre or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Chancre and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free coupling upon the sheets of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Glaucoma, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Conditions, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are greatly ignorant of the language when re-examined, and consequently are obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an absolute disqualification will be discovered before completing the examination. Should a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon retrospective should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Henry Tadder*

Enlisted at

*St Louis Mo*

In the

*41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Me Vol Inf*

By

*John E. Sanders*  
*Capt &*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Vadder age 19 occupation Blacksmith  
 born in Holmosen presented by Capt. Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? Mr  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Mr Or have you ever had the "horrors"? Mr
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck Good  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 22 1864  
 REVENUES: St. Louis Mo

Genl. John M.D.  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—must be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. If a soldier is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6. 1862

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Vadder, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 28 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. C. G. B. B. B.

Henry Vadder  
mark

Discharged 1862, 18  
Adt. Gen. B. B. B.  
Adt. Gen. B. B. B.  
Adt. Gen. B. B. B.  
Adt. Gen. B. B. B.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of

Regiment of the 1st Regt

By Adt. Gen. B. B. B.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Henry Vadder

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Henry Vadder, born in Kannone in the State of Germany, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of XXXX YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Vadder, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 22 day of August, 1864, before John E. Sanders Mark  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. John W. D.  
1864 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Vadder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is five feet four inches high.

John E. Sanders

41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri (see)

W. E. Mowbride

Recruiting Officer

1428  
Wertz, Sebastian

Co. E, 41, Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Wertz, Sebastian

Rank Mark:

See also

✓ 1429  
Verdeaux, Charles

Co. E., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7836849	25
2	7856946	27
3	7857034	28
4	7857124	29
5	7857207	30
6	7857292	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1

41

Mo.

*Charles V. Thompson*

*Det*, Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*London Bks. May 1st*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *J. M. 20*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*4 73*  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*61 48*  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*33 33*  
100; due \$*53 53*  
100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*Wm. W. Thompson*  
Capt.

*2* *41* *Mo.*  
*Charles Vandenberg*  
*Det. E*, *41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 7* *Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Murphy*

2

41

Mo.

*Charles Vandenberg*  
Sgt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of*  
*100 paid by S.*  
*Dec. 37. H. L. B. is*  
*H. L. B. is*  
*Nov. 30 '64*

Book mark:

(155)

*L. H. B. is*

Copyist



V

41

Mo.

Charles Verbeant

Pt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ .00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Stoppage of \$3.00 of his pay by Regt C.M. No. 37, dated Nov. 30, 1864, Hrs. Des. of Mo.

Book mark:

(556)

W. Ragan

Copied



*V*

41

Mo.

*Charles Vandenberg*

*Pl*, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

*W. R. Ragan*

(copyist)

V

41

Mo.

Charles Verduin

Pt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born Lange, FranceAge 26 y'rs; occupation PainterWhen enlisted Sept. 3, 1864.Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.For what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Brown; hair BrownComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.Where mustered in Benton BarracksBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>Where credited St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

1 Enl. Dist. Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitledto Bounty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Pagan

[Stamp]

[Stamp]

*Jordan Charles*

, Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting ecchymosis or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Ecchymosis and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chiroecle, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the venereal or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Charles Bernard*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles Verdano age 26 occupation Painter  
 born in France presented by Capt. Melinand

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Good
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Good

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck Good  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 2. 64

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 8-724)

E. J. Adams

Inspecting Surgeon.

Asst Surg. 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Verdant, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

C. A. Givens

Charles Verdant

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

41 Inf

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Wisconsin*



*St. Francis*

I, Charles Verdant, born in France  
in the State of Wisconsin, aged Twenty Six years,  
and by occupation a Painter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of September, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Verdant  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Francis Mo  
this 3rd day of September, 1864. } Charles Verdant  
BEFORE Philbert Melinand

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Zahn M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Residing at St. Francis Mo  
Charles Verdant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
pursuant to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 11 inches high.

Philbert Melinand  
4th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, on the 13th day of September, 1864 at St. Francis Mo  
Charles Verdant

APPROVED:  
Charles Verdant

Ad. J. B. Smith  
Ad. J. B. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is kept in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the enlistment of soldiers. The Adjutant General must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the enlistment of soldiers. The Adjutant General must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the enlistment of soldiers.

Second Auditor

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Verdant, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS: Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 3rd day of September 1864

Witness:

C. A. Givens

Charles Verdant

*Discharged by Capt. J. H. Smith on 10th day of March 1864*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 41 Regiment of Ind

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Verdant

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *Charles Verdant*, born in *Texas* in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty Six* years, and by occupation a *Printer*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Third* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Verdant*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* this *3rd* day of *September*, 186*4*. BEFORE *Philibert Melinard*

*Charles Verdant*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest J. ...*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*Asst. Surg. & 1 reg. Mo. ...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Verdant* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Philibert Melinard*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *41st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *St Louis Mo*

*Just M. Fox*  
*Adjt. Gen. ...*  
*Wm. ...*

1430  
Vernan. Otto

Co D., 41 Missouri Inf.

Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-6164	25
2	785-6161	27
3	785-3757	28
4	785-6172	29
5	785-6274	30
6	785-6459	31
7	785-3372	32
8	785-3373	33
9	785-9031	34
10	785-8939	35
11	785-9034	36
12	785-6747	37
13	785-6659	38
14	785-9127	39
15	785-3758	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also:

75 41 Inf **Mo.**

Otto Hermann  
Leav., Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, July. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: This Officer is Mustered out  
in compliance with Telegram from  
the War Department, dated May 27  
1865, and Special Order No. 112.

(Extract) H. and Masters Sept 11

Book mark: (over)

E. H. Miller

APR. 20

7853758

1891

The Mo. St-Louis mo. dated  
June 27. 1865.

Mustered out to take effect July - 1865.

This Officer is entitled to final  
payment without further evidence  
of mon indebtedness to the United  
States, under Telegram from War  
Dept - dated June 15. 1865. he  
having exhibited proper evidence  
by affidavit made before me.  
that he has made correct returns  
of all public property for which  
he has become responsible and  
that he is not on any account in  
arrear, or indebtedness to the  
United States.

This Officer is mustered out -  
by the order of his Command  
being no longer needed by the  
Government.

1

41

Mo.

Otto Hermann

1st Lieut, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benlon Boks Mo July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

2nd Lieut 1st Mo. Inf. 41 Reg't

Mo. Vols. to 1st Lieut

of Co. H. same Reg't.

Commissioned by

Governor Fletcher

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

APR 20

7859127

1891

of Mo. Dated June  
31./66: Mustered in  
as 1st Lt. of Geo. H.  
same Regt. Feb. 4./65.  
Mustered out - on  
Separate Roll.

7

41

Mo.

Otto Vermann

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton, Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as private for 6

Sept 20 1864 at the request of the soldier

the Sept 24/64 no kind of notice was

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. of the same comp. Regt. promoted

from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. of comp. 41 Reg't

Regt. July 4, '65

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*W*  
*Old Vermann*

*Regt*, Co. *N*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bks*, *July 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*

*of conviction as insane.*

*Link same emp. r. Regt.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Reple*

Y

41

Mo.

Otto Hermann

1240  
Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Special Duty  
as acting Regt  
adjt pursuant  
to S.O. No 38, Regt  
Hd. Qrs. 1st Arty  
Barracks, St Louis  
Mo. Feb. 4, 1865

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

(200)

Copy 100

V

41

Mo.

Otto Corman  
Lieut, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd  
Lieut to 1st Lt. Co. H, 41st  
Reg't Mo. Inf. by virtue  
of a Commission of  
this Honorable General  
Governor of  
the State of Mo. Dated  
Jan 10th 1865 in  
which he is named to

fill vacancy in

Book mark:

(865)

Copyist

APR 20

7858939

1891

Lt Brown discharged  
mustering to take  
effect. Feb. 4, 1865.  
Date of muster,  
(On Special duty as  
Acting Regt. Adjt.  
pursuant to S. O. no  
38, Feb. 2nd, R dated  
Ensign Barnabe St Louis  
mo Feb. 4, 1865.)

*V*

41

Mo.

*Otto Hermann*

*1st Lieut.*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from  
2d Lieut. of Comp.  
D, 41st Regt. Inf.  
Mo. Vols. to 1st Lt.  
Co. H, same  
Regt. vice Lieut  
Horn discharged.*

Book mark:

(260)

*W. M. Laughlin*  
Capt

V 41

Mo.

Otto Vermann

1st., Co. 76, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 4, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 4, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Promoted from  
2nd Lt. of Co. D, 4th Inf.  
Mo. Vol. to 1st Lt. of Co.  
76, same Reg't by vir-  
tue of a commission  
from his excellency  
(Gen.)

Book mark:

Henderson

APR 20

7853373

1891

Thos. C. Fletcher, Gov.  
of Mo., dated St. Louis,  
Mo. Jan. 31/65-4,  
Mustered in upon the  
same to fill a vacan-  
cy vice Horn dis-  
charged. Muster in  
to take effect Feb.  
4/65 date of this  
Muster



V. 41 Inf. | Mo.

Otto Vermann.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. D., 41. Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 11, 1865:

Muster-out to date July 3, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. of  
Co. D. 1st Reg't of Inf. Mo. Vol. to  
enable him to accept promotion.  
This officer is not indebted to the  
United States in any particular.  
Book mark: Wm. J.

& Weston.

APR. 20

7853757

1891

as sworn to before me.  
Master out to take effect  
July 3, 1891.

*V.*

41

Mo.

*Otto Vermauer*

*2 Lt.*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1 Lt*  
*of Co H. 1st Divison of S.O.*  
*Ar 1st dated 14.2.41*  
*Mo. Vols. St. Louis 11th*  
*Feb 14/65.*

Book mark:

*Waylon*

V

41

Mo.

Otto Hermann

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Comd. Co. since

Dec. 20 1864

Book mark:

(866)

Taggart

Copyright

V

41

Mo.

*Alfred Vermauer*  
*2nd*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Discharged as*  
*Put down to report*  
*of the 2nd - 1st*  
*of the 1st*  
*Sept 24/64*  
*and mustered in*  
*the service as*  
*2nd Lieut by Capt*  
*Geo. Thompson*  
*and will be mustered*  
*take effect Sep 27/64*

Book mark: *1*

*J. E. Purp*

V 41 Mo.

Otto Hermann

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 26, 1864

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Discharged pursuant to D. 265 H.A. Mo. Sept. Mo., St. Louis, Sept. 24/64, as private Co. D. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf. Vol. to take effect Sept. 3/64 to enable (over)

Book mark

Henderson

APR 20

7853372

"1691"

him to accept a Commission as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D, 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf. to fill a vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Lieut. Felix Fair. Mustered as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D, 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf. to take effect Sept. 3/64



V

41

Mo.

Offo Vermann

Priv

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Franklin* 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

*Be Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*First installment  
of M. S.  
County 33<sup>33</sup> no due*

Book mark:

*X E Bucke*

V

41

Mo.

Otto Vermann

Capt; Co. 10, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk 1120, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Leipzig Germany

Age 43 yrs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 6 ft 1 1/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bk 1120.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis Co. St. Louis

Enrollmen 9 Enrollmen 1  
Company to which assigned 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Wright

1864

1864

Vermann, Otto.

1<sup>st</sup> St. A, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the adj. of who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Adjt General's Office  
Dec 20, 1870 day

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas. J. Hermann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 2 YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 43 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 2 years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 15 day of August

Witness: Respectful Chas. J. Hermann

Volunteered at St. Louis  
August 15, 1864  
By Adjt. Genl.  
44th Regt of Mo. Inf.  
4<sup>th</sup> enlistment; last served in Company B  
1st Regt of Mo. Inf.  
Discharged July 22, 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of 2 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



RECEIVED  
M. C. S. A. and M. A. A. A.  
M. Genl. Mo., and Supp.  
Rec'd. G. Genl. Mo. Vol.

I, Wm. Hermann, born in Germany, aged 45 years,  
in the State of Germany, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15th day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. Hermann, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis  
this 15th day of August, 1864.  
BEFORE Wm. Hermann  
Wm. Hermann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Hermann EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm. Hermann  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment, he is a free man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5'4  
feet 4 inches high.

Frederick L. Smith  
4th Regt. of Missouri Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis.

Wm. Hermann  
Col. Wm. S. A.  
1st Regt. 6th H. S. Cal. Inf.  
and Capt. Wm. S. A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A mustering must be made in all cases, even if the soldier is re-enlisted. A mustering roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alto Kernan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am 33 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 15 day of August

Witness: Dr. J. P. Smith Alto Kernan

No. 22  
Alto Kernan  
 Volunteered at St Louis  
August 13, 1864  
 By John J. Davis  
4th Regt of Iowa  
 A. T. 1867, 18  
 Discharged July 29, 1868  
Must. Regt of New York 1st Regt  
Discharged July 29, 1868  
Alto Kernan  
St Louis

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

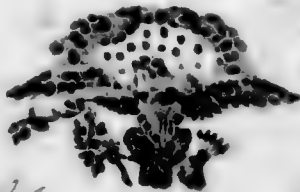


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Minnesota



St. Louis

I, Otto Hermann, born in Germany in the State of Germany, aged 43 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Otto Hermann, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 15 day of August, 1864, Otto Hermann BEFORE John H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles J. Smith  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer O Hermann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is six feet 10 inches high.

John H. Smith  
Regiment of Minnesota Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11 Regiment of Minnesota Volunteers, on the 15 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis

Wm. H. D. A.  
1st Class 68 U.S. Colored Infantry  
and 1st Reg. Minn. Heavy Arty



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both ~~enlistments and recruitments~~ of ~~recruits~~, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer's pay bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2—An enlistment holds in service. A master is sent to the paymaster's office to receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master is roll read, in all cases, before discharged from the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

—DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Otto Hermann, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 43 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo  
the 16 day of August

**Witness:**

Indigotree

~~Butt Vermasne~~

Numbered at St. Louis Mo.  
August 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Maria Davis  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
1<sup>st</sup> Co.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Mo. Inf. Reg.  
Discharged July 22, 1865.  
33<sup>rd</sup> Ad. B. Cavalry (Vol.)  
John Hamilton, 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Ar. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. & 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ar. 1<sup>st</sup> Co.  
Oct. 1864

De  
D. J. Mann  
No. 191

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. G. O. 32, 74 & 75)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Mr. Hermann, born in Germany, aged 43 years, and by occupation Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mr. Hermann, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, this 4th day of August, 1864, before Otto Vermeulen, Minister of State.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Ernst Major  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hermann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 54 feet 4 inches high.

John Louis Sgt.  
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 3d day of Aug., 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Col. W. D. A.  
Adj. Genl. C. S. M.  
Dep. Quar. Master Genl. C. S. M.

I Owe my highest duty  
 to the United States, I have never been  
 responsible for any public  
 property whatever and that I am not  
 indebted to the United States and  
 accounts of public property or other accounts.  
 So help me God!

I am to and subscribed before  
 me at Boston, Massachusetts  
 this day of July 1865 (signed) [unclear]  
 suggested to being available at  
 this Post

W. D. Hubbard  
 Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
 U. S. Inf. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Me

1431  
Vetter Thomas

Co F, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-7414	26
2	755-7517	27
3	755-7602	28
4	755-7682	29
5	755-7780	30
6	755-7861	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

74 | 41 | Mo.

Thomas Leiter  
Out, Co. "H", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Rki, Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 61 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 78 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Ham

*41* | **41** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Vetter*  
*Out*

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Ward*  
(1865) *C. A. Ward*

7

41

Mo.

Thomas Litter  
Out

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(318)

C. A. Ward

Captain



7

41

Mo.

Thomas Tetter  
Capt, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

D. A. M. M. M.  
Copyin.

75

41

Mo.

Thomas Vetter  
Capt

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Ward

28

41

Mo.

Thomas Citter

Out, Co F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pk, Mo. Sept 14 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation shoemaker

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 12 mos. years

Eyes blue; hair chest

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Pk.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis (2 mos. m.)

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Ward

V

*Letter, Thomas*

, Col *F*,

41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 15 day of August 1894.

Witness:

John B. Huber

Frederick Dallas

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Regiment of Arkansas Art.

Volunteered at St Louis Missouri  
15th day of August 1894

By Charles B. West

No.

Thomas Miller

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

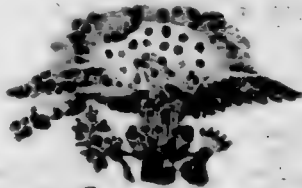
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Thomas Teller, born in Prussia in the State of Baden, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Shoemaker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Teller, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo, this 15th day of August, 1864.  
BEFORE James M. Hutton  
Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Teller, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has blue eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Christ. Ellrodt

11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864, at St Louis, Mo.

E. J. Ellrodt  
Adj. Gen. of the 11th Regt. Mo. Vols.

APPROVED: August 15th 1864 A. J. Ellrodt

John H. Ellrodt  
Adj. Gen. of the 11th Regt. Mo. Vols.

John H. Ellrodt



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent error, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting ecchymosis or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Ecchymosis and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the scars assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cutting upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced on the limbs, veins or dupes."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Chronicity, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to enable questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be necessary to proceed no further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Surgeon to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Thomas P. Pire*

Enlisted at

*St Louis Mo*

In the

*Comp F 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Inf*

By

*Christian Elliott*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Sam. Vetter age 18 occupation Shoemaker  
 born in Baden presented by Christ. Wood

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo  
 [A. B. O. No. 25-700.]

Samuel John MD  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Tetter, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis, Mo  
the 15 day of August 1864

**Witness:**

Robert B. Huber James M. Huber

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

~~Wm~~ 33  $\frac{33}{2}$  Ad 10 and  
by Capt John Munster  
G. W. W. W. W. W. W.  
S. W. W. W. W. W. W.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 12  
 Thomas J. Child,  
 Voluntered at W. H. Hunt, 1<sup>st</sup>  
15<sup>th</sup> August, 1864  
 By Abner P. Elliott  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Minn. Inf.

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. G. O. 11471)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Thomas Teller*, born in *Wrenn* in the State of *Prussia*, aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Shoemaker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *NINE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by Law for volunteers. And I *Thomas Teller*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at *St Louis Mo* this *15th* day of *August*, 1864, before *James H. Haller* Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Haller*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Teller* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Chris. E. Uradt*  
1st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

44 Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *August*, 1864, at *St Louis*, Mo. Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*

*A. C. M. Sept. 30, 1864.*

*James H. Haller*  
*St Louis Mo*  
*15th Aug 1864*  
*James H. Haller*

1432

Vetter, Thomas

Co F, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

NAME	CARD NUMBER
Vetter, Thomas	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

Ref. 201:

See also

1433  
Vogel. Zacharias  
Co. D., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7856065  
7856162  
7856267  
7856358  
7856451  
7856548  
7856642  
7856739

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Zacharias Tozef*

*Co. D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Mo*, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 25*, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled *Oct 25*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *32* <sup>*64*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3* <sup>*09*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *66* <sup>*3*</sup> 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Styphaga \$ 60.70*

*Muster & assembly*  
*Chapin Liner 1. Bell*  
*& number*

Book mark : .....

11 | 11 | **Mo.**

Yacharias Vogel  
Plt, Co. 12, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

X E Puck

41

Mo.

\* *Zacharias Vogel*

*42nd*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



V.

6

41

Mo.

*Lacharias Vogel*

*Fil*

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dayton*



*W.*

41

Mo.

*Zacharias Vogel*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

*Vaggett*

Copyist

7

41

Mo.

*Isaiah Vogel*

*Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A. Pike*

V

41

Mo.

Zecharias Vogel

Plt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

beginning 30th Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

First install-  
ment of M. A.  
County 33<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due

Book mark:

Zecharias

75

41

Mo.

Larham Vogel  
Prst, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Aug. 30, 1864.

Where born North Prussia

Age 32 y'rs; occupation seamaker

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis Co. St. Louis Mo.

Grand & Enroll ment List 1 D  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. A. Wright

*Vogel Zachariah*

*Co. D*, Co. *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign back enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is made a claim to the following officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

Discharged Feb. 18  
by Robert  
John Hamilton 3d Regt. Art. &  
2d Div. Cavalry. Adm. the  
1st Regt. Cavalry. Adm. the  
1st Regt. Cavalry.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jachanas Vogel, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 2 YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 32 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 2 years.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
the 10 day of August

Witness: Julius F. Smith Jachanas Vogel

Lock's Regt  
No. 28

Volunteered at St. Louis  
August 11, 1862  
By John Smith  
4th Regiment of Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN OF

H. L. Lipp

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis  
 this 15 day of August, 1861,  
 BEFORE John R. King & Zacharias Vogt  
Justices of the Peace  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest John W.D.*  
*W.D. 41 m.c. 12.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. Vogel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has yellow eyes, right ear, fair complexion, is five feet 5.6 inches high.

4) 442 Regiment of Minnesota Volunteers,

### RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~the~~ <sup>an</sup> years ~~during the war,~~ from date of enlistment, in Company 1  
41 Regiment of 111<sup>th</sup> Volunteers, on the 30 day of Aug., 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

17 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 18 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 19 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 20 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 21 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 22 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 23 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 24 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 25 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 26 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 27 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 28 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 29 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 30 ~~June~~ 24<sup>th</sup> 1861

e,  
do  
es  
all  
d  
re

Def. 11  
 Def. 12  
 Def. 13



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of soldiers, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zacharias Vogel, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS/  
Do Declare, That I am 32 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

Given at St Louis  
the 11 day of August

Witness:

W. J. Smith Zacharias Vogel

No. 41 Duty  
Vogel

Volunteered at St Louis

August 11, 1864

By Zacharias Vogel

41st Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. C. O. M. N. M.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Zacharias Vogel*, born in *Worth* in the State of *Georgia*, aged *32* years, and by occupation *legumaker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~one~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Zacharias Vogel*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1864.

BEFORE *John M. King* *Judge of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Smith* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Z. Vogel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *left* handed.

*Pelix Francis Fitzgerald* *Recd. 6th*  
4th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED:  
JUL 31 A. A. P.  
RECEIVED: NO. VOL.

Mustered into the service of the United States, ~~thirtieth~~ *thirtieth* year of turning the ~~war~~ *war*, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *11th* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *August*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Missouri*.

*Zacharias Vogel*

*John M. King*

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*and* *Paul C. Smith*

Number 3420. 2

Zachariah Dagle

Native

Single

Address

Office address of  
or nearest relative,

Co. D Regiment 1st Inf

admitted July 11 1864

at

(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Wentworth  
Cavalry

shot wounded band

admitted July 11 1864

occasion wounded

Port Hospital,

Barracks, Mo.

# TREATMENT.

(NOTE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)



✓ 1434

*Capt. Grant H.*

*Co. C., 41 Missouri Inf*

*Smith* | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-5-465	2
2	785-5-488	3
3	785-5-596	4
4	785-5-689	5
5	785-5-785	6
6	785-5-957	7
7	785-5-959	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book North:

✓ See also

V 41 Inf Mo.  
Frank L. Vogt  
Capt., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865

Last paid to July 21, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 85- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 46 67 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Conscientious Objector

Dis. in compliance with  
instructions from War Dept. dated  
May 3, 65. Muster out to take  
effect May 26, 1865. Was in

Book mark: Camp

E. C. Foster

APR 20

7853759

#1891\*

his possession on Knopsock  
one Hater sack.



V

41

Mo.

Frank H. Vogt  
Corp., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Canton Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28.85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Convalescent mustered out  
the service of the U.S. in accordance  
with the War Dept. d d Wash-  
ington, D.C. May 3 /65 to take  
effect May 25 /65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J.B. Gage*  
Coydell

V

41

Mo.

Frank H. Vogt  
Corp, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Yager  
Copyist

V

41

Mo.

Frank H. Vogt.

Corp., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jos. Gage

Correct

*V*

41

Mo.

*Frank H. Vogt*  
*Corp.*, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*103 Page*

V

41

Mo.

Frank H. Vogt  
Corp, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~dated~~ Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist

V

41

Mo.

Frank H. Vogt.

Pvt., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1864

Where born Muenzburg, Hannover

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks., Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited 1st Dist St. Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

C1044

J. B. Gage

Clerk.

Vogt Frank H.  
Corp, Co C, 41 Reg't Mo.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Quartermaster's Papers

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



41 Mo

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank H. Vogt, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 45 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 17 day of August 1864

Witness:

Attest

Frank H. Vogt

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at

St. Louis

17th August, 1864

By Henry T. Duckoff

41 Regiment of Mo. Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

33-33  
St. Louis Mo  
17th August 1864  
Henry T. Duckoff  
41st Mo. Vol

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of three YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of August 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. S. N. A. T.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on \_\_\_\_\_

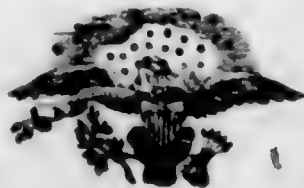
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will mean, in all cases, to filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States \_\_\_\_\_ Auditor

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mo*



*St Louis*

I, *Frank H. Vogt*, born in *Lanenburg*

In the State of *Hanover*, aged *45* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17th* day of *August*, 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank H. Vogt*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* } *Frank H. Vogt*  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *August*, 186*4* }  
Before *Henry J. Birschhoff* } *Recd Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ensign John M. D.*  
*1st 4th Regt Mo Vol Inf* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank H. Vogt* previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Henry J. Birschhoff*  
*4th* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* *4th* *Regiment of Mo* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *St Louis*

*Ad 2d 3d 4th Mo*  
*Vol Inf*  
*St Louis*

Hospital Number 3187

179

6

Name Frank H. Tozitt

Age 45 Activity Seemingly

married or Single Married

Residence St. Louis Mo.

Post Office address of } Anna Tozitt  
wife or nearest relative, } St. Louis Mo.

Rank Private Co. Regiment 41 Mo. Inf.

When admitted May 11 1865

From what service Military St. Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly, seat and character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent  
from other Hospital

Marine G. H.

On what occasion blinded St. Louis, Mo.

Date

Names of missiles or weapons

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

## RESULT AND DATE

Wartime out of  
Service May 26/69

✓  
1435  
Toght. Louis  
Co B., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7854887  
2 7854984  
3 7855081  
4 7855176  
5 7855268  
6 7855366

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

41

Mo.

*Louis Vogt*

*Prt*, Co. *13*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Clinton Mo July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *\$76.28*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*33.66* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*2.25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*33.33* 100; due \$.....*33.33* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Tharin*

41

Mo.

*Louis Vaght*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Tharion*



41

Mo.

*Alvin Fayt,*  
*Priv.*

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *In Post Hospital*  
*St. Louis, Mo. since Feb.*  
*12, 1865, by ad. Regiment*  
*in service.*

Book mark: .....

*Alvin Fayt*

(100)

Original

41

Mo.

*James Taylor*  
*Priv.*

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James Taylor*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1. 41 Mo.

arnis Sgt.

Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for to 31 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Haris

*1. 1092*

*Co. B.*, Co. ...., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Centon Mo, Sept 16, 1864.*

Where born *Neosho, Hancock, Missouri*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Centon, Missouri*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Tharin*

*Voght Louis*

Ca

*14*

Reg't

*Mo Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made up in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment joint to service, a muster-roll must, in every case, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, on the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Vogt, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
the day of Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Witness:

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1802

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Valued at \$1.00

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_

71st Regiment of Infantry, The 90th.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Ref: of \_\_\_\_\_

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71-678)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Louis Vogt, born in Hessen Homberg  
in the State of Germany, aged thirty six years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of Sept., 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Vogt, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 1st day of Sept., 1864,  
Before Ernest Jahn

Louis Vogt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn MD  
Examining Surgeon  
Assistant Surg. 41st Regt Inftry Mo Volunteers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Louis Vogt  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

St. Louis

41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Thomsen

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1131  
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept., 1864, at St. Louis Missouri

John W. Thomsen  
1st Lieut. 1131st Regt Inftry

Ad. M. Dept. Mo



✓ 1436

Volkman, Frederick

Co C., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855468	2
2	7855565	3
3	7855666	4
4	7855765	5
5	7855861	6
6	7855948	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

V

41

Mo.

Frederick Volkmann

Priv., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Center Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nine* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>38</sup> 0.100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>56.60</sup> 56.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ <sup>33.33</sup> 33.100; due \$ <sup>33.33</sup> 33.100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

V

41

Mo.

*Fred. Volkmann*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar V Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*JOB Gage*

Capt

V

41

Mo.

Fred Volkmann

Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

J. B. Gage

Copyright

V

41

Mo.

Fredrick Volkermann

Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

J. B. Gage  
Copyist

V

41

Mo.

Fredrick Volkemann

Priv

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155)

J. B. Gage

Captain

V

41

Mo.

Fred Volkmann  
Pvt., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Minden, Prussia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks., Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited Dist. St. Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

1864

J. B. Gage

Capt.



*Vollman Fred*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **41** Reg't Mo. Inf.

\_\_\_\_\_  
**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Volkmann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

W. Bonchard

Fred. Volkmann

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

Sept 1st, 1864

By Henry Thos. Kelly  
41st Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
3333  
Fred Volkmann  
W. Bonchard  
Sept 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given back.

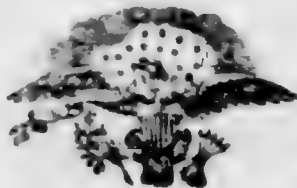
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering-in must be made by the Adjutant General, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign back enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mo



St Louis

I, Fred Volkman born in Prussia  
in the State of Prussia, aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Fred Volkman, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 1st day of Sept, 1864.

BEFORE

John H. Manning  
Captain of the Co

Fred Volkman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon  
Examined Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fred Volkman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

Henry C. Schick  
1st Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C  
4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 6th day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis

Wm. C. Crumville  
Asst. Surg.

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Forma.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Forma, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Forma, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Vol 4th Mo Vol*  
First Volkman

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

In the 41st Regt Ill. Vol.

By

Henry J. Burchett

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Fred Volkman, age 22, occupation Farmer  
 born in Prussian Posen generated by Henry Bischoff

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what disease? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck Good  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: 1st Sept 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Conrad Jahn M.D.  
Asst Surg 41st Regt Mo Vol Inf  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



1437  
Tollmar Henry  
Co F., 41 Missouri Inf.  
Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

7853499  
7857516  
7857603  
7857693  
7857781  
7857862

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

41

Mo.

*Henry Vollmar*  
 Ent, Co "F", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Benton Rks. Mo. July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10 09* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44 79* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due \$ *33 33* 100

Remarks: *Stoppage \$6.00 for me*  
*Ent. rifle & accoutrements in*  
*accordance with G.O. #101,*  
*Mar Sept. June 10/65.*

Book mark : .....

*J. A. Ward*

41

Mo.

*Henry Tollmar*  
*Priv*

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. A. Ward*

Copyist.



75 | 41 | Mo.

Henry Tollmar  
Out, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 8 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Let. as mechanic to  
S.M. Branch Pacific R.R. by  
S.O. #6, Hd. Qrs. Port St Louis,  
Jan 8/65.

Book mark:

C. A. M.  
(358) Copyist.

75

41

Mo.

Henry Tollmar  
Out, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

25

41

Mo.

Henry Tollman  
Out

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

(250)

Copyist.

to Henry H. Limer

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Union, Missouri, April 21, 1864.

Where born Union, Missouri

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Union, Missouri

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Union, Missouri

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd St. Louis Regt.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copy

*William Henry*

, Co. *A*,

*41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteer, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given in full.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, proceed directly to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting office is not a permanent commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States by the Adjutant General of them is given to the recruiting office.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Vollmar, being to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo the 14 day of September 1864.  
 Witness: Christian Schmitt Henry Vollmar

No. —

Henry Vollmar  
 Enlistment at St Louis, Mo  
September 14 1864.  
 By Christian Schmitt  
1st Regiment of Miss Mo

Discharged — 18—  
St Louis, Mo  
Christian Schmitt  
1st Regiment of Miss Mo  
September 14 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of —

Christian Schmitt  
1st Regiment of Miss Mo  
September 14 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —  
 Witness: —

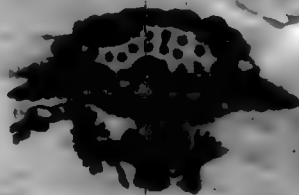
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis



I, Henry Pollmar

born in Hessen

in the State of Germany aged thirty six years,

and by occupation a carpenter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this nineteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Pollmar, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis, Mo.

this 19 day of October, 1864

BEFORE

Christian Elliott

Respecting Officer

Henry Pollmar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and physical infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel J. Jones  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Ant. Lutz 41 St. Louis, Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Christian Elliott

St. Regiment of Mo. Volunteers.

RECROUING OFFICER.

(A. C. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D of 1st Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 21 day of October 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

W. E. Morris  
St. Louis, Mo.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Vollmar, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS;  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 19 day of September 1864.

Witness:

Christian E. Moore

Henry Vollmar

No. \_\_\_\_\_

41. No 105

Henry Vollmar

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

September 19 1864;

By Christian E. Moore

1st Regiment of Ill

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Approved

Enslaved

very. with many thanks

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Henry Pollman born in Hesper  
in the State of Germany aged thirty six years,  
and by occupation a carpenter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this minutely day of September 1864.  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Pollman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 19 day of Sept 1864  
BEFORE Christian E. Shrodt  
Requising officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Brant John W.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Pollman, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Christian E. Shrodt  
III Regiment of Miss Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
of the 11th Regiment of Miss Vol. Volunteers, on the 19 day of Sept 1864 at St Louis

W. J. A. B.

W. J. A. B.

W. J. A. B.

1438

Hollmer, Henry

Co. C., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1439  
Tolz. Alexander  
Co. a., 41 Missouri Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-4099	25
2	785-4185	27
3	785-4283	28
4	785-4385	29
5	785-4484	30
6	785-4583	31
7	785-4677	32
8	785-4774	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

41

Mo.

*Chas. H. Hays*  
*priv.*, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Benton Barracks, Ark.*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *7 1/2*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42 2/3*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

7

41

Mo.

Alex. Volz

Priv. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(258)

Copyright

7 | 41 | Mo.

Alexander Tolz  
Priv. Co. A 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Whe. & Apple, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(100)

W. M. Jackson  
C. J. M.



41

Mo.

*William V. G.*  
.....  
..... Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.* ....., 1885.

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(128)

*Back*  
.....  
.....

V | **41** | **Mo.**

William T. H.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1862, 188 %

Present or absent 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. H.  
Copyist

41

Mo.

Alexander Toib

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 188

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838)

Copy

41

Mo.

*W. H. 1*  
*Edgar Volz*  
*for* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Aug. 31*, 188 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

V 1

41

Mo.

Alex Walz

priv, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Spluncker, Baden

Age 42 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair gray

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 4th and 5th Reg't

Company to which assigned 4th

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

REG'T

COMPANY

*Sols Alexander*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **41** Reg't Mo. Inf.

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Goly, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am four years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 22 day of August 1864

Witness:  
G. G. O. R. H. N. G.

No. 81  
Alexander Goly  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
August 22, 1864  
By Capt. H. Cook  
1 Regiment of Mo. Vol

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

\$33.33 Ad. Paid by  
Capt John Hamilton 3 Mo.  
Only 31.12 Officer's Allow  
Mo. Vol 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Received from Second Auditor

Sept 6, 1862

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendents, not the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. R. H. N. G.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Alexander Volz, born in Weyersmünster

in the State of Baden, aged 42 years,

and by occupation a Lawyer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of August, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Volz, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of August, 1864

Before

Charles Parker  
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Volz previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has greenish eyes, yellow hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

G. C. Craig

1st Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 41 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 21 day of August, 1864 Amos H. Wallace

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, which, considered as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustation of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it clear that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

41. Mo Vols

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Alexander Pile*

Enlisted at

*St. Louis*  
*August 22. 1864*

In the

*1st Regt M<sup>d</sup> Vols*

By

*J. Brater*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Alexander Poly- age 42 occupation Labourer  
 born in Baden presented by substant

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head                       
 Ears                       
 Face                       
 Eyes and appendages                       
 Nose                       
 Organs of Mastication and Voice Good  
 Neck                       
 Chest                       
 Abdomen                       
 Genital and Urinary Organs                       
 Vertebral Column                     

Superior Extremities dislocation of the 2<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> fingers & slight bending  
 Inferior Extremities                     

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 22 7 1874  
 RENDEZVOUS At the same place

Ernst John M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon

1440  
*Tobz. Conrad*  
 Co *H.*, **41** Missouri Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859915	26
2	7860016	27
3	7860108	28
4	7860211	29
5	7860313	30
6	7860400	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*N*

41

Mo.

*Conrad Faly*

*Regt*, Co. *L*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9* <sup>*67*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48* <sup>*78*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup> 100; due \$ *22* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*C. S. Faly*  
Coyd.

*Dr*

**41**

**Mo.**

*Command*

*Pr*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(855)

*C. H. ...*

Opposed.



81 41 Mo.

John - d. Kelly  
Dr., Co. K. 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*9*

41

Mo.

*Edward H. Hays*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



2

41

Mo.

*Conrad Volz*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(255)

*S. M. ...*

Copyright.

9

41

Mo.

Conrad Volz

Det., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Anton Barrack No 2, 1864.

Where born Darmstadt Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Bricklayer

When enlisted August 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Berlin Prussia

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 12th Reg't Mo. Inf.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Received bounty

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

S. H. Smith

1864

Clerk

*Volz Conrad*

, Co. *E*,

*41*

Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede a discharge, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, or either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Adjutant General  
Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Conrad Volz, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and ten months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

John G. Brauer

Conrad Volz

No. 23

Conrad Volz

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

By John G. Brauer

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ill

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged at St Louis

Aug 23<sup>rd</sup>

By John G. Brauer

John G. Brauer

John G. Brauer

John G. Brauer

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

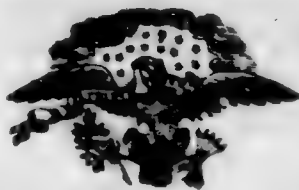
I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Conrad Volz born in Larnstadt  
in the State of Germany aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Brickmoulder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty first day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Conrad Volz do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 21st day of August 1864 } Conrad Volz  
Before John G. Broome  
Recruiting Officer 41st Regt Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, & verily  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. G. [Signature]  
41st Regt. Mo Vol. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Volz  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is six  
feet nine inches high.

John G. Broome  
41st Regt Mo Vol. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K,  
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 21st day of August 1864, at St Louis Mo

J. P. McFarland  
Adj. Gen. 41st Regt Mo Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Conrad Volz, <sup>here</sup> desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

John G. Breunser

Conrad Volz

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
By John G. Breunser  
21<sup>st</sup> Regiment of M. Vols  
August. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Conrad Volz

No. 33

41 Volz

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Conrad Volz born in Harmstadt  
in the State of Germany aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Bricklayer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty first day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Conrad Volz, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 21st day of August 1864 } Conrad Volz  
Witness my hand & seal of office }  
Recruiting Officer W. H. M. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, & recedably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Conrad Volz  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Ass. Surg. 41st Regt Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is six  
feet none inches high.

John G. Braumser  
No 21 41st Regiment of Mo Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Mo  
41st Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 21st day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

W. H. M. Vol.  
Recruiting Officer

1441  
Tom Burg Frederick  
Co H, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 785-8629  
2 785-8735  
3 785-8825  
4 785-8928  
5 785-9021  
6 785-9116  
7 785-9207

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



7

41

Mo.

*Frederick Van Buren*

*Regt*, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bakers Mo*, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *12* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Loughlin*

41

Mo.

*Frederick Von Burg*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(284)

*W. H. Langbe.*  
 Capt

V

41

Mo.

*Frederick Von Burg*  
Cor., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 18 Feb*, 1893.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due W.B. for 1 eagle  
& 2 hawks 6¢.*

Book mark:

(166)

*W. F. McLaughlin*  
Copyright

V

41

Mo.

Frederick Vonburg

Plt., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. W. Langhin

Von | 41 | Mo.

Frederick Von Burg  
Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct - , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Wm Langhlin  
Captain

V

41

Mo.

Lord Von Burg  
Priv

, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 24 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin

V

41

Mo.

Fred Von Burg

Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Somerville Switzerland

Age 5 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Where credited 1st Dist St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. S. McLaughlin

1864

Captain



*Von Burg Frederick*

, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dos. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>✓</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the enlistment was made must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to serve in the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer, is the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick Van Duzee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, months and one day of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 23 day of August 1862

Witness: Vol. H. Wolf Fredrick Van Duzee

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Fredrick Van Duzee  
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
August 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1862.  
 By Frederick Schaubert  
1st Regiment of Ill. Vol  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
33<sup>39</sup> St. Louis  
by Capt John Hamilton  
E. H. Army. Mr. A  
Officer St Louis Mo  
Oct 13. 64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

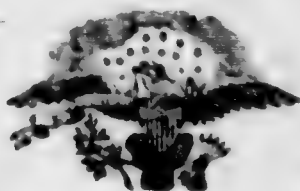
(A. G. O. No. 7467)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Frederick Von Burg, born in Louisville  
in the State of Switzerland, aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Von Burg, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo. Frederick X Von Burg  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.  
Had a guide Mark.  
not for county  
county of St. Louis Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Lahn M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick Von Burg  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

Joseph Schubert Jr.  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

John C. McVane  
Adjutant General  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers  
St. Louis Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both callings and ~~enlistment~~ of ~~volunteers~~, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made at all times, except payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both callings as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Van Duzee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 12 day of August 1864

Witness:

V. H. Smith

Frederick Van Duzee  
Major

41 Inf.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Frederick Van Duzee

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

August 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Frederick Van Duzee

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Frederick Von Burg, born in Lambersville  
in the State of Switzerland, aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Von Burg, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.  
BEFORE Me & A. Field

Frederick Von Burg  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick Von Burg  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an attached soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

Joseph Schubert

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year ending the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at St. Louis

Frederick Von Burg  
not put for another  
to any of St. Louis Mo.  
not put for another  
to any of St. Louis Mo.  
not put for another  
to any of St. Louis Mo.



1442  
Von Burg Nicholas

Co. H., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-8628	28
2	785-8734	27
3	785-8824	28
4	785-8857	29
5	785-8931	30
6	785-9046	31
7	785-9189	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

1

Mo.

Nicholas Von Burg  
Sqrpl, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Bks Mo, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Laughlin  
Capt.

41

Mo.

Nicholas Von Burg  
Sergeant, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Detached to Dist.  
Inspector's Office  
as Clerk by S.O.  
No 76, Fed Qrs St.  
Louis Mo Dist  
dated Apr 4/65;

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(206)

C. M. Langlin  
Capt



V

41

Mo.

Nicholas Von Burg  
Corpl., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Private until  
Nov 26, 1864, when  
promoted to Corporal,  
by Special Orders No 86,  
Reg't Hds Qrs.  
One Wd. for 1 Bugle  
1 letter 2 numbers.

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

Von

41

Mo.

Nicholas Von Burg  
Serg't, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Private until  
Nov. 26. when  
promoted Corp'l  
by Spec order  
No 86. from  
R.H.I.

Book mark:

O. M. Laughlin  
Capt

*Von*

41

Mo.

*Nicholas Von Burg*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(344)

*A. M. Laughlin*  
Agent

*Von*

**41**

**Mo.**

*Nicholas Von Burg*

*Priv*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 24 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*C. J. Laughlin*

*V*

41

Mo.

*Nicholas Von Burg*

*B*, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.*

Where born *Somerville Switzerland*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *1st Dist St Louis Mo,*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*L. S. McLaughlin*

*Don Burg Nicholas*

*Capt. H.*, **41** Reg't Mo. Inf.

**75** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <b>2</b>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <b>2</b>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <b>3</b>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters St. Louis District  
St. Louis April 4/63-

S. O. No. 76.  
Hannibal Mo.  
Major & A. O. G.

Detail for Corp. St. Louis Burglar  
41st Mo.



Head. Qrs. St. Louis District

St. Louis Mo. April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders

No. 76

Extract:

\*I.... Corp'l Nicholas Von Burg  
Co. H. 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Infy. Mo. Vol. is detailed on Special  
duty in the Office of District Inspector, and will  
report forthwith at these Head Qrs. with Descriptive  
Roll, for duty.

By order of Brig. Genl. Thomas Ewing Jr.  
H. H. H. H.  
Maj. 30<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. and A. A. General

V 14 also D Mor 165  
St. Louis April 2nd 1865

Von Bure Corp. Nicholas  
502 No. W. 41st. St. Mo. St. L.

Makes application for an  
appointment as Lieut. in the  
new organization now being orga-  
nized under Gen. Buller

(See enclosure)

Head Quarters 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.  
St. Louis Mo April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

I must heartily commend  
and recommend I cordially ap-  
proved. Corporal Von Bure  
is known to me when he  
was a member of the  
9<sup>th</sup> Illinois. I being then  
Q & S of the Battery the  
9<sup>th</sup> was attached to. In the  
41<sup>st</sup> he showed himself  
a good soldier and I  
am perfectly convinced  
that he will make a  
first rate officer

Henry J. Dietz  
Major 60<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.

Head Quarters of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.

St. Louis Mo April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
I am perfectly convinced  
that he will make a  
first rate officer  
C. M. Daily  
Major 60<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.



Schofield Barracks St Louis Mo April 25 1865

Major J. H. Barnes.  
Adjt Genl Dept of the Mo

Major

I would very respectfully apply for an appointment  
as Capt in the new organization now organizing under Genl Sully  
I entered the U.S. service at the breaking out of the present Rebellion  
and joined the 9th Inf Mo Vols on the 24th of April 1861, in which  
Regt I served until 22nd day of Oct 1863 when I was honorably  
discharged from the service on account of Wounds received in the  
Battle of Shiloh April 6th 1862 I enlisted in the 41st Mo Inf Vols  
for the period of one year I would like to remain in the service  
for a longer time than what my Regt has yet to serve

I am Major

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Nicholas Von Bueg  
Corpl Co A 41st Mo Inf Vols

V 14 also 2. 1001 5

- Dear Mr. [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

- [unclear]

- [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

- [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

5-20-78

My dear Mr. Garrison  
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear that you are well. I am well and hope these few lines will find you the same. I have not much news to write at present. I am still engaged in the same old work, but I hope to be able to do it more effectively than ever. I am, dear Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours for the Cause,  
Wm. Lloyd Garrison

*Aug. Henry*

Delapella 18th, St. Louis, Mo.  
April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned with the information  
that Capt. Charles D. Dwyer 6<sup>th</sup> St. Inf.  
Regt. Mo. is already detached as clerk  
to District Inspector by Sp. C. O. 76 dated  
April 4<sup>th</sup> for St. L. to leave that

Very Respectfully, your

Obt. Servant

Jas. S. Dwyer  
Capt. Company 4<sup>th</sup> St. Inf.

Am. Def. Co.

H

Chas. D. Dwyer

Delapella 18th, St. Louis, Mo.  
April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. April 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 91

EXTRACT.

3. The following named enlisted  
men will report without delay to Colonel  
Quintus Heinrichs Enemy Military Prisoners  
in this city. for assignment to duty viz.  
Corporal Ch. D. Rung Co "H" 41<sup>st</sup> Mo Infy.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE,

Col. A. H.  
41<sup>st</sup> Mo Infy.

J. W. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both call-cards and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier next served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, ~~be~~ be made ~~for~~ for a muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

1. Nicolaus Von Burg, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR.  
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for one year.

**GIVEN at**

the 1944

**Witness:**

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1872

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
 1833 Adm. J. Smith Esq.  
 1834 John Hamilton Esq.  
 1835 Wm. A. Smith  
 1836 John Smith Esq.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

# Key of

Discharged

18

August 15th 1864  
By Charles Schuchert

*Volunteered, at*

No.             
Richardsonburg

ON

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**GIVEN at**

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74472.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Nicholas Von Burg*, born in *Commerceville* in the State of *Switzerland*, aged *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *miner*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nicholas Von Burg* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.* this *31st* day of *August*, 186*4*, BEFORE *John A. Green*

*Nicholas Von Burg*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernst John MD*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Nicholas Von Burg* previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Joseph Schubert*  
*4th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* of *4th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis Mo.*

*John A. Green*  
*John A. Green*  
*John A. Green*

Post Hd Qrs Br Louis Port Louis

St. Louis, January 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Corps Lt Von Burg Co. 24<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.

States that he understood  
several clerks were wanted  
at Post Headquarters & res-  
pectfully asks to be detailed.

At Dr Qrs St Louis Mo Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to Col. Key-  
demeyer, Post Commander.

By order of Brig Gen. Fanning.  
E. J. H. 11-2.  
A. J. H.  
a. a. a. g.

file

Post Hd Qrs Br Louis Port Louis

St. Louis Jan. 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Genl.

Having heard that several blacks were wanted at Post-Hq. Dis.  
I would respectfully request to be detailed as such to them Hq. Dis.

Very Respectfully Obedt Servt

N. VonBurg

Capt Comp. H. 41<sup>st</sup> Me. Inf. Vols.

To

Brig. Genl. Cwing  
Comdg St. Louis District

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicolaus Von Burg, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 19th day of August 1864.

Witness: V. H. Wolf Nicolaus Von Burg.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
August 18th, 1864.  
By Joseph Schubert  
41st Regiment of Ill. Vol.

41 Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Nicolaus Von Burg, born in Commissville  
in the State of Switzerland, aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Miner. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirtieth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nicolaus Von Burg, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis, Mo.

this 13th day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

Not a public  
not pub for not in  
at camp of St Louis, Mo  
Nicolaus Von Burg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. W.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nicolaus Von Burg  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is six  
feet — inches high.

Joseph Schubert

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, —, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri.

Ernest J. W.D.  
Not a public  
not pub for not in  
at camp of St Louis, Mo  
Nicolaus Von Burg  
St. Louis, Mo.  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers  
Joseph Schubert  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER

1890  
Tom H. Henry  
Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 785-7925  
2 785-8128  
3 785-8230  
4 785-8326  
5 785-8422  
6 785-8515  
7 Tag-505-1866

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark: Tag-505-1866

✓ See also

N. 41 M.

Henry Von Hess  
Co. G. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark

May 505 1866

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington Jan. 21. 1895.

This man, under the name

Henry Von Hess  
deserted from Co. M, 14 Reg't Illinois  
Cav. Apr. 26, 1864, and enlisted  
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)  
Article of War.

See also Co. A, 13 Ill. Cav.

A. G. N.



21 41 Mo.

James H.  
Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
London, Ky. July 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1863.

Last paid to July 11, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 31 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 31 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 61 16 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James H.

*S*

41

Mo.

*Henry Van Noy*

*Inf.*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1885.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Staff of the 41st Reg't Missouri Infantry  
and 2nd Missouri Cavalry  
further, etc. 2 months  
each.*

Book mark: .....

41 Mo.

Henry Von Steff  
Private, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. Feb., 188 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

See adjutant  
Adjutant



*26* | *41* | *1*  
*26* | *41* | *1*  
*26* | *41* | *1*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | **41** | **Mo.**

*Thos Geo W*  
*Tr*, Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo Aug 12*, 1864.

Where born *Jackson Missouri Jackson Hays*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labored*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *credited to 3rd Co. St*

*Louis St Louis Co 2nd div*

*1st Div*

Book mark: *Voz - 505 - 1866*

*Dea Rich*

*Donatus Henry*

*G*, Co., 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*X* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>X</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The enlistment and company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Wolf, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

Henry Baer

Henry C. Baer

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Re: of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

41 Regiment of Inf 4th Regt

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

13 August, 1864

No. 32

Henry C. Baer

41st Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

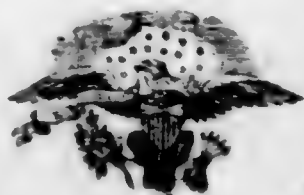
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Henry von Helb*, born in *Sachsen, Meiningen*  
in the State of *Sachsen, Meiningen*, aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered on this *13th* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry von Helb*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis*  
this *13th* day of *August*, 1864.  
BEFORE *Me Helb, justice of the peace*  
and acting justice.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernst Fahn M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*41 Regt. Inf. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry von Helb*  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Dr. H. von Helb*

*41* Regiment of *Inf. Mo.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*

Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *August*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*J. H. McFarland*

*1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry van Rys, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 13 day of August 1864

Witness:

Alfred Baer Henry van Rys

Discharged Sept 5, 1862  
\$93.53 paid by  
Capt. John Hamilton  
Adj. Gen. Wm. A. R. Smith  
St Louis Mo. Sept 6, 1862

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

No. 32  
Henry van Rys  
Enlisted at St Louis  
13 August 1864.  
By Alfred Baer  
41 Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 747)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

St. Louis

St. Louis

I, Henry Orr Hays, born in Indiana, living in the State of Indiana, aged twenty four years, and by occupation a laborer, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Henry Orr Hays, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and subscribed to, at St. Louis, this 30th day of August, 1864, } Henry Orr Hays  
Henry Orr Hays  
 and acting as his

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41 Regt Mo Vol Inf

I previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting of volunteers. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, slender complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Ac H. H. Hays

41st Regiment of Inf Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year, in the 41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 15 day of August, 1864, at Bentonville Mo

J. A. McFarland  
1st Lieut & Co. of 41st Regt Inf  
A. C. M. Dept Mo

1944  
Tosburgh, Graham

Co H, 41 Missouri Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7858630  
7858736  
7858823  
7858927  
7859023  
7859117  
7859208

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*V*

**41**

**Mo.**

*Graham Washburn*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Benton Becke Mo.*, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>09</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>08 47</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>66 62</sup>100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Wm M Laughlin*  
*Capt.*

41

Mo.

*Graham Vosburgh*

*Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

*Copyright*



41

Mo.

*Graham Vorburgh*  
*Private*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due V.S. for 100 lbs.*  
*100 lbs. 100 lbs.*

Book mark:

*Graham Vorburgh*  
 Captain

57

41

Mo.

Graham, Vashburgh

Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866)

Graham Vashburgh

Agent



V

41

Mo.

Graham Vorburgh  
Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin  
Copyist

*J*

41

Mo.

*Graham Vosburgh*

*Pr*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 24* to *Aug 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. W. Langlin*

8

41

Mo.

Graham Vosburgh  
 Pvt., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Limerock Conn

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo,

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 2nd Dist St Louis Mo,

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. M. Laughlin,

*Washington Graham*

, Co. *26*, *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be at once, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countercheck each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M. Burdick, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ch. Louis Mo.  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

West 11th

Richardson

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1892

Discharged

Key 1 of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at

No. 1  
Graham Parham

19th of August, 1866

DJ ~~George W. Bush~~

22nd Regiment of Ill. Inf.

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Brown.

(A 70. No. 7442)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Graham Veeburg, born in Leimbocke in the State of Connecticut, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Legislator, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Graham Veeburg, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo., this 21st day of August, 1864, before me, Joseph P. Schertz, Notary, Graham Veeburg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Conrad J. Schertz

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Graham Veeburg, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has Gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

Joseph P. Schertz, Notary

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F, 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 21st day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo. 100

St. Louis, Mo. 21st Aug 1864  
J. M. McFarland  
Co. F 4th Regt Mo. Vols.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will give, in all cases, to filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Graham Woolburgh, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 19 day of August 1864

Witness:

V. H. Wolf

Graham Woolburgh

41 July

No. 11  
Graham Woolburgh  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
19th of August, 1864  
By Joseph W. Woolburgh  
1st Regiment of Artillery  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Graham Webster, born in Levin Rock  
in the State of Connecticut, aged Twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Engineer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this eleventh day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Graham Webster, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 11th day of August, 1864,  
BEFORE Joseph Schubert, Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Graham Webster  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is free  
feet six inches high.

Joseph Schubert, Notary Public

St. Louis Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.  
officers  
John H. McFarland  
1st Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
2d Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
3d Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
4th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
5th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
6th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
7th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
8th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
9th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
10th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
11th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
12th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
13th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
14th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
15th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
16th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
17th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
18th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
19th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
20th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
21st Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
22nd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
23rd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
24th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
25th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
26th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
27th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
28th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
29th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
30th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
31st Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
32nd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
33rd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
34th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
35th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
36th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
37th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
38th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
39th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
40th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
41st Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
42nd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
43rd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
44th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
45th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
46th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
47th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
48th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
49th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
50th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
51st Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
52nd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
53rd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
54th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
55th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
56th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
57th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
58th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
59th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
60th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
61st Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
62nd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
63rd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
64th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
65th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
66th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
67th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
68th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
69th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
70th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
71st Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
72nd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
73rd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
74th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
75th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
76th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
77th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
78th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
79th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
80th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
81st Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
82nd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
83rd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
84th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
85th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
86th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
87th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
88th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
89th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
90th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
91st Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
92nd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
93rd Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
94th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
95th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
96th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
97th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
98th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
99th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland  
100th Lieut.  
John H. McFarland



1445  
Tosce Christian

Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7857969  
2 7858069  
3 7858164  
4 7858267  
5 7858363  
6 7858458  
7 7858574

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

*Chicago*  
*Smith*, Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*San Francisco, July 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Acting*  
*in 1863. No further*  
*for C. I. bounty. No*  
*other application will be*  
*made for more Gen.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

7

41

Mo.

*Christian Von*  
*Paul*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 188 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop. of pay for*  
*overdrawn clothing*  
*\$ 18.94 for this stop*  
*1 Buz. Card Travel*  
*18*

Book mark: .....

*Dis. paid*

V

41

Mo.

Christian Voss

Private, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deedrick

(23)

Copy

111 | **Mo.**

111  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*2*, Co. *11*, Reg't Missouri Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11*, 186*1*

Present or absent *11*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

41

Mo.

*Christian P. ...*  
... Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 25th*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Christian P. ...*

Original

2 | 41 | Mo.

Christian Voss

Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Porter Bks Mo, Aug 23, 1864.

Where born St Louis Missouri

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Porter Bks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 10 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Created by 1st Reg't St Louis  
St Louis County  
1st Dist District St

Book mark:

Leads to



*Jesse Christian*

*Co. G*, Co. *G*,

*41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*4* Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting receipt of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c., The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The Adjutant General must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

Received from Second Auditor Sept. 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Fosse, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864  
 Witness: Andrew Tullat Christian Fosse

No. 70  
Christian Fosse  
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo. Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 By Ab. H. H. H. H.  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Inf.  
 Discharged Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Capt. John H. H. H.  
3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Artillery  
Officer J. H. H. H.  
C. H. H. H.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sibilla Fosse, Do CERTIFY, That I am the mother of Christian Fosse; that the said Christian Fosse is seventeen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864  
 Witness: Andrew Tullat Sibilla Fosse

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Christian Vosse, born in St. Louis  
in the State of Missouri, aged seventeen years,  
and by occupation a Tobaccoist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty second day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Vosse, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1864 } Christian Vosse  
Before me Henry Kuhn,  
Adj. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Carl John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Christian Vosse  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

A. H. Adams

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1864 at St. Louis Mo  
J. H. McFarland  
Adj. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

July "G" 732  
FINAL STATEMENT

Christian Vase Priv.  
Co. G. 1st Regt of Inf. Me. Vol.  
Discharged June 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates or duplicates are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster his pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has put due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for bank pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid, whether national or State, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., as reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used by drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 10 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that Christian Vosse, Priv. of  
Captain A. Hindman Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 44<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Missouri, born in St Louis, State  
of Missouri, aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Tobaccoist having joined the company on  
its original organization at St Louis Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo., on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut  
W. J. Garland, at St Louis Mo., on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_), to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of one year; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in St Louis Mo. to the present date, is now  
entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of Drowned in the  
White River at Jacksonport Ark.

The said Christian Vosse was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Bunney to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and ~~subsistence~~  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, ~~discharged men~~, ~~or militia~~, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 61<sup>12</sup> dollars, since the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August,  
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
66<sup>12</sup> dollars advanced MOBILITY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: lost time his neglect

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Lincoln St Louis Mo., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

Wm. S. Hindman  
Capt. Comdr. 41<sup>st</sup> Inf. Mo.  
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Sam. Christian Vosse*

late of Company ( *G* ), *41<sup>st</sup>*

Regiment of *Inf. N.Y.* who died

at *Jacksonport Ark*

the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*5*.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Christian Tasse Private* late of  
 Captain *Alexander Windmuller* Company (I.), of the *41<sup>st</sup>*  
 Regiment *Inf. Ar. Vol.* was enlisted by *Lieut*  
*Windmuller* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August* 1864,  
 to serve *one year* years; he was born in *St Louis*  
 in the State of *Missouri* is *17* years of age  
*5* feet *8* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Tobaccoist*.  
*Drowned at the White River at Jacksonport*  
*Ark* the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1865.  
 Cause of death

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES	Hat	Caps	Forage Cap.	Giant Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Back Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.		
No.																			\$.	\$
																			Specie	Bank Notes

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
 deceased, and are in

store at  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Camp Lincoln St Louis Mo.*  
*June 21<sup>st</sup>* 1865.

*Wm. F. Windmuller*  
*1st Lieut 41<sup>st</sup> Inf Ar. Vol.*

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men required by the 9th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The governing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will authenticate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Vorse <sup>and</sup> desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
We Declare, That I am seventeen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Andrew Fulton Christian Vorse

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of the 70<sup>th</sup>

Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Volunteered at St. Louis

Christian Vorse

No. 73

41 Inf

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lillian Vorse DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the mother of Christian Vorse; that the  
said Christian Vorse is seventeen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS one year

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Andrew Fulton Lillian Vorse



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Christian Voss born in St. Louis  
in the State of Missouri aged seventeen years  
and by occupation a Volunteer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty second day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Voss do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864

BEFORE me, Henry H. H. H.  
Capt. 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Carl Jahn MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cho. Vol.  
Christian Voss

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

W. W. W.

41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Official  
Signature of J. H. McFarland  
41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo.

*Wachtel, Andrew*

Co *D*, **41** Missouri Inf

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853528	25
2	7857608	26
3	7857698	27
4	7857786	28
5	7856557	29
6	7856653	30
7	7853637	31
8	7857886	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also *51 Mo*

W

41

Mo.

Andrew Wachtel

Priv., Co. "F", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. No. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 15

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33; due \$ ~~33 33~~ 100

Remarks *Transferred to Company*

*Co. 51 Reg't Mo. Inf. by  
Sgt. #172, Hd. Qs. Dept. Mo.  
June 27/65.*

*x as appears on roll.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ward*

*N* : *41* | **Mo.**

*Andrew Wachtel*

*Det., Co. F., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. G. 51 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *St. Louis Mo. July - 5, 1865.*

When enlisted *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Period for which enlisted *one* years.

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: *Transfer to late*

*effect July 5, 1865.*

Book mark : .....

*P. W. Wright*

W

Andrew Wachtel

Out, Co, Reg't

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co "W" 1 Reg't Mo. Inf.

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Temporarily at  
ached detailed as  
check of the Provost  
Guard office, by Virt  
of Spec. O. No.  
83 det. Adgve Dist.  
of St Louis. St Louis  
Mo April 11 1865

Book mark:

E. P. ...  
Copied

*OK*

*Andrew Wachtel*

*Priv.*

Co. , Reg't.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Co D 41 Mo Inftry*

for

*Mch + apr*

1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Temporarily attached  
not borne on the strength  
of the comp. Detailed as  
Clerk of the Provost guard  
Officer by virtue of Spec  
Co. No 83 dated Apr 11. 65  
Post of St Louis, St  
Louis Mo Apr 11. 65*

Book mark:

*Bance*

78

41

Mo.

Andrew Hachet  
Pvt

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1865

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Det. to 4th Co. 2nd  
A. St. Louis, Mo. Jan 8. 65.  
#83 1st Co. 2nd  
St. Louis, Mo. Feb 65.

Book mark:

W. A. Ward

(348)

Copy.



77

41

Mo.

Andreas Wachtel

Out

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1058)

A. A. Wachtel

Captain.

*Y*

41

Mo.

*Andreas Schuler*

*Ent*

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

*Y* Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

Off

41

Mo.

Andrew Pachtel

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Apr 21, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis German*

Age *34* years; occupation *Physician*

When enlisted *Apr, 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apr 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*  
Capt

Wachtel Andrew

, Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4111 (S.S.) M.S.

W. St. Louis, Mo. 4/1/65

Allen, K. C. Capt  
Comdg. Prison

Asks for Private name Nathan  
to be detailed as clerk in the  
named prison

41- M. G. J. G.

C. S. S. M. S. 4/1/65

Officer Capt. K. C. Allen  
Comdg. Prison 4/1/65

Respectfully returned to  
Capt. Allen. This man  
is not a fit person for  
the place.

S. J. Col. Capt. K. C. Allen  
Comdg. Prison

Office Gratiot St Prison  
Saint Louis Mo Jan 4 1865

Col Geo Henrichs  
Supt & Inspector All Prisons

Sir  
I have the honor to request that Private  
Andreus Wachtel Co "I" 41st Mo Inf  
be detailed as chm at this Prison.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
C R Billen  
Capt 40 Mo Inf  
Comdg Prison

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Andrew Wapshel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at St. Louis Mo, the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November, 1864.

Witness: Christian Ottendorp Andr. Wapshel

Mac 41<sup>st</sup> Inf

No.

Andrew Wapshel

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

November 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864.

By Capt. Christian Ottendorp

41<sup>st</sup> Regt of Mo. Inf.

enlistment: last served in

Co. ( ), Regt of

Discharged

Dr. H. H. Miller  
Printed and Sold by H. B. Hirschbaugh—Chillicothe.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, ....., Do Certify, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... Years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of One Year.

Given at ....., the ..... day of ....., 1864.

Witness: .....



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri:

Town of Oklawaha.....

I, John W. Smith, born in Ohio, in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Twenty second day of December, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of ONE YEAR, or sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for Volunteers.

And I, Andrew W. Haskel, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Missouri.

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864.

Before Christian G. Lee

**I Certify on Honor** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army; and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

**Examining Surgeon**

I certify on Honor That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Andrew Mackel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful  
age; and that, in accepting him to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. The soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5' 11" tall, 160 pounds  
5' 11" inches high.

Regiment of *1st Infantry* Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit

I, Andrew Walker, do declare, That I am 21 years of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at New York day of November 1864.

Mo.  
Andrew Walker  
Enlisted at Ft. Sumner, Tex.  
November 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864.  
By Capt. William S. Smith  
41. Regt of the 1st Artillery  
enlistment: last served in  
Co. 1st, 1st Regt of  
Artillery, 1st Artillery  
at Ft. Sumner, Tex.  
known to be  
Dr. J. M. L. & Co. Auditors  
Printed and sold  
Sept. 6, 1864.

# Consent in Case of Minor.

I, Do Certify, That I am the  
of that the said  
is years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the  
Army of the United States for the period of One Year.

Given at the day of 1864.  
Witness:



1841  
Wacker, Henry  
Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7854891	25
7854913	26
7855011	27
7855106	28
7855198	29
7855289	30
32918616	31
36728535	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

Book Mark:

See also

24

41

Mo.

*Henry Mac Ken,*  
Corp., Co. 13, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Centin Boks, Mo. July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

*Unsettled*  
~~Last settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *19.17* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38.29* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *62.00* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appt Corp. in*

*per Do. Co. 21st Regt.*

*Mo. Inf. dated*

*Sept 22, 1864.*

*Reappears on Co. Roll*

Book mark:

*Harin.*



10

41

Mo.

Henry Wacker

Capt. Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865, absent St Louis  
Post Hosp since Jan 25 65,

Book mark:

Procter

(848)

Cupping.

U. S.

41

Mo.

John W. Wicker,

Capt.

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John W. Wicker

76 | **41** | **Mo.**

Henry Wacker  
Capt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 1st, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1

Book mark: 1

Harri



*9/*

41

Mo.

*John Walter,*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*N.*

41

Mo.

*Henry Wacker,*  
*Capt.*

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*to 31 Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed from*  
*Private to Capt. by*  
*Col. J. Widemeyer,*  
*Sept. 16, 1864*

Book mark:

*Chas. W.*

*41*

41

Mo.

*Fernando*

*Co. 3*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Co. Mo. Sept 16*, 1864

Where born *Prussia, Germany*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *an iron*

When enlisted *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis, Mo. 9. 1864.*

Company to which assigned *Co. 3*

Remarks:

Block mark:

*Fernando*

W

41

Mo.

Henry Wacker

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Prussia, Germany

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1864

Where St. Louis

By whom Capt. Thorwald, term one y'r

Remarks Mustered Sep. 16/64,

at Benton Barracks, St.  
Louis, Mo., by Lt. Mc  
Land, for one year  
Appointed as Corp Sep.  
16/64.

J B Bond

*Wacker Henry*

Co

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be written on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, <sup>in all cases</sup>, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, <sup>in all cases</sup>, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, as the case may be, will counterclaim both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of <sup>the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.</sup>

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Wacker, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis Mo*

**Witness:**

Witness: August Hornwald

August 1864  
Henry Warner

No.

Voluntered at St. Louis Mo.

August 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

**В**

411<sup>th</sup> - Regiment of Infantry the 90<sup>th</sup>

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Req'd of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

Discharge, 16  
\$33.<sup>00</sup> J. A. Davis  
by Cash from Discharge  
B. H. H. by J. A. Davis  
J. A. Davis by J. A. Davis

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

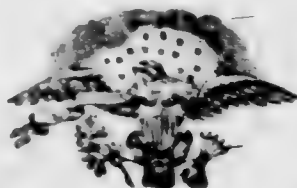
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, Henry Wacker, born in Prussia  
in the State of Germany, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 29 day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Wacker, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 29 day of August, 1864 } Henry Wacker  
BEFORE P. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examined  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Adalberto H. H. H. H.  
Henry Wacker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Wacker  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

St. Louis

41<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Thomsen

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company (103)  
41<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 29 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis  
Adalberto H. H. H. H.  
Adalberto H. H. H. H.



1448  
Wadden, John  
Co. 6, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855473	26
2	7855570	27
3	7855671	28
4	7855770	29
5	7855865	30
6	7855953	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

41

Mo.

*John Warden*

*Co. C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Beaton Barracks July 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*18.43*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*39.25*100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*66.67*100; due \$.....*00*100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. P. Sage*  
Clerk

W | 41 | Mo.

John Watten

Out, Co. 4, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(166)

13 Gage

Official

W

41

Mo.

John Wadden  
Pvt.

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J B Gage  
Agent

*W*

41

Mo.

*John Wadden*  
*Priv*

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(828)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyright

*W*

**41**

**Mo.**

*John Madden*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*W B Gage*

Copyist

W

41

Mo.

John Wadden

Cot

Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Driver

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st St. Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage



Wadden John

, Co. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they occasionally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumscissure, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*John Waddell*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *41 Regt Mo Vet*

By

*Henry J. Bishoff*

Recruiting Officer.

*41<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Wadden age 20 occupation Driver  
 born in Ireland presented by Henry Bischoff

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
 When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head —  
 Ears —  
 Face —  
 Eyes and Appendages —  
 Nose —  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice —  
 Neck Good  
 Chest —  
 Abdomen —  
 Genital and Urinary Organs —  
 Vertebral Column —  
 Superior Extremities —  
 Inferior Extremities —

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Ernest J. L. M.D.  
U. S. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Inspecting Surgeon  
St. Louis.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given, giving the back.

As enlistment helps to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Hadden desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis  
the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

Henry B. Bickel John C. Hadden

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Hadden  
Volunteered at 25th  
August 1864,  
By Henry B. Bickel  
4th Regiment of the Ill.  
Discharged 23rd Sept 1864  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged 23rd Sept 1864  
By Henry B. Bickel  
4th Regiment of the Ill.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

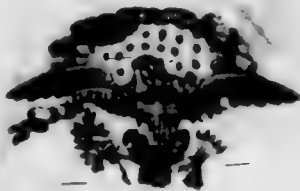
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mo



St Louis

I, John Wadden born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Ireland (aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Printer) (Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 25th day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wadden do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 25th day of August 1864 John Wadden  
BEFORE Henry B Bischoff Recg Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Linn MD  
Asst Surgt in Regt EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Mo Co 6.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Wadden  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

Henry B Bischoff  
2nd Regt of Mo Inf Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
41st Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers, on the 25th day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

W. M. Morris  
Asst Surgt  
Mo Co 6.



✓ 1449  
Waddle, Joseph

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859323	2
2	7859422	3
3	7853857	4
4	7853899	5
5	7853906	6
6	7859838	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

54

41

Mo.

Joseph Waddle

Pri., Co. 2, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. July 11 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled.

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from

Benton Bks. Mo.

Sep. 11/1864.

Book mark :

C. E. S. W. Laughlin

(551)

W

41

Mo.

Joseph Waddle

Priv., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

Camp near Fort No. 4

dated St. Louis, Mo, Sep. 3, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Sept. 14, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks,

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

Book mark:

Allen



W

41

Mo.

Joseph Waddle  
Priv. Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Camp near Fort No. 4, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Sept. 14, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Lost - makes  
& acquaintments

**Book mark:**

W

41

Mo.

Joseph Waddell<sup>\*</sup>  
Priv., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct; 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Sept. 14, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

Deserted with  
musket & accoutre-  
ments worth \$21.25 -  
See. Sept. '64.

\*Entire entry, except remarks, can-  
celled by line drawn through it.

**Book mark:**

(1861)

C. R. Ames,

Chaplain.

97

41

Mo.

Joseph Waddie

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *X* *pay to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged from  
Went on R.R. Sep.  
14, 1864.*

*X* From 2d Aud. Roll.

Book mark:

*O. E. Langdon*  
(316) *Copyist*

W

41

Mo.

Joseph Waddle

Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100  
Wm. S. & Sons Town & Co.

Where credited Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. McLaughlin  
1864

Wade

, Co.

41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who procures, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An affidavit tends to verify a statement made in an exact, precise payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master in roll must, in all cases, be died in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both statements as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Dadda, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three ~~NINE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo  
the 10th day of August 1864

Witness:

Witness: [Signature] the 20 day of August 1864  
[Signature] J. H. Maddle  
Marty

Adm. 1807  
Filed in the Librarian's Office  
U. S. R. & P. O.

Discharged

## Key to

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Charles H. Hinton

## Polymers at

81

Regiment of *Lia 111*

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

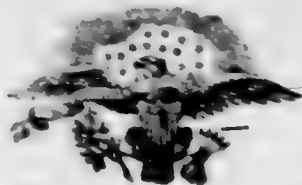
Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Waddle born in Quincy  
in the State of Virginia, aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of August, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Waddle  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

John H. Kinsinger  
Judge of the Peace

Joseph Waddle  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emat J. L. Waddell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an aboriginal soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The soldier has Gray eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Eleven inches high.

John E. Waddell

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 1st day of August, 1864, at Quincy, Virginia

W. M. Waddell



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely. But every man concerned in inspection may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they occasionally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be directed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fire scarring upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Gonorrhoea or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recruit's own or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Chancroid, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, this fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when they are examined, but from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge."

"This means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, is the guarantee."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of it. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Depot to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Retention, the description thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Depot reinspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*48 41<sup>2</sup> 2nd*  
Joseph H. H. H.

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

In the 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. 2nd Div.

By

Capt. Sanders  
Capt. 9

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*Joseph W. Allen*  
*Virginia*

age

*30*

occupation

*Farmer*

presented by

*John E. Sanders*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*  
When, and of what disease? \_\_\_\_\_
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
  3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
  7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*
- Head \_\_\_\_\_
- Ears \_\_\_\_\_
- Face \_\_\_\_\_
- Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_
- Nose \_\_\_\_\_
- Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_
- Neck *Good*
- Chest \_\_\_\_\_
- Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_
- Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_
- Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_
- Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_
- Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE:

*Aug. 19 1864*

SIGNATURES:

*John E. Sanders*

*Ernest John W.*

Inspecting Surgeon

1450  
Wade, Henry

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7859321  
7859415  
7859518  
7859620  
7859719  
7859806

Rank Mark:

See also

54

41

Mo.

Idenezz Wadeg

Greene, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton E. S. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

**Last paid to** Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

**Clothing Account:**  
*never settled*  
 Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 8<sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50<sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....163

Bounty paid \$ <sup>66</sup>~~66~~ <sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**Book mark :** .....

C. F. M. Fargher

W

41

Mo.

Henry Wadley

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

(318)

W

41

Mo.

Henry Wadey

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Forfeited one month's  
pay by sentence of a  
C. B. M. (Oct. 25, 1864)  
C. B. No. 61 Dist. Ct.  
2ds. St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyright

74

41

Mo.

Henry Wadey

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sentence by G. O.  
M. 61 forfeit 1 month's  
pay Dec. 28, 1864.

Book mark:

O. E. M. Langdon

(368)

Copyright

W

41

Mo.

Henry Kading

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *\* May to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\* From 2d Sub. Roll.*

Book mark:

C. E. M. Tanghlin

(268)

Copyright

Henry Wadey

Priv. Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Bls. Mo. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Russia

Age 25 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair sandy

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bls.

Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100. 100

Where credited J. C. Ward, St. Louis Town & Co.  
Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

1864 Agent



*Wading Henry*

, Co. ,

**41** Regt Mo. Inf.

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or military secretary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and will send a copy of the same to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Madelley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm A Shaw

Henry Madelley

No. 46 Henry Madelley  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
the 15 day of Aug, 1864  
By Capt John C. Hunt  
41st Regiment of Mo Vol Art  
Discharged 18  
Regt of Mo  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Recd 23-23  
by Capt John Hunt  
13 Oct 1864  
John C. Hunt  
Adj Gen  
1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. B. N. & N.)

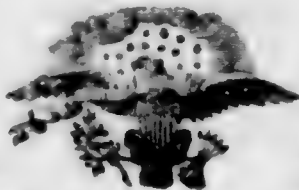
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, Henry Haidig, born in Prussia  
in the State of Prussia, aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Shoe Maker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **XXXX YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Haidig, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15th day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

John H. Hengeman  
Justice of the Peace

Henry Haidig

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John W. H.  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Haidig  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is a sound man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an Army soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, fair hair, light complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

John E. D. Samuels

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Wm. E. Brown  
Co. B. 41st  
Mo. Vols.

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every defect concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting ecchymosis or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Ecchymosis and slight depression upon the right parietal prominence.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachectic, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, soon after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Henry Wadig*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

In the *41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo Vol. Inf*

By *John E. Sanders*  
*Capt*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*Henry Wady*  
*Andersson*

age

*25*

occupation

*Shoemaker*

presented by

*John E. Sanders*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*  
When, and of what diseases? *4*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *2*
3. Have you ever had fits? *6*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *2*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* — Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *6*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *4*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE:

*Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

REMARKS:

*See Linn's. No.*

*Ernst John Wady*

Inspecting Surgeon.



1451

*Wagenfuhr, Ferdinand*

**Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.**

*Private*

*1st Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*See Wagenfuhr*

*Ferdinand*

End Mark:

1452  
Magenfuhr Ferdinand  
Co Gb, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

7857970	25
7858070	27
7858085	28
7858186	29
7858377	30
7853374	31
7853760	32
7853375	33
7853680	34
7853778	35
7858563	36
7853761	37
7853870	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Post No.:

See also

W

41

Mo.

Ferdinand Wagenführ

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centon Barracks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Prom. from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. of Co. G to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. C, 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Infy vice Lt. Barth resigned. Feby. 10/65; joined the Company Feby. 21/65.

Book mark :

J. E. Gage



*W* 41 Inf | Mo.

*Ferdinand Wagenjacks*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo* *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865

Last paid to *April 22*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *mustered out his, his*  
*service being no longer required*  
*by the Govt. of the U.S. as his*  
*clothes are furnished out in*  
*accordance with regulations*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*  
(348) *Original*

APR 20

7853761

1891

War Dept & May 29"  
1865 B.C. No 172 to the Secy of  
the War. & June the 29/65

This officer is entitled  
to final payment without  
further evidence of non in-  
debtedness to the U.S. under  
telegram from War Dept & June 23 '65. he having com-  
pleted proper evidence by  
affidavit made before  
me that he has never in  
any manner become respon-  
sible for any Public property  
whatever and that he is  
not in arrears or indebted  
to the United States

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Benton Barracks, July 11, 1863*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

**Last paid to** ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

**Due soldier** \$ ..... 100; **due U. S.** \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100**

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Dr. from 1st to 10th  
Creek 44100 ft. N. 2nd Con.  
by Gr. 1st to 10th  
... 1st to 10th  
... 1st to 10th  
... 1st to 10th

**Book mark :** .....

APR 20

7858563

1891

A horse named *Light* came  
by Geo. Blatch of the 11th  
13/63 Mustered out at  
Camp of 13/65

24

41

Mo.

Ferdinand Wagenfuhr

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at  
Gratiot Street Mil. Prison in  
compliance with Special Order  
No. 103, dated Head Quarters  
Department of the Mo. April 18,  
1865.

Book mark:

W

41

Mo.

Ferdinand Wagenfuhr  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
of Co. G, 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Vols to  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of Co. C same Regt.  
Commiss. by Gov. Fletcher  
Feb. 10/65. Mustered out as 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut. of Co. G Feb. 14, '65. Mustered  
in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of Co. C, Feb. 15,  
'65 by Capt.

Book mark:

(155)

J B Yager  
Coryist

W

41

Mo.

Ferdinand Wagnafelt

1st. Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 15, 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Co. G. 41 Inf. Mo. Vols. to 1st Lt. of Co. C, same reg't by virtue of a Commission from His Excellency Thos. C. Fletcher, Gov. of (over)

Book mark:

Henderson



APR 20

7853375

1891

Mr. dated St. Louis,  
Mo. Feb. 10/65 &  
Mustered in upon the  
same to fill a va-  
cancy Vice Barth  
resigned.

Mustered in to take  
effect Feb. 15/65  
date of this muster

25 41 Inf | **Mo.**

Ferdinand Wagonmeyer

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co: G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 15, 1865

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

of Co. G. 41<sup>st</sup> Inf Mo Vol. to enable

him to accept a commission as

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Co. B. same Regt.

Mustered out to take effect

Book mark: .....

(100) A J Anderson

Captain

APR. 20

7853760

1891

Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> / 65

This office is no way in  
debted to the U.S. as shown  
to before me

*A* | *41* | **Mo,**

*Ferdinand Wagenfuhr*

*2 St.*, Co. *G*, *41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 7*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 7*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*4*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered in as 2nd Lt.*  
*Co. G. 41 Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
*by virtue of a Com-*  
*mission from His*  
*Excellency W. P. Hall,*  
*Gov. of Mo. dated*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Kenderson*

APR 20

785337 4

1891

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 3/64  
to fill an original  
vacancy. Must be in  
to take effect Sept.  
7/64

*Ferdinand Wagner*  
 2 Lieut, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company ~~Mustor~~ Roll  
 for *Jan Feb*, 1885.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Lt  
 of Comp G 41<sup>st</sup> Regt (Conf)  
 by Gen. Stebbins mustered  
 over 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. of Comp G  
 February 14 1865*

Book mark:

(25)

*D. A. Wick*

Copyed.

*111* *10*

*James M. Reynolds*

*Reynolds*, Co. *1*, *41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James M. Reynolds*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James M. Reynolds*

41

Mo.

*Samuel H. Campbell*

*1st*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 188*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present at 1st*

*Comp. Co. by 1st Reg't*

*Missouri Inf. 9th*

*of Missouri 1st Reg't*

*at 1st Reg't 1st*

*Reg't 1st Reg't 1st*

*Reg't 1st Reg't 1st*

*Reg't 1st Reg't 1st*

*Reg't 1st Reg't 1st*

*Reg't 1st Reg't 1st*

*Reg't 1st Reg't 1st*

*Reg't 1st Reg't 1st*

*Reg't 1st Reg't 1st*

Book mark:



41

Mo.

*Frederick Vagenfeller*  
Sgt., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(238)

*Frederick Vagenfeller*  
Copyist.

41

Mo.

*Herdman, Frederick*  
Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 10, Aug 25*, 1864.

Where born *Magdeburg, Prussia*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Aug. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brun*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Credited to 2nd and*

*St. Louis St. Louis County*

*2nd Dist. St. Louis Mo*

Book mark:

*Discharged*

Disch.

Disch.

Wagenfuehr, Ferdinand  
Cst. 6, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

18 ~~10~~ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 63
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, company, or assistant company of veterans, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ferdinand Weyerfuehr, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 19 day of August 1864

Witness: W. H. Frost Ferdinand Weyerfuehr

Filed in the Adjutant General's Office  
in the Department of War, D. C.  
August 19, 1864

No. 74

Ferdinand Weyerfuehr

Volunteered at St Louis

By W. H. Frost 1864

41 Regiment of Infantry U. S. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Ferdinand Hagenfuehr born in Hagdeburg  
in the State of Prussia aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this nineteenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America; for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ferdinand Hagenfuehr do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis  
this 19 day of August 1864 } Ferd. Hagenfuehr  
BEFORE J. H. H. H. H. H.  
Rec. Officer, 4th Reg.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Exam. Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

J. H. H. H. H.  
4th Regiment of Regt. Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 19 day of August 1864, at St Louis, Mo.

J. H. H. H. H.  
Rec. Officer, 4th Reg.

Ferd. Wagenfuhr  
41 Mo-Dz -

Noted by B.T. for filing. Filed  
with the records of the Department of  
Veterinary Research & Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M.C.O.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Sept 26 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
Ferdinand Wagener  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on September  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Company G  
41st Regt Inf Mo Sts to rank from  
same date vice Cirquial Mowrey

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster  
said officer  
out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

E. Alexander

Colonel B. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.

Commissary of Muster, Department of the Missouri

Chief of State Mills

Approved

Thomas Ewing  
Adj. Gen.

H. M. Cook

Act'g Asst Adj't General.



St. Louis 7/65.

St. Louis April 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Major J. C. O. W. D. H. H.

Sir. G. F. H. H.

Sept. 1865. H. H. H.

Requests that Quint J. Hagen  
be Col. 40<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mo. Vol. be  
appointed as Acting Commander of  
Quint J. Hagen in place of  
Quint J. Hagen who has this day  
been released.

No 103 Qu 3  
April 18. 1865.

File



O. J. H. April 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.



Adj. Gen. Dept of the Army

Copper River, Genl.

E-1 St Louis, Apr 17<sup>th</sup> 1845.

D

Respectfully forwarded to Major

J. H. Jones, A. A. G. Dept

of the Army with the request

that Lieut. S. Wagoner be

41<sup>st</sup> Me. Inf. be detailed

for duty as Asst. Commander

at Fort St. Pierre.

W. M. Davies,

Adj. Gen. Dept of the Army.

Office, Supt. & Insp. Mil. Prisons  
St. Louis Mo. April 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieut. Colonel C. W. Davis,  
Assistant Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the  
Mo.

Colonel,

Lieutenant Fritsch having been relieved  
by Order of Department Headquarters to-day, I beg respectfully  
that Lieut. F. Wagensaher B. C. M. Capt. Col. should  
be ordered in his place as 2<sup>nd</sup> Commander of Provost Mr.  
Prison.

Capt. Allen cannot rely upon Lieut. Flynn, and  
in his difficult position, must have a strict and  
efficient Officer in whom he has all confidence.

I remain, Colonel,  
Your obedient servant,

L. F. Fitch

Lieut. Colonel, Supt. & Insp. Mil.  
Prisons.

Order Reliving

Ferdinand Wagner

No. 41<sup>st</sup> Wm. B. B.

Out board water

May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 124

EXTRACT.

7  
Lieut J. H. Hays, Co. C, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Inf. Det. Command at the Prison St. Louis  
is hereby relieved from further duty as such and will report  
to Major D. W. Davis at A. G. for further orders

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

Cordy, Officer

Chief St. Louis Prison

J. W. Baker

Colonel and Provost Marshal General

April 15 (I.M.G.) 1864

G. L. Davis M.

April 15 1864

St. Louis, Mo.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the St. Louis, Mo. & N. O. & T. & O. R. R. Co. & to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.



C. J. M. G. (I.M.G.) 1864

Office of the Surgeon General  
St. Louis, Mo. April 15 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
Col. Dan H. Pratt, St. Louis, Mo.  
with the request that Capt. Allen's request may be granted. Col. H. D. Meyer  
Came 41 St. Louis, Mo. & says that  
St. Louis is a very good  
allied & that he believes that  
such conduct will not happen  
again.

Yours faithfully,  
Chas. J. M. G.

Ad. Insp. Dept. of the St.  
Office Ins. Gen. St.  
St. Louis, Mo. April 15 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to  
the General Commanding  
without approval.

I can not reconcile it  
with my conscience as  
a public officer, to excuse  
an officer found drunk  
on duty.

Joseph Dan H.  
Sgt. Gen. St.

Office - Galtier Stb Mil Prison.  
St Louis Mo. Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. Gustave & Henrichs  
Capt. Dr. C. P. Jones  
St Louis Mo.

Colonel

I have the honor to  
request that the charges preferred by me against  
Sgt. Hagenfuch be & as <sup>the</sup> <sup>same</sup> <sup>day</sup> <sup>del.</sup> be withdrawn.

I have learned that on the day on which the  
offense was committed Sgt. Hagenfuch had some domestic  
troubles which caused him to indulge in the use of intoxicating  
liquors more freely than was his custom.

I have been informed that it is the wish of Col. Hadenfuch  
to have these charges withdrawn, and I have also been reques-  
ted to withdraw them by quite a number of officers in the 4<sup>th</sup>  
regt. del. I would therefore respectfully recommend  
that the charges be withdrawn.

Very truly  
Yours

Respectfully

Yr. Obedt Servt

R. C. Miller

Capt. 40<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy

Comd'g Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Bn. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mo. Infy

Head Quarters of the 1st

St. Louis Oct 18. 1864.

General J. H. Morgan returned to Capt. R. B. Ab.  
as the Postmaster of the 1st. The  
charges cannot be withdrawn.

By order of

Wm. C. Morgan

— *Wm. C. Morgan*  
Lieut. Col.

Detail of

Sgt. F. Wagoner

Co "C" 41<sup>st</sup> Me Infy

April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

108.

(Encl.)

3.... Sicut. E. Waggoner, Co. "C",  
41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf. is hereby assigned to duty as  
Asst. Commander of Gratiot Street Military Prison  
in this city, and will report to Capt. R. C. Allen,  
commanding.

By Command of Major General Dodge,

Capt. R. C. Allen, (Asst. Comd. Gratiot St. Prison)

J. M. James  
Assistant Adjutant General

St Louis Mo Oct 13 1864

---

Capt Allen indicted in min  
charges against 2<sup>d</sup> Co

Grand Jurors 1864

Allen 1864

---

Lt. G. H. 1 Mo

Office Writail St. Mil. Prison,  
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. Gustave Henrichs,  
Inspector & Supt. Mil. Prisons,  
Saint Louis, Mo.

Colonel:

I have  
the honor herewith to transmit Charges  
and Specifications against Fred Wagners,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. G. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Infy. Regt.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully

Yours Col. Genl.

H. B. Bledsoe

Capt. 40<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy.  
Comdg. Prison,

2. 1864

Office of the  
Adjutant General  
No. 472

Special Order No. 124.

Postmaster, St. F. Wagner  
at West Point, of the 1st Regt. Pa.  
and to report to the Adj. General

12  
Adjutant Genl. of the Missouri  
Army  
Saint Louis Mo. Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders }  
No 124

Extract:

Lieut J. W. Parnes  
Co. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy. Capt. Comdr. of the Gratiot  
Artillery. Is hereby relieved from further duty such  
and will report to Major J. W. Parnes Adj. G. for  
further orders.

Recd at St. Louis  
Jan 21 1865

By Command of Major General Pope.

St. Louis Mo.  
Colonel J. W. Parnes Adj. G.

47 June 10 1. 186.

For the purpose of  
of the Navy the  
name of the Officer on  
duty at what the Price  
on the 11 of October 1864.

Herdmund Nagelbacher

Lt. G. H. M.

Office Insp. & Insp. Mil. Prison  
St. Louis Mo. Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Cdr. Geo. McDermeyer  
Camp 41 S. p. M. Col.

---

Colonel. Please send me the name of the officer  
who was on Guard Duty at Fort Leavenworth yesterday.  
I need his full name because charges will be preferred  
against him for several reasons.

Yours and servant

Genl. Fennell  
(Insp. & Insp.)

The name of the above mentioned officer is  
Berdinand Wagenfuehr, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. of Comp. G.  
J. H. B.





Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. May 22<sup>d</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 136 } (Extract.)

3. . . . . Lieut. F. Wagnerscher, Co.  
"B", 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf. Vol's, having been relieved  
from duty as Ass't Commandant at the  
Gratiot Street Prison, will report for duty to  
his regimental commander.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

Com'dy, Officer,  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Vol's }

J. W. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

[illegible]

Op. D. 103 par. 3.

Barrow J. H. & A. S. S.

A child of a poor hairdresser

Col. 4, row 1, 2nd Col.

M. Aud. Comm. Sec. 17

James Earl Ray (P)

2

Recd H. A. C. and Rose M. Jones April 21/8,

*Red H. Co. A. S. West 1890.*

June

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. April 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 1122.

(Extract.)

2.... 1st Lieut. W. Wagoner, No. 6,  
41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf., is hereby assigned to duty as Asst  
Commander of Gratiot Street Military Prison  
in this City, and will report to Capt. R. B.  
Allen, commanding.

By Command of Major General Dodge

Comd. Officer,  
41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf.

W. B. Barnes  
Assistant Adjutant General

Special Order. 219.  
H. G. St Louis Dist.  
Genl. Wagoner's Camp G.

will report in accord  
with Col. Harder  
President of the General  
Court Martial.  
for trial.

H. G. St Louis District

Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> '64.

Headquarters

St. Louis, Missouri

Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 1866

Special Order }  
219

Second Lieut. Wagoner, Regt. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
will proceed on horse with the copy of this Order  
to Lieut. Col. O. H. Gardner, President of Genl. Grant's  
for trial.

By Order of Genl. Emory,

Wm. Hamaker  
Capt.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ferdinand Wagnerfuhr desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 19 day of August 1864

Witness:

A. Host

Ferd Wagnerfuhr

No.

74

41st Regt

Ferdinand Wagnerfuhr

Volunteered at

St Louis

19 August

1864

By

A. Host

41 Regiment of

Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *Ferdinand Wagner* born in *Magdeburg*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *August* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ferdinand Wagner* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis*

this

*19*

day of

*August*

1864.

BEFORE

*Asst. Surg. Genl.*  
*Wm. H. H. H. H.*

*Ferd. Wagner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil Jahn M.D.*

EXAMINING-SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *six* inches high.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*41* Regiment of *Inf.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
Regiment of *41* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *August* 1864, at *St. Louis*, Mo.

*Approved*  
*Emil Jahn*  
*Asst. Surg. Genl.*  
*Wm. H. H. H.*



I Ferdinand Wagensuehr being duly sworn  
say, that since entering the service of  
the United States in the 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Infy  
Mr Vols I have made the proper  
returns to the proper Heads of Depart-  
ment of all Government property recei-  
ved by me, since in the service of  
the United States, that I am not  
in arrears or indebted to the United  
States, on account of public property  
or any other account, so help me  
God.

Ferdinand Wagensuehr I Lieut  
Comp. C. 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Infy.  
Mr. Vol.

Sworn & subscribed before  
me at Benton Barracks  
Mo. this 25 day of July 1865  
No Civil Magistrate being available  
at this Post.

W. D. Crutcher  
Capt 13 Mo Cavlry  
A. G. Ill. Dept. Mil



Office Insp & Supr Chgo  
St. Louis Mo. Oct 12 64.

Respectfully referred to  
Capt Allen Genl Insp  
St. Louis will its re-  
quest that he will prefer  
charges against the  
Officer for the gross  
neglect in his letter  
this morning.

Wm. H. H. H.  
Insp & Supr.

Headquarters 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf Mo. Vol.

Camp near Fort #4.

St. Louis Mo. October 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Ans. Col. G. Heinrich

Supt. Mil. Prison.

Colonel.

In compliance with your  
request I have the honor to report  
that 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Fred. Wagners  
of Camp 9. has been in command of  
the guard at Leavenworth Prison yester-  
day.

Your most obedt. servt.

Henry Hahn

Adjt 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol.

1453  
Wagner, John

Co. E., 41 Missouri Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7859914  
7860018  
7860110  
7860212  
7860314  
7860482  
9780-A-1887

Book Mark: 9780 AEB 87

See also

*71* *41* *ma*

*John W. Rogers*  
*Priv., Co. K, 41st Reg't*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *77 50 11 1887*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Dec 27, 1887*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*Enc* Certificate furnished.

*Dec 27*  
*Copy*

94

41

Mo.

*John Wagner*  
*He*, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Barber Springs, Mo. July 11*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 25*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*12* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*12* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*66* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Left for a long time*  
*Eng. in a battle...*  
*Returned to camp...*  
*Lost...*

Book mark: *Dec 9 1864*

*W*

41

Mo.

*John Hager*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

*John [unclear]*

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John [unclear]*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *[unclear]*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

Book mark: *[unclear]*

41

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John H. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks:

Book mark: *...*

41

Mo.

*John W. Page*  
....., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*John W. Page*  
Copyist.



24

41

Mo.

*John A. Jones*  
Reg't, Co. *K*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Porter, Pa. 20th Sept 64*, 1864.

Where born *San Francisco, Cal.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Porter, Pa.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Sept 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Porter, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Porter, Pa.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark *Sept 11, 1864*

Hagner

Co. K

41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bel Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lipts

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must be made at a given time, and a muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wagner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

John Wagner

John Wagner

Discharged 1865 by John Wagner of St. Louis, Mo.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo. 14th of August 1864.  
By John Wagner  
1st Regiment of Ill. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7474)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, John Wagner, born in New York City  
in the State of New York, aged 19 1/2 years,  
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wagner, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.  
BEFORE John Wagner  
Not pub forwritin  
the Com of St Louis Mo  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. John M. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Recy Reg 41 regt Mo Vol Infantry  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Wagner,  
and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Serg's Assistant

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

41 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis  
Mo

Attest  
Wm. H. B. Stewart  
Attest  
Wm. H. B. Stewart

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to serve in the Army, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wagner, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

John J. Freeman John Wagner

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
10<sup>th</sup> of August, 1864.  
By John J. Freeman  
Adj. Gen. of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of A. M. H.

No. 411  
John Wagner

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

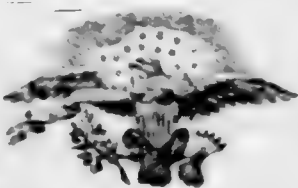
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, John Wagner, born in New York City,  
in the State of New York, aged 19 1/2 years,  
and by occupation a laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three <sup>one</sup> ~~Three~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wagner, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

10th

day of August, 1864

Before

John Wagner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Wagner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

John Wagner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment, he is a sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have carefully observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This I do certify that gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is fine  
and strong.

Joseph Schabert

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

John Wagner  
Co. C, 41st Mo. Vol. Regt.  
St. Louis, Mo.



1454  
Wagner, Philip

Co H, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7858633	25
2	7858737	26
3	7858748	27
4	7858851	28
5	7858946	29
6	7859041	30
7	7859135	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

*W*

41

Mo.

*Philip Wagner*  
*Serpl*, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Beck's Mo.*, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16* <sup>*86*</sup> *100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>*00*</sup> *100*; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. P. Laughlin*  
Copyright.



*M*

41

Mo.

*Philip Wagner*  
Serg't, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist

54

41

Mo.

*Philip Wagner*  
Supt., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm L. Pugh*

24

41

Mo.

Philip Wagner  
Capt., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 & Dec 1, 1864.

Present or absent <sup>x</sup> Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Man appears as present column

Cancelled by line d  
added May 15/95 GAC

Book mark:

A. W. Langdon  
Agent

*N*

41

Mo.

*Philip Wagner*

*Serpl*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Private until*  
*Sept. 9, 1864, when*  
*promoted Corporal.*

Book mark: .....

*J. S. McLaughlin*

*W*

41

Mo.

*Philip Wagner*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 24 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. McLaughlin*

W

41

Mo.

Philip Wagner  
Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Norms Hensen

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 1st Dist St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Laughlin

Wagner Philip

Sgt., Co. H, 41 Regt. Mo. Inf.

5-

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from  
"Requisition for Transportation Book,"  
Department of Washington.

U. S. REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 173 - Date May 28.  
For Corps of Engineers for Civil War  
Regt. Co. D. 1st Inf. Min. Staff  
From Washington D. C.  
To St. Louis Mo.  
Nature of Service: Repairing

Vouch paid



# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from  
a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department  
of Washington.

No. 391

*Wm. C. Wagner*

*1st / deserter*

*Regt. 41 / 1st Vol.*

*S. Alexander*

*Rank*

*Order*

*May 28 1865.*

*Expire*

Wagner  
Respectfully recommends  
for approval, as the  
Applicant is a good  
and attentive Soldier,  
and has fulfilled his  
duty to the satisfaction  
of all his superior Officers.

Respectfully  
Dco: John Burk Capt  
Comdg: C. H.

No 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Infy 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
St Louis Mo, Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred  
to Col. J. H. Barker, Comdg  
Post St Louis, with recom-  
mendation.

W. H. D. Meyer  
3<sup>rd</sup> Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Regt

John H. Barker

St. Louis Mo Decr. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

St Col. Jos. Heydemeyer:

Comdg. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Infy. Mo Vol

Sir:

I have the honor to make an application to you to grant me a furlough for 5 days, to go to Hermann Mo. My eldest Sister, who after death of my parents, supported and educated me, is very sick; she wishes very much to see me once more, for she is not expected to live; therefore I respectfully request you to grant me paid leave.

I have the honor to be, Colonel  
Your most obdt Servant  
Philip Wagner.

Corporal Comp. Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Infy. Mo Vol

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, present payment of pay bounty, &c. A must be in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Wagner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 17 day of August 1864

Witness:

V. H. Wolf

Philip Wagner

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ill

Aug 1864

By Geo. Schaefer

Volunteer at St. Louis Mo

Philip Wagner

41<sup>st</sup> Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

H. Jones

I, Philip Wagner, born in Worms  
in the State of Hessen, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Wagner, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of

## HELPERS

St. Louis Mo. } Philip Wagner  
of August 1861 }  
Jr. Young }  
Miss 9th Decr

4 CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.

### EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Philip W. Wa  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet three inches high.

Dr. Schubert Lt. Col. 9th  
Regiment of Iowa Volunteers.

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>four</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
4121 Regiment of Militia Volunteers, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at Beaumont, Texas

I received  
 your letter  
 of the 14th inst.  
 and in reply  
 to inform you  
 that the same  
 has been forwarded  
 to the proper  
 authorities for  
 their consideration.  
 I am, Sir,  
 very respectfully,  
 Yours,  
 J. M. Taylor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has been enlisted, and the date of enlistment, must be given.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify, both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Wagner, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
Witness: K. H. Hoff Philip Wagner

Discharged 1864  
By Co. Schuchert  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
August 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Philip Wagner  
By Co. Schuchert  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo.  
Discharged 1864  
By Co. Schuchert  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
August 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Philip Wagner  
By Co. Schuchert  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*M. Lawrence*

W. Lewis

I, Philip Wagner, born in Worms  
in the State of Hesse, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Wagner, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_



day of

*Ginseng*

## References

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Jala MD  
EXAMINING S.

## EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Philip W.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has blue eyes, sturdy hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet three inches high.

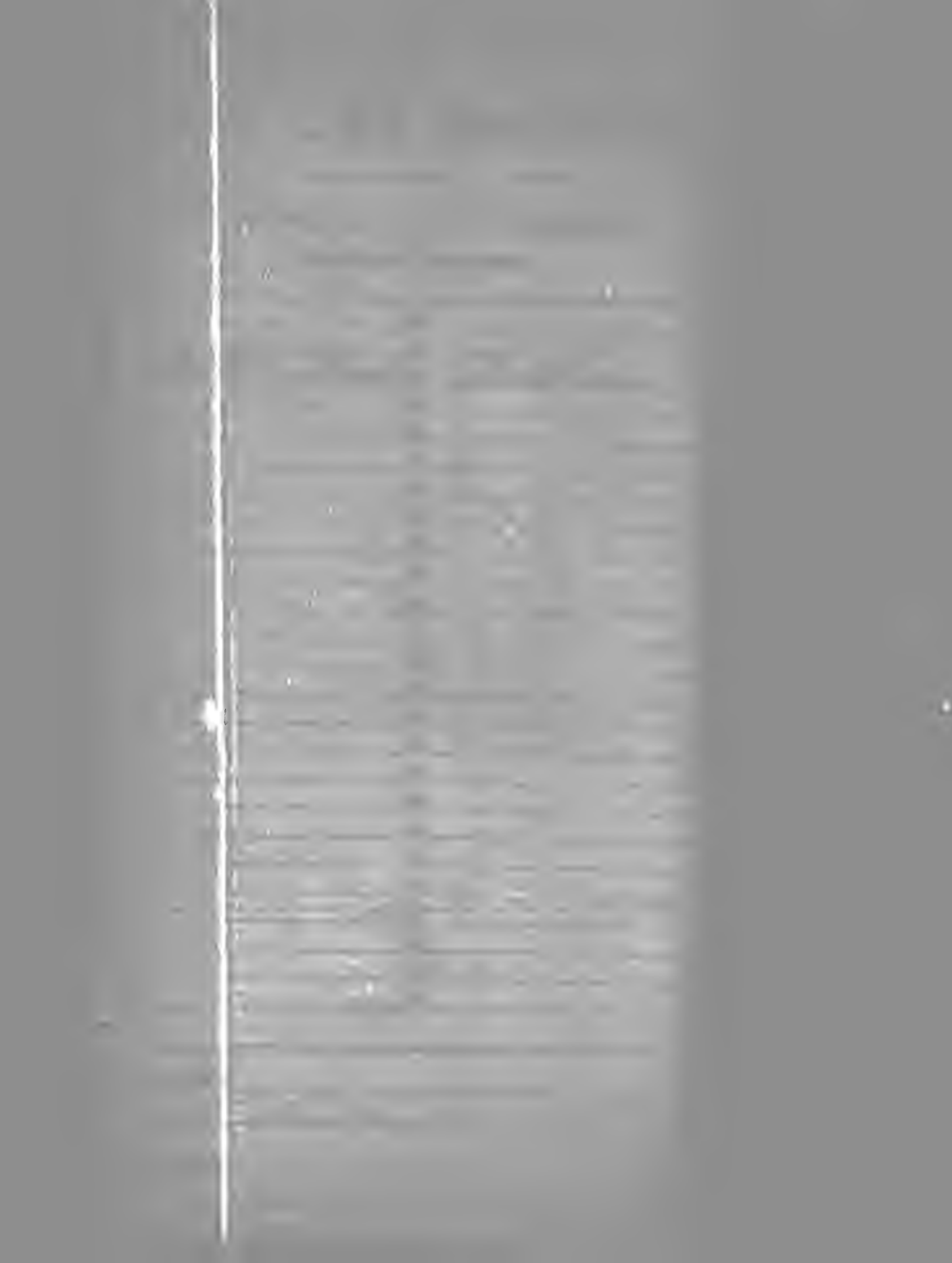
Dr Schubert & Co. G.  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Me. Volunteers.

### Recruiting Officers

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 111  
111 Regiment of 111 Volunteers, on the 21 day of December, 1861, at Springfield

1861, at Brigham's Barrel House  
East W. Ireland  
Shunbopst W. Ireland Wally

Wm. Lloyd Garrison  
Caretaker, M. Dept. of the Navy





*Journal of Management Education*

[illegible]

*W. A. K. ...*  
Co K., 41 Missouri Inf

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859919	■
2	7859938	■
3	7860039	■
4	7860213	■
5	7860315	■
6	7860403	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

91

41

Mo.

*Frederic Valian Horst*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo*, *July 14*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 14*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Sept 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *8 100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50 100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Refund of his pay \$1.00*  
*by Genl. James M. Smith by Special*  
*Order No 27 1865*  
*St Louis Mo dated Sept 28 1865*

Book mark:

*S. M. Tucker*

Q117

41

Mo.

Fred. Gustenhorst

Pt., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sep 2, 1864.

Where born Liepzig, Prussia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Refrigeration

When enlisted August 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Benton Barracks

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

J. H. Tucker  
Capt.

211

41

Mo.

Frederic Hadden

Private, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed to honor  
Sept 10 64

Book mark:

Ed. Smith

*Off*

41

Mo.

*Frederick W. ...*  
*Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reduced to ...*  
*Dec 1864*

Book mark:

*On*

**41**

**Mo.**

*Frederick L. Bartholomew*  
*Bartholomew*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

41

Mo.

*Frederick W. Smith*

*Port*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 24th*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Expenses for the  
pay by C. M. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] dated Feb 24*

Book mark:

*S. M. [unclear]*



Walkinghorst Fred

, Co. K, 41 Regt Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate on all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the Adjutant General's return of the officer to the Adjutant General, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Received Sept. 6, 1862

Second Auditor

(A 7 0 8 4 7 4 7 4)

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friedrich Maltzenhorst, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: John J. Bremer Friedrich Maltzenhorst

Discharged 1863 by John J. Bremer 13  
Regiment of Mo. Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of 1st  
 By John Bremer 1864  
 Regiment of 1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

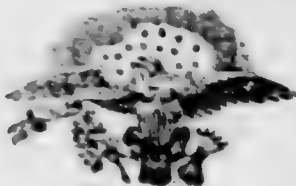
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*



I, *Frederick Wolkehurst* born in *Hersfort*  
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Bookkeeper*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Wolkehurst*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*, this *15th* day of *August*, 186*4*.  
Before *John A. Young*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest John Wood*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit is *Grays, brown hair, fair complexion, is free*  
from *four* diseases.

*John J. Brannan*

*St Louis* Regiment of *Infantry Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*  
*41st* Regiment of *Infantry Mo* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *St Louis Mo*

*John A. Young*  
*John J. Brannan*  
*Ernest John Wood*  
*Frederick Wolkehurst*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Friedrich Wilkenhorst*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis Mo

the 15 day of

August 1869

Witness:

John J. Breckenridge

Friedrich Wilkenhorst

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John J. Breckenridge

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry Mo: Vol

August 15<sup>th</sup> 1866

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

and: Wilkenhorst

No. 11

41<sup>st</sup> Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

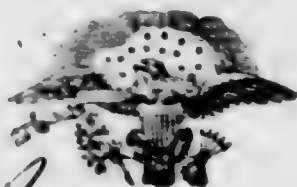
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *Friedrich Welckner* born in *Herfort*  
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Refractor* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *F. Welckner*, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *August*, 186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY IN HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Georg Johann*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY IN HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. His color was *Gray*, eyes, *blue*, hair, *brunette*, complexion, is *fair*  
and *four* inches high.

*John J. Brown*

*21st* Regiment of *Infantry* *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 4876)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *12*  
of the *21st* Regiment of *Infantry* *Volunteers*, on the *24th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *St Louis*, *Missouri*.

*John J. Brown*  
*21st* Regiment of *Infantry* *Volunteers*

*Approved*  
*13th* day of *August*, 186*4*



Walker, Richard

Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7857415  
2 7857436  
3 7857538  
4 7857623  
5 7857712  
6 7857799

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

W. |

41

| Mo.

Richard Walker

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Sept 14 1864.

Where born New York

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis.

For what period enlisted 12 mos. years

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis 1/2 year

Company to which assigned "F."

Remarks:

Book mark:

Small

A. A. Wm.

Original

88

41

Mo.

Richard Walker  
6<sup>th</sup> Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed as 6<sup>th</sup> Co. F.  
Sept. 14, 64.

Book mark:

A. A. Ward

(268)

Captain.



41 | Mo.

Richard Walker

6<sup>th</sup> Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

77

41

Mo.

Richard Walker

4<sup>th</sup> Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

J. A. Ward

Copyist

72

41

Mo.

Richard Walker

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

(224)

Copies

41

Mo.

*Richard Walker*  
*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Antioch Mo.*, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *34* <sup>*36*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* <sup>*25*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt. by S. G. 24*  
*ad. Geo. 41 Mo. Inf. Sept. 14/64.*

Book mark : .....

Walker Richard

Pvt, Co. F

41

Reg't Mo Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bal Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, those others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free rapping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the tender years or later."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachectic, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Nicholas Walker*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *Comp F 1st Reg Mo Inf*

By *Christian G. Wright*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Richard Walker age 33 occupation Carpenter  
 born in New York presented by Capt. Elliott

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

All right

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice Good  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 5 1864  
 REVENUE: W. H. Lawrence, M.D.  
 [A. O. O. No. 50-Form]

Ernest J. Latham  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Capt. Elliott

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds for service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Walker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo:

the 5 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. P. Anne

Richard Walker

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Christian Week

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo:

September 5, 1864

No. 211

Richard Walker

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

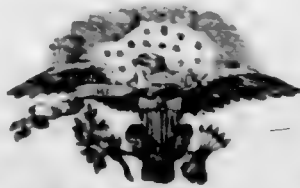
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Richard Walker, born in New York, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE that I have volunteered this fifth day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Walker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

5

day of

September

1864

BEFORE

Richard Walker  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has blue eyes, dark hair, complexion is fair, and is five feet ten inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, Regiment of 111 Volunteers, on the 11th day of September, 1864, at Little Rock, Arkansas.

APPROVED:

Richard Walker  
Recruiting Officer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Richard Walker

Regiment of

Volunteers.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede discharge, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer of the Adjutant General's Office is given to the disbursing officer.

Adjutant General

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Walker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 5 day of September 1864.

Witness:

Lapourne

Richard Walker

Discharged 1865 by John H. Smith  
Adjutant General  
St. Louis Mo.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John H. Smith  
Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo. Sept 1 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Richard Walker

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, Richard Walker born in New York  
in the State of New York, aged thirty three years,  
and by occupation a carpenter, Do HEREBY acknowledge to have  
volunteered this fifth day of September, 1864.  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Walker, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis:

this 5 day of September, 1864.

BEFORE Richard Walker

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. ...  
EXAMINING SURGEON

God Surg. 40 ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an abetted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet two inches high.

Christian Elliott

4th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Can  
Regiment of 11th Volunteers, on the 5 day of September, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Richard Walker  
Sept. 5th 1864  
A. C. M. ...

Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist. St. Louis Dist  
Saint Louis March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

S. O. No. 43.  
Huhn A.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & A. A. S.

Private R. Walker Co. F. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf.  
is relieved from extra duty and will  
report to Lt. W. Hender S. M. Camp P. R. R.

Head Quarters, 1st Sub-Dist., St. Louis Dist.

St. Louis, Mo., March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders

No. 23.

II Corporal Richard Walker Co F 44<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Inf. is hereby detailed for extra duty and  
will report without delay to Lieut Wm  
Slender, Superintendent of Mechanics con-  
structing Blockhouses, on South Western  
Branch Pacific Rail Road at Merriam  
Bridge, near Franklin Mo.

The Quartermasters Department will  
furnish the necessary transportation

By Order of J. Heydemeyer

Col 41<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Inf Comd'g Sub District

Henry Huber

1st Lieut and A.A.A. Genl



Wallbach, Christian

Co B, 41 Missouri Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853461	26
2	7853571	27
3	7853672	28
4	7853771	29
5	7853866	30
6	7853965	31
7	7853828	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 2nd Inf

*W. + Inf* Mo.

*Christian Hallback*

*Reg't*, Co. *C*, *4th* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. May 22*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*May 28*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*all*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30<sup>14</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *50<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in*

*accordance with*

*Circular from Surg.*

*Gen. Office dated*

*Washington May 22, '65*

Book mark:.....

*(over)*

*E. H. Lipecombe*

APR. 20

7853828

1891

the muster out to  
take effect May  
23/65

This man is  
only entitled to such  
bounty as may have  
accrued at the date  
of his muster out



97

41

Mo.

*Christian H. Hirsch*Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Union Kansas Sept 14*, 1864.Where born *Pennsylvania*Aged *25* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *one* yearsEyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *Sept 7*, 1864.Where mustered in *Union Kansas*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *127* 100Where credited *St Louis Mo*Company to which assigned *C*Remarks: *Second enlistment*

Book mark:

*James*

*Of*

41

Mo.

*Christian Walbach*

*Priv*

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Gage*

Captain

24

41

Mo.

Christ Wallbach

Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(136)

J. B. Gage

Copy

24

41

Mo.

Christian Walbach

Pvt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158)

J. B. Sage

Copyist

W 41 | **Mo.**

Christian Wallbach

Pvt, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital  
since April 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

J. B. Hoge **Capt.**

W

41

Mo.

Christian Wallbach

Priv., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Barracks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35.14* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Convalescent mustered out  
the service of the U.S. in accordance  
with instructions fr the War  
Dept dd Washington D.C. May  
3, 1865 - muster out to take effect  
May 23, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wallbach Christian

, Co. ,

41

Reg

Mo.

Inf.

*B* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers ☒

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every man concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations with a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right frontal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned to the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping on the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease, these however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not deemed to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of gonorrhoea or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, should find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that it should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first enlisted, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in a way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, meant to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the post where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the agent to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed on the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*C. Wallbach*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*

In the *41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Me. Inf.*

By

*Capt. Henry J. Bishop*  
*Capt. Corp. C. 44<sup>th</sup> Me. Inf.*

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*Christian Wallbach* age *25* occupation *farmer*  
*Pa* presented by *H. Bischoff*

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
  3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? \_\_\_\_\_
  7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*
- Head \_\_\_\_\_
- Ears \_\_\_\_\_
- Face \_\_\_\_\_
- Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_
- Nose \_\_\_\_\_
- Organs of Mastication and Voice *Good*
- Neck \_\_\_\_\_
- Chest \_\_\_\_\_
- Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_
- Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_
- Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_
- Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_
- Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

*All right*

## REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE:

*Sept 7th 1864*

RENDEZVOUS

*St Louis*

(A. G. O. No. 11—First.)

*Ernest J. Lohr*  
*Asst Surg 41st Regt Mo Vol*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of men, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Wallbrach desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo the 7 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

August Bender

Christ Wallbrach

J. J. J.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at

St Louis, Mo

Volunteered at St Louis, Mo 1864

By

Henry Brachert

4th

Regiment of Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mo*



*St Louis*

I, *Christian Wallbach*

born in

in the State of *Pa*

aged *25*

years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*7th*

day of

*Sept*

186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Christian Wallbach* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis*

this

*7th*

day of

*Sept*

186*4*

BEFORE

*Henry P. Bishop*

*Christ Wallbach*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest J. Edmunds*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christian Wallbach* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

*A. Bishop*

*Capt 44th*

Regiment of

*Mo*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 78 & 79.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *D* of the *44th* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, on the *12* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *St Louis*

*Christian Wallbach*  
*Co. D 44th Mo Vol.*  
*St Louis*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of soldiers, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Wallbach <sup>son</sup> desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

August Senior

Christian Wallbach  
x x x

*Copy of original of him  
of record*

Discharged

July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

1864

25<sup>th</sup>

Company; last served Company

1864

By

Henry

Regiment of

1864

1864

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Christian Wallbach

No.

411<sup>st</sup> Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

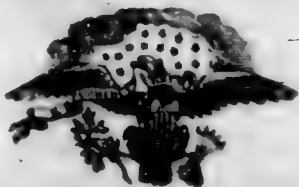
(A. G. O. H. & T.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Christian Wallbach born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Mo. aged 26 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 7th day of Sept

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Wallbach  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 7th day of Sept 1864  
BEFORE Henry F. Bischoff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christian Wallbach  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 8.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
4th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 7th day of Sept 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

APPROVED:

Gen. U. S. A., and A. A. P.

Edw. A. Mendenhall

Edw. A. Mendenhall  
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army  
St. Louis, Mo.

Edw. A. Mendenhall  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Henry F. Bischoff  
4th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers.

*Walsch James*  
Co *B*, 41 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854896	25
2	7854990	26
3	7855087	27
4	7855181	28
5	7855273	29
6	7855361	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J.*

41

Mo.

*James Walsh,*

*Pvt. B*

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Penton Ark, Mo, July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *5/25*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *26 26* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4 95* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due \$ *33 33* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Harmon*

*J. H.*

41

Mo.

*James H. H.*

*Pvt.*

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. April*, 183

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James H. H.*



*N.*

41

Mo.

*James T. Walsh,*  
*Pvt.*

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage of \$5.00 to*  
*be made, by Regt. H. O. S.*  
*No. 29, Oct 22, 1864*

Book mark:

*H.*

41

Mo.

*James Bush,*

*Pvt.*

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Absent in arrest,  
Stoppage of \$5. to be  
made by court-martial  
Regimental Court-Martial  
Nov 29, Dec 22 '64*

Book mark:

*Harri.*

41

41

Mo.

James H. Hines,  
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 63, 402, 1834

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$5.00  
to be made by the recruiting  
agent & remitted to the Muster.

Book mark:

*H.*

41

Mo.

*Lewis Welch,*  
*Cpt. Co. B,* 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Co. Mo. Sept 5, 1864*

Where born *Ireland, Europe*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *ap. honer.*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 1864

Where enlisted *L. A. Co. B,*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited *L. A. Co. B,*

Company to which assigned *Co. B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Francis*

Walsh

Welsh, James -  
P, Co. B, 410 Reg't Mo.

~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning means of the enlistment (no returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the receipt of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant General's receipt in such cases will be filed in the Adjutant General's office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is given to the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will transmit the enlistment as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

I, James Welch, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Five YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 42 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Five years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 8 day of September

## Witness

*Chlorophyll*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
September 8th, 1864

September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry Me Vol

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

3333  
 by Cap. Prohamilton 3  
 W. Arty. M. D. Officer  
 H. Lewis M. Feb 28  
 1865

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I. \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTAIN, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

## Gifts of

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Winnipeg:**

1. **THEORY**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, James Welch, born in Ireland

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 42 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 8 day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Welch, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 8 day of September, 1864  
BEFORE August Thormwald  
Recruiting Officer

James Welch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil J. L. ...  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Welch  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

St. Louis Mo

44 Regiment of Jeff. Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Thormwald

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years <sup>one</sup> ~~under the act~~, from date of enlistment, in Company C. B.  
44th Regiment of Jeff. Mo Volunteers, on the 11th day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

W. M. ...  
Sept 15th 1864  
St. Louis Mo





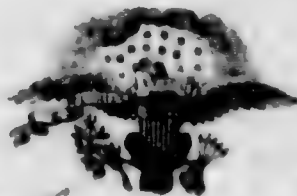


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, James Welch, born in Ireland,  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 42 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 8 day of September, 1864

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ <sup>Private</sup> in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Welch, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 8 day of September, 1864 } James Welch  
BEFORE August Thorwald  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Edwards

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Welch,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

St. Louis Mo

41st Regiment of Jefferys Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Thorwald

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years ~~ending the 1st~~, from date of enlistment, in Company E. B.  
41st Regiment of Jefferys Volunteers, on the 11th day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis Barracks, Mo.

W. H. McClellan  
1st Lieut 1st Regt Artillery  
St. Louis Mo

Jehosiah B. Jan. 6. 65  
Whitney J. Co.  
Capt Andy Barrach  
Reports Expiration of  
Sentence of pris  
James Walsh, Jr.  
B. 41 Mo. Val.

---

M

Schofield Barracks  
St Louis Mo June 1865

St. H. H. Partridge  
Post Adjutant

St Louis Mo.

Sir

The terms of sentence  
of Prisoner James Walsh CV No  
11. Regt. 110 Vol Infy being expired  
as per Genl Order No 66 current series  
I have the honor to inform you

I would respectfully ask  
his release from custody

Very respectfully  
Yours Gt Servant  
J. C. Whitney

Capt Wm C. S. & D. Burnett

Hospital Number 3386

32

Name James Welsh

Age 21 Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative,

Rank Private Co B Regiment 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf.

When admitted July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Decided

Recd. July 15<sup>th</sup>

Discharge

On what occasion wounded Hospital,

State Benton Barracks, Mo.

Effects of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

1460  
Walter Frederic

Co K., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859916	26
2	7860019	27
3	7853852	28
4	7860422	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

41

Mo.

Frederic Walter

Co. 4, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 3rd 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service

Sept 1st 1865

64

Book mark :

S. J. Tucker

*OK*

41

Mo.

*Walter, Frederick*  
*Priv., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Oct. 27<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*

Where *Camp n. Fort no. 4, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:**

*see by appendix &*

*C. R. Owen,*



*Yi*

41

Mo.

*Judson's Master*

*Oct*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 P.M.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Oct 27 1864*

Book mark: .....

21

41

Mo.

*Frederic M. M.*

*Co. A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Center, Hancock, Mo. Feb 2, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Bricklayer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Enlisted to Company*

*Pay due from enlistment*

Book mark :

*S. H. M.*

Walter Fred

, Co.

A

41

Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓

Enclosures.

Enl Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of Sept. 6, 1862.

Discharged from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederic R. Walter

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS. Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

John J. Macmurray

Frederic R. Walter

No. 23

Frederic R. Walter

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

August 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Henry Huber

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ind

Ind

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

John J. Macmurray

St. Louis Mo. Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Frederick R. Waller, born in Alsace  
in the State of France, aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a brushmaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this eleventh day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Waller, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo  
this 11th day of August, 1864.  
Before me, Frederick R. Waller  
Not pub. for recording  
the County of St. Louis Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

W. Surg. Lt. Col. M. J. J. J. J.  
Frederick Waller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick Waller  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enrolled soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

A. Hahn

41 Regiment of the 1st Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
41st Regiment of the 1st Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

W. Surg. Lt. Col. M. J. J. J.  
Frederick Waller  
Not pub. for recording  
the County of St. Louis Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederic R. Walker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

Witness:

John T. Hume

Frederic Walker

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Henry Muline  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Iowa Vol Inf.,  
August 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

No. 23

41<sup>st</sup> Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

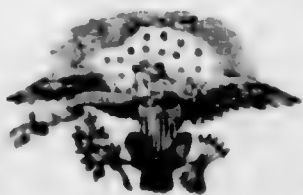


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Frederick R. Walker, born in France, in the State of France, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a brush maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eleventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick R. Walker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo, this 12th day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

I, Kat. A. Guel, not pub for notation  
the County of St Louis Mo  
do CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick R. Walker, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has azel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Henry Huber

4th Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11, 11th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

Wm. H. McFarland  
1st Lt. Co. 11th Regt. Mo Inf  
at St. Louis Mo

1461  
Walter, Nicolaus

Co., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7853450

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	51

Book Mark:

See also



*97*

41

Mo.

*Nicolaus Walter*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Union Bank Mo, Sept 8, 1864.*

Where born *Switzerland Germany*

Age *2* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 186

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 186

Where mustered in *Union Bank Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks *Not taken up on rolls*

*Not taken up on rolls*

*of regt*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

1452  
Walter, Philip  
Co. C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855474	2
3		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2
31		2
32		2
33		2
34		2
35		2
36		2
37		2
38		2
39		2
40		2
41		2
42		2
43		2
44		2
45		2
46		2
47		2
48		2
49		2
50		2
51		2
52		2
53		2
54		2
55		2
56		2
57		2
58		2
59		2
60		2
61		2
62		2
63		2
64		2
65		2
66		2
67		2
68		2
69		2
70		2
71		2
72		2
73		2
74		2
75		2
76		2
77		2
78		2
79		2
80		2
81		2
82		2
83		2
84		2
85		2
86		2
87		2
88		2
89		2
90		2
91		2
92		2
93		2
94		2
95		2
96		2
97		2
98		2
99		2
100		2

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

41

Mo.

Philip Walter

Post Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bentley Barracks, Mo, Sept 6, 1864

Where born Franklin, Mo.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 "Dick St Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Rejected

Book mark:

J B Gage

Captain

*Wamhoff Henry A.*  
Co. K., 41 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7559918  
2 7800029  
3 7800111  
4 7800215  
5 7800316  
6 7800404

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

27

41

Mo.

*Henry D. C. Lamb*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Barber, Barre, Mo., July 9, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 8, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *48* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* *100*; due \$ *00* *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at Barber*

*Barber, Mo., July 9, 1865.*

*His honor, the Judge of the*

*Court, has ordered that*

*he be discharged from*

*the service of the U. S. Army.*

Book mark: *1*



98

**41**

**Mo.**

John S. Campbell  
Det., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: Det. in service  
by Det. 2000 - 1865  
Det. 1000 - 1865  
Apr 14 - 65. Detain in  
British service. 1000 - 1865  
1000 - 1865  
1000 - 1865  
1000 - 1865

Book mark: .....

Q1

41

Mo.

*Henry W. Hancock*  
Det., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *I certify one month's pay by order of the Comd. Major dated Nov 1st*

Book mark:



91

41

Mo.

*Henry A. Hammett*

*Oct*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Fort Leavenworth*  
*Oct 12, 1864*

Book mark:

921

41

Mo.

*Henry S. Mandiff*  
 Pvt. *H*, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Eastern Barracks, Feb 2, 1864.*

Where born *Amsterdam, Holland*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *miner*

When enlisted *August 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Eastern Barracks*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *August 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Eastern Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Eastern Barracks*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Received full bounty*

*Pay one year or longer*

Book mark:

*A. S. Lane*  
 Chaplain

Wainhoff H.A.S.

, Co. *X*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>✓</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>3</i>	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. H. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~Original Copy of M. 2/165~~  
~~Genl. Court Martial 40~~  
~~U. S. Army May 25 '65~~

Post Office  
Missouri

Received of  
Capt. George Smith  
for the sum of \$100.00  
at the office

File

S. O. No 134. See. May 25/65



General Amos Mantab &c  
St Louis Mo. May 25. 1845.

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully request  
that Private Henry Hambroff of Co. D 41st  
Regt. Inf., having been committed to Gratiot Str.  
Prison, be relieved as Messenger at the rooms  
of his Comd and Private James J. McConn  
Co. D 7th Kansas Cav. detailed in his place.

I am Sir very respectfully,  
Yours C. A. Post

T. A. Post -  
Supt and Bridge advocate

Major J. H. Canis  
A. A. J.

Ms 969 C. D. M. July 9/65

St. Louis Mo. April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

The Dept of the

Sanitary Corps U. S. A.

St. O. No 59 #6

Detailing for special duty as  
messengers at these headquarters  
Master Herman Wornhoff, Co. K.  
44<sup>th</sup> Inf.

copy

File

Q. O. No 6 April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.



O 20 also 3 May 1865

St Louis June 19/65

Post Lieut J.A.

40th Mo. Inf.

Requests that Post Henry  
Humboldt Co. H. 41st Mo. Inf.  
be placed on duty at that  
office as orderly

File

✓

J.O. Holt, Secy  
January 19, 1869



5  
instruct this man to report  
to the Secy

not on duty at time  
of 21/65  
J.H.H.



General Court Martial and Military Commission,

S. E. Cor. of Fifth and Pine Sts., Second Story, Room No. 2.

St. Louis, Mo. January 19 1865

Col.

I have the honor to respectfully request  
that Private Henry Hambroff of Co. H. 41<sup>st</sup>  
Regt. Inf. be placed on duty at this Court as  
Ordinary.

I have the honor to be  
Yours Obedt. Servt.

J. A. Post.

Quint. 40<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

Judge Advocate

Capt J. F. Bennett  
S. A. G.

Henry Wamhoff  
Private Co. 41st Mo. Infy.

Gratuit May 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

Charge:

July 14/65; Released Expired term

208-15

C. P. ...

July 23rd

General Court Martial &c  
St Louis Mo. May 23<sup>d</sup> 1815

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully request  
that ~~the bearer~~ Henry Hamdoff a P. Co. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Inf. now on duty at this Office as orderly,  
be at once arrested and committed to await  
trial in charges to be preferred against him.

I am, Sir, very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt.

T. A. Poole

Adjut & Judge Advocate

Col J. H. Baker  
Pres. Mar. Court

4

And the Court does therefore "acquit" him, the said 2d Lieutenant.  
GEORGE W. MATHEWS, Company D, 2d United States Infantry Volunteers.

Finding and acquittal confirmed. The accused is hereby  
released from arrest, will resume his sword, and return to duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

J. W. BARNES,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo., June 14th, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 147.

I.....Before the General Court Martial which convened at Saint Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Order, number 130, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Brigadier General S. A. Meredith, United States Volunteers, is President, was arraigned and tried:

HENRY WANKHAFF, private of Company K, 41st Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:

"Fraud to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that he, private Henry Wankhaff, Company K, 41st Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, while on duty as messenger for a General Court Martial, did, on or about the 1st of May, 1865, by false and fraudulent representations, procure from one Huber his signature to a voucher in the sum of \$9.00 for attendance as witness before said Court, and afterward, on or about the same day, procure the money due thereon, and convert the same to his own use. This at St. Louis, Mo."

SPECIFICATION SECOND: "In this, that he, private Henry Wankhaff, Company K, 41st Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, while on duty as messenger for a General Court Martial, did, on or about the 1st of May, 1865, procure from one James Cassidy, a voucher in the sum of \$9.00, belonging to said Cassidy, for attendance as witness before said Court, upon paying him the sum of \$6.00, by falsely and fraudulently representing said voucher to be in the sum of \$6.00 only. This at St. Louis, Mo."

## CHARGE SECOND:

*"Obtaining money under false pretenses, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline"*

**SPECIFICATION FIRST:** "In this, that he, private *Henry Wamhoff*, Company K, 41st Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, while on duty as messenger for a General Court Martial, did, on or about the 1st of May, 1865, by false and fraudulent representations, procure from one Huber his signature to a voucher, in the sum of \$9.00, for attendance as witness before said Court, and afterward, on or about the same day, procure the money due thereon, and convert the same to his own use. This at St. Louis, Mo."

**SPECIFICATION SECOND:** "In this, that he, private *Henry Wamhoff*, Company K, 41st Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, while on duty as messenger for a General Court Martial, did, on or about the 1st day of May, 1865, procure from James Cassidy, a voucher in the sum of \$9.00, belonging to said Cassidy, for attendance as witness before said Court, upon paying him the sum of \$4.00, by falsely and fraudulently representing the said voucher to be in the sum of \$6.00 only. This at St. Louis, Mo."

## CHARGE THIRD:

*"Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."*

**SPECIFICATION:** "In this, that he, *Henry Wamhoff*, private, Company K, 41st Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, while acting as messenger for a General Court Martial, did, during the spring of 1865, make use of his position to defraud one Huber, James Cassidy, Simon Magnat, J. Magnat, and others, whose names are unknown, out of their fees as witnesses before said Court. This at St. Louis, Mo."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty."

## FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the first and second charges and specifications, "Guilty."

Of the third charge and specification, "Guilty, except the words, 'and others whose names are unknown.'"

## SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, *HENRY WAMHOFF*, private Company K, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, "to be imprisoned for the period of one month, at such place as the General Commanding the Department shall designate, and to forfeit to the United States the sum of forty-two (42) dollars of his monthly pay."

The Court is thus lenient in its sentence in consideration of the previous good character of the accused, as shown from the evidence.

Finding and sentence confirmed. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer. The remainder of the sentence will be carried into effect at the Gratiot Street Military Prison, at St. Louis, Missouri, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

II. . . . . Before the General Court Martial, which convened at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, pursuant to Special Orders number 76, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Major General *GEORGE SYKES*, United States Volunteers, is President, was arraigned and tried:

*GEORGE W. MATHEWS*, 2d Lieutenant, Company D, 2d Regiment United States Infantry Volunteers, on the following charge and specification:

## CHARGE:

*"Gross neglect of duty to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."*

**SPECIFICATION:** "In this, that he, the said *George W. Mathews*, 2d Lieut., D Company, 2d U. S. V., did, on or about the 30th day of March, 1865, while en route from Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to St. Louis, Missouri, to-wit: on the Hannibal and St. Joseph Rail Road, permit one *Joseph B. Swain*, alias 'Jeff. Davis,' formerly a Captain in the 15th Regiment Kansas Cavalry Volunteers, whom he had in charge as military prisoner, under orders from Department Head Quarters, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, to escape from him, the said *George W. Mathews*, 2d Lieut. Company D, 2d U. S. V. Inf., aforesaid, without any effort upon the part of him, the said *George W. Mathews*, 2d Lieut. aforesaid, at the time to prevent."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded "Not Guilty."

## FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused:

Of the specification and charge, "Not Guilty."

Note 1—This blank will be used for both enlistment and discharge. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—the 5th company the recruiting return of the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given in the blank.

Note 2—An enlistment made in all cases, precise payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or some suitably qualified person, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and discharge, and the soldier into the hands of the recruiting officer for the purpose of the disbursing agent.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, H. A. S. Wamhoff, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Ernst Hucker

H. A. S. Wamhoff

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 4111 Sup  
H. A. S. Wamhoff  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
August 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By John G. Chas. Carter  
411<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry, Mo. Vol.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, H. A. L. Wamhoff, born in Amsterdam  
in the State of Holland, aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirtieth day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, H. A. L. Wamhoff, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Read and subscribed to at St. Louis } H. A. L. Wamhoff  
this 30th day of August, 1864.  
Before me, J. G. Bruesner,  
Notary Public, residing at 41 Regt of 7th M. Vols  
CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Residing at 41 Regt of 7th M. Vols  
At St. Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Regt of 7th M. Vols, brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

John G. Bruesner  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of 7th M. Vols,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
of the 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of 7th M. Vols, on the 2 day of September, 1864, at St. Louis.

J. G. Bruesner  
Notary Public  
At St. Louis

Approved  
Sept 1st 1864  
Certified  
at St. Louis



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the case of a soldier who has been discharged from the service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede a discharge, or a soldier may be mustered in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, H. A. S. Wamhoff, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 20th day of August 1864

Witness:

Dr J. Becker Charles S. Wamhoff

*Serial No 28*

No. 66

H. A. S. Wamhoff

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

By John H. Bauman

1st Regiment of Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1863

*Serial No 28*

*Dr J. Becker*

*Charles S. Wamhoff*

*John H. Bauman*

*1874*

*Serial No 28*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Bauman, Do certify, That I am the father of H. A. S. Wamhoff; that the said H. A. S. Wamhoff is 20 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1072)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, H. A. S. Wamhoff, born in Amsterdam  
in the State of Holland, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Dinner. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirtieth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, H. A. S. Wamhoff, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 30th day of August, 1864.  
Before John F. Brannan  
Recruiting Officer 4th Regt of Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. John W.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Residing. 4th Regt Mo. Vol. Inf.  
H. A. S. Wamhoff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an aboriginal soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Six inches high.

John F. Brannan  
4th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
41 Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers, on the 30th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis

John F. Brannan  
4th Regt Mo. Vol. Inf.  
Recruiting Officer

NAMES

REMARKS

May 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

Gratuit from receipt

Henry Marshall  
C. No. 21<sup>st</sup> No. 4th

150 lbs / 100 lbs  
K. C. D.

Committee

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to  
Commanding ..... Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the Hotel Great Union, the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
day of May 1864 from M. Parker U.S. Police  
Sent forward from Pro. Marshal's office on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of May 1864 by order of Pro. Marshal General

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Henry Wambhoff.

to R. Allen M. Duff

R. Allen

Capt. W. M. Duff

Curdys Green

Commitment of

Henry Hamhoff

May 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

K-41 Mo.

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Gratiot

Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,

the following named prisoners, to wit:

Henry Wampoff Co. K. 41<sup>st</sup> Inf.

J. B. Baker

Provost Marshal Gen'l Department of the Missouri.

Release of

B. Wainhoff

K 41 240 444



Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders.

No. 169

EXTRACT

Henry Hancock, Private Co  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Confined  
in District St. Louis Prison. is hereby released  
from custody. his term of imprisonment  
according to sentence having expired.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

M. F. Baker

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.



*Wamhoff Herman*

Co *K*, 41 Missouri Inf

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7859922*  
2 *7860017*  
3 *7860109*  
4 *7860214*  
5 *7860317*  
6 *7860401*

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

26

41

Mo.

*Herman Wambach*  
*Int*, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benion Barre - to 100 July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to

*May 11*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 11*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*11*.....<sup>12</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*11*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Wambach*

94

41

Mo.

Sturman Marshall's  
Ort, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at the office  
of the Prov. Marshal, and  
Extra duty by S. O. 207  
Vol. 2, S. 1 of the Missouri  
Constitution, dated 1865.

Book mark:

S. W. Martin

41

Mo.

*James H. H. H.*  
Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

94

41

Mo.

*James M. Hoff*

*Det.*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2

41

Mo.

*Henry W. Smith*

*Private*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S. Smith*

211

41

Mo.

*Frederick W. Hoff*  
*Det.*, Co. *A.*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2*, 1864

Where born *Amsterdam Holland*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Latimer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Benton Barracks Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sept 10 1864*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged on full pay*

*Pay for 1 year or better*

Book mark:

*S. M. H. Hoff*

1864

Copied.

*Wambhoff Hermann*

, Co. *K*, *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

Pay Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Page also [unclear]  
St. Louis Office 1st 1865

Booker T. Washington  
and [unclear]

Applies for the detail of  
Pvt. Hermann Warrick  
Co. B. 41st Inf for duty  
as Messenger at that office.

J.O. Dy [unclear]  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Wm. D. Appleton & Co.  
Opp. No. 200. Broadway  
N. Y.

Wm. D. Appleton.

100 N. 2nd St.

Wm. D. Appleton.

100 N. 2nd St.

Wm. D. Appleton & Co.  
Opp. No. 200. Broadway  
N. Y.

Wm. D. Appleton  
Opp. No. 200. Broadway  
N. Y.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of soldiers. The soldier must be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (which is to be sent to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.). The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment ticket to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, whether bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in receipt must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering receipt is to be countersigned by the Adjutant General, and the countersigned receipt is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office. The mustering receipt is to be countersigned by the Adjutant General, and the countersigned receipt is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office.

Second Auditor

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herrman Wamhoff, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 2nd day of September 1864.

Witness: Kenneth Wilson Herrman Wamhoff

No. 85  
Herrman Wamhoff  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
September 2d, 1864  
 By John J. Buchanan  
41st Regiment of Infantry  
 Discharged 18  
 Reg't of 1st  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
3333 Ad Paid by  
Robert John Buchanan  
Adj. Gen. 1st. Officer  
Adm. 1st. 1st. 1st.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

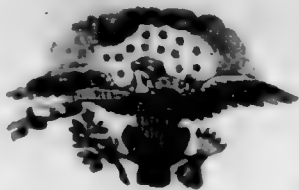
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Herman Wamhoff, born in Holland, in the State of Holland, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one ~~three~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Herman Wamhoff, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true Faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 2nd day of September 1864.  
Before Henry Hobbs Esq.  
41st Regt Inf. Mo. Vol.

Herman Wamhoff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Exam. John W.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Asst Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.  
H. Wamhoff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Wamhoff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight 1/2 inches high.

John G. Freeman

41st Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H of the 41st Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol. on the 2 day of September, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

John G. Freeman  
Asst Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.  
H. Wamhoff

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments and must be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment and the other to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment ticket to service is not required in all cases, must be paid in full, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, or assistant, or company, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heruman Wamhoff, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 2<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

George Miller

Heruman Wamhoff

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John G. Wamhoff  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery, 11<sup>th</sup> Div.

Sept 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

Heruman Wamhoff

No. 85

41<sup>st</sup> Ind. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

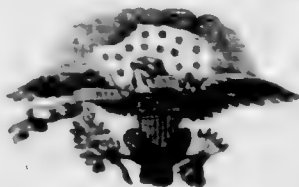
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Herman Hamhoff, born in Amsterdam  
in the State of Holland, aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this second day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Herman Hamhoff, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
on 2nd day of September, 1864.  
Before Henry H. H. H. H.  
1st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

Herman Hamhoff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. H. H.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Hamhoff  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

John G. Bremer

1st Regt. of Light Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
41st Regiment of Light Mo. Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

For the 41st Mo. Volunteer  
with 1st Regt. Light Mo. Vol.  
and 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

Approved  
at St. Louis Mo.  
Sept 2nd 1864  
John G. Bremer  
Recruiting Officer

*Warner Joseph*  
Co D, **41** Missouri Inf

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>DeKerner</i>	27 <i>Joseph</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

Back Mark:

See also

460  
Washer Charles

Co. A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7854105  
7854189  
7854287  
7854388  
7854487  
7854585  
7854680  
7854776  
4146-0-188

Book Mark: 41466 EB 89

See also



W 41 Mo.

Charles Washer  
Co. A, 41 Reg't Mo. Vols

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4146-6-1884

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Sept 4, 1884

Mustered out with  
lev. July 11, 1865

Burhus

41 | Mo.

John Masher

A, Co. 7, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to 16.25, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 52 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66.67 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: at Benton Barracks

at Benton Barracks

at Benton Barracks

at Benton Barracks

at Benton Barracks

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

at Benton Barracks

at Benton Barracks

at Benton Barracks

at Benton Barracks

*W*

41

Mo.

*Chas. Washer*

*Priv* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: + .....

Book mark: .....

*M. Jackson*  
(A.S.) *Copyright*

*N*

*41*

**Mo.**

*Charles Tasher*

*Priv, Co, 41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Meht & Apl*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Jackson*

(355)

*Copy*

Charles Hunter

For Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1888.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

21 | **41** | **Mo.**

Charles M. ...

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1886.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 11th ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

41

Mo.

*James H. Fisher*

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 188*8*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

41

Mo.

*Charles M. Fisher*

*Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Aug 1*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



W

41

Mo.

Charles Washer

Private, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1, 1864, 1864.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St. Louis

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Back mark: 1111 1111 1111 1111

1111

1111

Washer, Charles  
P. Co. A, 41 Reg't Mo.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

*2*

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*Enclure 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circosole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recruiting or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*411" Long*  
*Charles Harker*

Enlisted at *St Louis*

In the *10 Regt M: Vols*

By

*J. Brats*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles Wacker age 16 occupation School  
born in Missouri presented by J. Katz

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head 1  
Ears 1  
Face 1  
Eyes and Appendages 1  
Nose 1  
Organs of Respiration and Voice 1  
Throat 1  
Chest 1  
Abdomen 1  
Genital and Urinary Organs 1  
Vertebral Column 1  
Superior Extremities 1  
Inferior Extremities 1

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 25th 1864  
RECEIVED: St. Louis Mo  
[A. O. O. No. 50-7100.]  
E. J. John M.D. Inspecting Surgeon  
41. Reg. Mo Vol. Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment leads to service, a receipt is made in all cases, for the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of soldiers, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as being mustered before entering into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles Barker, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 26 day of August 1864

Witness:

H. Craft  
Charles Barker  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles Barker  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
August 26, 1864  
By Capt. J. Craft  
41. Regiment of Ill. Vet.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
33 33  
Capt John Hamilton  
Adj. Arty Mrs. A. Officer  
St. Louis Mo. April 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Michael Best, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Charles Barker; that the  
said Charles Barker is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
the 26 day of August 1864

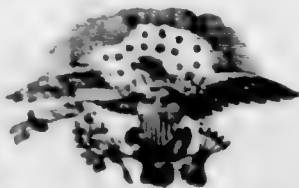
Witness:

J. H. Craft  
Michael Best



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Charles Wacker, born in St Louis  
in the State of Mo, aged 17 years,  
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 26 day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wacker  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark hair dark complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

A. U. O. No. 7470

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of the Volunteers, on the 26 day of August, 1864.

one year

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41 Regt Mo Inf 2nd

John H. Hall  
1864  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Recd. at St. Louis, Mo. 10/1/64

Hospital Number 3887 } 67 H

Name Charles Warner

Age 17 Nativity Mo

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of } Daniel Adams  
wife or nearest relative, } St Louis Mo

Rank Privt. Co. A. Regiment 41 Mo Inf

When admitted July 15 1865

From what source Benton Bks Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gonorrhoea

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded.

Date.

Nature of missile or weapon.

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret'd to duty July 17*



Hospital Number 3384 -

30

Name Charles Wasker

Age . . . . . Nationality

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private 1st Class Regiment 41st Inf.

Date admitted July 5, 1915

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Home Address

Sent to Marine Hosp July 15

On what occasion attended Hospital

Place . . . . . Hospital, Karlsruhe, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

**[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]**

**RESULT AND DATE.**

1467

*Maynard Charles J*

Co *G*, **41** Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Maynard</i>	27 <i>Charles</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also

1468

Weaver, Joseph

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	26
4	25
5	24
6	23
7	22
8	21
9	20
10	19
11	18
12	17
13	16
14	15
15	14
16	13
17	12
18	11
19	10
20	9
21	8
22	7
23	6
24	5
25	4
26	3
27	2
28	1

Book No. 1:

See also

1407  
Weber, Bernhard

Co 2<sup>d</sup>, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private - Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7858632  
2 7858691  
3 7858747  
4 7858850  
5 7858945  
6 7859040  
7 7859134

Book Mark:

See also

24

41

Mo.

Bernhard, Weber  
Supt, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Poles Mo, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~March~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 <sup>44</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 <sup>25</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Laughlin

41

Mo.

*Bernhard Weber*  
Serge. Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *One detached*  
*service escorting*  
*Prisoners to New*  
*Orleans, July by S.O.*  
*Nov 29, Hd Qrs.*  
*4th Div. Vol. dated*  
*Sept 21/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(216)

*C. W. Langlin*  
Copyist

28

41

Mo.

*Bernhard, Hubert*  
*Sergeant*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(268)

*Wm. L. ...*  
Capt



24

41

Mo.

Burnard, Heber

5th

Large, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Laughlin

(250)

Copy

41

41

Mo.

*Gerhard Weber*

*Serge*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Corporal until*  
*Oct 12th when*  
*promoted to Sergeant*

Book mark:

*A. M. Leunglin*

(250)

Copyist

24

41

Mo.

Bernhard Weber  
2<sup>d</sup> Corp'l, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 24. to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Laughlin

21

41

Mo.

Bernhard Weber

Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Weimar Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Finisher

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 2d Dist St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Laughlin

Weber Bernhard

, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

*2* Enclosures.

Pay Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer and pay bonny, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. The signature of the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bernhard Weber, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>Five</sup> YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

**GIVEN** at

the 167 day of

**Witness:**

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

211. Regiment of Cavalry

By Joseph A. H. H. H.

Volunteered at St. Francis of Ass.

No.

No. 7  
Bernhard Weiss

16<sup>th</sup> of Aug., 1862

184

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

W. 12054:

(A O O No. 79470)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Bernhard Weber, born in Weimar  
in the State of Sachsen-Weimar aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Bernhard Weber do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

On

16 day of August 1864

Before

John J. Beck  
Justice of the Peace  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Bernhard Weber  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

Joseph Schubert  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Imperial Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 14  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Imperial Volunteers, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri.

John H. McFarland  
Adjutant  
41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Imp. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bernhard Weber, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

V. H. Worth

Bernhard Weber

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By Chas. H. Beckwith  
Adj. Regiment of Ark. Inf.

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
16<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1864

Bernhard Weber

No. 41 Regt.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

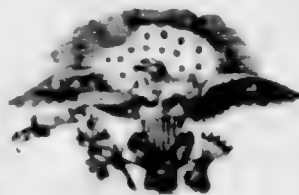


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Bernhard Weber, born in Worms  
in the State of Sachsen-Main, aged Twenty-one years,  
and by occupation a Printer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Bernhard Weber, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 17th day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Galt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Bernhard Weber  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
insight and belief, he is of law age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has rapid eyes, rapid ear, fair complexion, is free  
feet right inches high

Joseph Schubert

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th  
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 17th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Boonville St. Louis

Wm. M. Galt  
Ernst Galt  
Joseph Schubert  
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

1970  
Weber Fredrick

Co *D*, 41 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7857418  
7857520  
7857606  
7857696  
7857784  
7857863

Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

*Fredrick Weber*

Out, Co. "H", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Mo. July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *new* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *13 65* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43 40* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *20 60* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(202)

*A. A. Smith*

Copyd.

*27*

41

Mo.

*Card Maker*  
*Out*, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*  
(125) *Copied*

*N* | **41** | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Weber*  
*Put*, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. A. Ward*  
(368) Copy 111.

77

41

Mo.

Fredrick Weber

Put

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. I. Bell

Captain.

77

41

Mo.

Fred. Weber  
Capt., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Ward

(256)

Copy 100.

W

41

Mo.

Friedrick Weber

Pat. Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centon Bks. Mo., Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 26 y'rs; Occupation Saddler

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 12 mos. years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Centon Bks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis 12 mos. 11. 1

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Back mark:

U. A. Davis



Weber Friedrich

, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Pay Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Good & Co.*

Enlisted at *St Louis, Mo.*

In the *Comp I' 1st Regt Mo Inf*

By

*Whitcomb Elliott*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

*Asad Weber*  
born in *Derbyshire*, age *20*, occupation *Saddler*  
presented by *Capt. Smith*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*  
When, and of what diseases? *No*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
Face \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
Neck *Good* \_\_\_\_\_  
Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE: *September 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 10—F. 11.]

*Ernst Jakob MD*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Asst Surg. 41 Regt Mo Vol  
Inf.*

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Weber, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 31 day of August 1864.

Witness:

Done : 14/12/2011

Frédéric Weber

Discharged                      18     
 + 33  $\frac{35}{11}$  = 1013 1/2 lbs. weight  
 1013 1/2 lbs. weight  
 1013 1/2 lbs. weight  
 1013 1/2 lbs. weight  
 1013 1/2 lbs. weight

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By: 19

*Discharged*

18

*John W. Shaw*  
Wanderer at Jam & Lewis  
*Cyrus J.*, 1864  
By *Christian Shaw*

**•CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A 9 Q No 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—employment of reserves, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—one to accompany the returning receipt of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the receipt of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The line must be Company in which the soldier last served when it is required.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster in must be made in all cases, in a case, to filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, &c., or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States and return of them to the disbursing officer.

Not a student of the school.

for the Adjustment Generalization (19) as evidence of

commitments as having caused the subject into the

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Frank Weber, born in Switzerland, aged twenty years, and by occupation a carver, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Weber, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 9 day of August, 1864

Before

Christian E. Elliott  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Galat M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

Am Surg. 412 Regt Inf 1st Div

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Weber

and find him to be of sound mind and body, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. His color is fair, eyes blue, hair dark, complexion, is fair, feet fine, hands fine.

Christian E. Elliott

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company B, 41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 23rd day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo.

J. H. McClelland  
1st Lieut. 68th Regt. Inf. 1st Div.  
A. G. Smith  
1st Lieut. 68th Regt. Inf. 1st Div.  
Det. H. S. A  
to be in 1st Regt



NOTE.—This blank will be used for both collectors and recruits—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate on all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit served should be given on the back.

Notes: As a general rule to service a master's man in all cases, for the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master in roll must, in all cases, be filed as the Adjutant General's Office, no evidence of master's. The master's officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of masters, as the case may be, will countermand both indemnity as having master's the order into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Weber, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.  
the 31 day of August 1864

**Witness:**

the 11

W. L. Lamm

Friedrich Nebler

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Bj Whalley Wharfedale

41. Regiment of Artillery

Commercial

John & Lewis D.

Aug 31. 1864

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

1. \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A 7 0 N 2 4 8 7)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Frank Weber, born in  
in the State of Germany, aged twenty years  
and by occupation a Saddler, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty first day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Weber  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 31 day of August, 1864.  
BEFORE Christian E. Wood } Frank Weber  
Recruit Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Conrad J. G. Wood  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Asst. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Weber  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

Christian E. Wood  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

400  
Wednesday  
1st term 6.30 A.M. to 8.00 P.M.  
A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

St. Louis Mo.  
41st Regt. Inf. Mo.  
Co. C  
Sept 1st 1864

1419  
Weber, Henry  
Co B., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

7854889	2
7854916	3
7855014	4
7855110	5
7855202	6
7855293	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



W.

41

Mo.

Henry, W. H. C.,  
Co. 13, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 36 74 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 00 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Rptd Sumner  
Sept 16, by verbal order  
of Capt. Thoma's

Book mark:

*27*

41

Mo.

*John W. Lee,*

*Private*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lee*

W.

41

Mo.

Henry Weber,

Drummer, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(214)

Copied.

W.

41

Mo.

John A. Baker,  
Sergeant, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. A. Baker

*H.*

41

Mo.

*Henry Weber,*

*Drummer*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to 31 Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Examined*

*H.*

41

Mo.

*Henry Weber,*

*Cpt. Co. B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1864.*

Where born *Prussia, Germany.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Cox water.*

When enlisted *Aug. 7*, 1864

Where enlisted *St. Louis.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 12*, 1864

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harin.*

Neber Henry

Co.

B, 41

Reg.

Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

41 7mo

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Weber, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 31 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 31 years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 14 day of August 1864

Witness: August Herwald

Henry Weber

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at

St Louis Mo  
14 August 1864

By

41 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

33.33 Advt paid by Advt  
John Herwald  
14 Aug 1864  
Advt paid by Advt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A G O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE: This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer.

NOTE: The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer.

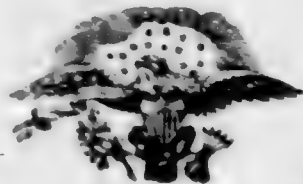


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Henry Weber, born in Prussia  
in the State of Germany, aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a Bakemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17 day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Weber, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

this

22 day of August, 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emel Jahn M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Weber  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 1 1/2 inches high.

Wm. Louis August Thoma  
41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company 1121  
41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 17 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

10 June 61 901 801 411

A. D. M. 8th Mo.

Weber, John D.  
Co. H., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7857971 | 2  |
| 2  | 7858071 | 3  |
| 3  | 7858165 | 4  |
| 4  | 7858268 | 5  |
| 5  | 7858364 | 6  |
| 6  | 7858459 | 7  |
| 7  | 7858549 | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also:

41

Mo.

*John J. Smith*, Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept. 11, 1862*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1862*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *July 11, 1862*, 186*2*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *200*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *200*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *300<sup>39</sup>*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: *Discharged*

41

Mo.

*John S. DeLoe*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 188*9*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(25)

*april*  
Copied

24

41

Mo.

*John P. Weber*  
Sgt., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company ~~Musters~~ Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1885.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. A. Smith*

(23)

Original

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copyright

41

Mo.

*J. H. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 21 to 31*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Smith*  
*Approved*



*John P. Fisher*  
*Co. G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Stanton, Mo., Aug 3*, 1864.

Where born *Frederick, Baden*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Tailor*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *gray*; hair *blond*

Complexion *healthy*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Stanton, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Credited to 7th Nov*

*St Louis County*

*1st Dist District*

Book mark:

*Discharged*

Weber John B

, Co. *G*,

41

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Enl Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruit and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before he is discharged.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Fisher, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. Waggoner

John B. Fisher

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
41 Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

No. 75

John B. Fisher

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

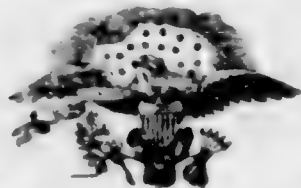
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, John B. Weber, born in Freiburg  
in the State of Baden, aged thirty years,  
and by occupation a Printer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~three~~ years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Weber, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, and is well adapted in every way to perform the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Zahn M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41 Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

John B. Weber  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This volunteer has gray eyes, blonde hair, healthy complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

Henry Huber

41 Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st,  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 20th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

1st Regt. Mo. Vols.  
St. Louis, Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans. &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Heber, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN AT St. Louis Mo  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Herb. Weyenfuhr

John B Heber

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Wm. W. Weyenfuhr  
Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Mo. Inf.

Volunteered at St. Louis

12 August 1864

John B Heber

41

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

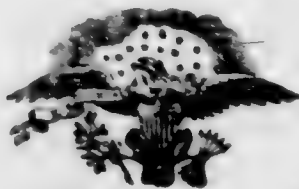
GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Chosani



TOWN OF

J. Lewis.

I, John B. Weber, born in Frederick

in the State of Idaho, aged thirty years,

and by occupation a Father Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twelve day of August, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Weber, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

E. Lewis Mrs

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1918

## REPORT

Pat. a. Lued.

Not paid for service

the county of St Louis Mo

John B. Heber

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Zahn MD

**EXAMINING SURGEON**

45 Dec 41

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

Wm B Weber

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, blond hair, livid complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Set 22 each 1.50

Henry Huber

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mass Inf Volunteers.

## RECRUITING OFFICER

( 1 6 0 5 2 4 2 7 6 )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of

Volunters, on the 27 day of

1867, at

March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1907

Apparatus

Wm. Farland

11  
Hagerman  
1600 1/2 a 3000 1/2 a

What a a Tale of the  
The First of the 110000

1791. C. M. D. M. M.



1475  
Weber Joseph  
Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7836071	26
2	7836167	27
3	7836184	28
4	7836339	29
5	7836452	30
6	7836349	31
7	7836643	32
8	7836740	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

41

Mo.

*Joseph Hester*

*Enl*, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Mo*, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2.05*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.25*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66 2/3*.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *afk corp paid is 50*

*to 24 N Yols + Regd Inf in 24*

*Oct 7/64 adnoul is rank paid*

*to 24 N Yols + 1 Regd Inf in 24*

*Nov 26/64 100 pages & 600 minutes*

*account minutes 2 minutes 100, 100, 100*

Book mark: .....

*Hester*



*W* | *11* | **Mo.**

*Joseph Weber*  
*Reg't*, Co. *AL*, *41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Scoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*X E. P. D.*

41

Mo.

*James H. Peter*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*James H. Peter*

27.

41

Mo.

Joseph Weber

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Capt.  
to the ranks by S. O. 15  
dated H. 2, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.  
St. Louis, Mo. Nov 12/64.

Book mark: +

(266)

Dayton

Copied

24

41

Mo.

Joseph Weber  
Pr.

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from Capt  
to the rank of sub. 12/1864  
Purs to Spec. O. 4075  
Dated 11<sup>th</sup> Dec. 41<sup>st</sup> Re.  
Spec. O. St Louis Mo.  
Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

(266)

Waggett

Copyright

71

41

Mo.

*Joseph Weber*  
Corpl, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8<sup>th</sup> Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred Corp'l  
for 30<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864  
from 10<sup>th</sup> Spec. Co.  
No 34, 41<sup>st</sup> Reg't  
Missouri Inf.  
to 41<sup>st</sup> Reg't  
Missouri Inf.  
5/6/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

41

Mo.

Joseph Weber

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for the month of July, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

1<sup>st</sup> installment  
of M. S. bounty  
\$33.33 due  
(Enrolled Aug 16 1864  
Honors Mustered in Aug  
30 1864 Benton Barracks  
142)

Book mark:

X E Fuchs

(142)

Copy

*M*

41

Mo.

*Joseph Weaver*

*Cot.*, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. Mo., Aug. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Bader Bros. Germany*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *sign maker*

When enlisted *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 129*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Co. St. Louis*

*Hand 2 Enroll ment Dist 2*

Company to which assign. *1 D.*

Remarks:

*Filed with Joseph Weber.*

Book mark:

*F. A. Wright*

Weber Joseph

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Exal Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Joseph Weber, born in Bake-Born  
in the State of Germany, aged 36 years,  
and by occupation a Cigar-maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 29 day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Weber, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

St Louis Joseph Weber  
29 day of August 1864  
Felix Kreis  
Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The soldier has 6 saunders, light hair, light complexion, is five  
feet 8 inches high.

Ernst Johannid  
Examining Surgeon  
St Louis  
Felix Kreis  
Notary  
St Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
11 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29 day of Aug., 1864, at St Louis

*Handwritten notes:*  
1st Missouri  
Co D  
of 1st Missouri  
Infantry  
St Louis  
Aug 29 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to serve in all cases, private payment of pay bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Weber, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 36 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

Witness: the 29 day of August 1864  
Rad. Ryan. Joseph Weber

No. \_\_\_\_\_

41 Leaf.

Joseph Weber  
Volunteered at St. Louis

August 29 1864  
By Rad. Ryan

41 Regiment of Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Joseph Weber

born in

Prussia

in the State of

Germany

aged

36

and by occupation a

Cigar-maker

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

29

day of

August

1867

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Weber, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

this

29

day of

August

1867

BEFORE

Frederick L. Davis

Joseph Weber

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Am. Surg. 4th Regt. Inf. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Weber previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

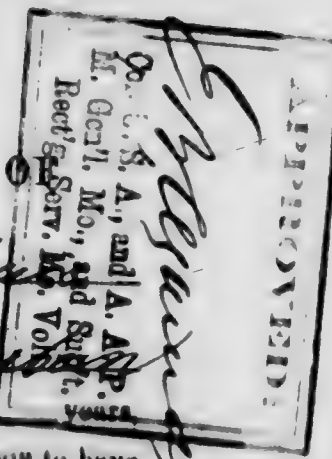
Frederick L. Davis

44 Regiment of

Mo

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H Regiment of 44th Volunteers, on the 29 day of Aug., 1867, at St. Louis, Mo.

McDonnell  
cut ill 9th  
McDonnell  
10th 6th 10th 10th  
10th 6th 10th 10th

14.14

Medemann Franz  
Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

See also:

See also



1475  
Weibert John C.  
Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853429	28
2	7854289	29
3	7854390	30
4	7854489	31
5	7854587	32
6	7854693	33
7	7854787	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

41

Mo.

John C. Weber  
priv., Co. (Y), 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$33 33/100; due \$3 33/100

Remarks: Died June 1st 1865

Marine Hospital, St

Louis

Final statement and

inventory sent to Wash

ington, D.C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

44

41

Mo.

John C. Heibert  
Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died on the  
Marine G. Hospital  
at St. Louis June  
3d 1864.

Due the U.S. for  
one double Bed sack  
\$3.50

Final statement  
of Inventories sent  
to Washington

Book mark:

(258)

W. M. Jackson



77 | 41 | **Mo.**

John C. Weibert  
Priv, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Wheatfield, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Jackson  
(540) Officer

41

Mo.

*John C. Herbert*

*Det* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 188*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heck*  
Coppin

41

Mo.

*John B. Smith*

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

*Wm. H. Hart*  
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 188

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred by the roll*

*from Co. A to Co. B*

*Sept 2nd*

Book mark:

41

Mo.

*John E. Williams*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Sept. 2*, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *26* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *AT*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weibert John L.

Cpt, Co. A, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Real Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John C. Miller, born in Indiana  
in the State of Indiana, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21st day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Miller, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Indianapolis  
this 21st day of August, 1864 }  
Before Wm. H. Hendricks  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. J. H. M. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Residing at 41 E. 1st St. No. 146

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John C. Miller  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 ft 10 in  
feet 10 inches high.

Wm. H. Hendricks

41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 21st day of August, 1864, for one year during the war, from date of enlistment in Company A

Wm. H. Hendricks  
Notary Public  
Indianapolis



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Charles C. Weibert*  
*41<sup>st</sup> Regt of Inf. Missouri*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*June 65*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Charles C. Weibert, Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (A) of the 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Puttlingen, State  
of Germany, aged 36 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Saint Louis Mo., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
William, at Benton Mo. on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present <sup>date</sup> ~~date~~, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of This Soldier died in Marine  
and Capt. C. C. Lewis Mo June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 of Acute Gastritis  
The said Charles C. Weibert was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. ... to include the 25<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present <sup>date</sup> ~~date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 67 dollars, since the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
3 dollars advanced BOUNTY. and has \$66<sup>67</sup> due.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marine Genl Hospital St. Louis Mo., this 4 day  
of June, 1865.

Surgeon H. B. Volanichne.  
Commanding Company

224.

"A"

P. 34

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John C. Weibert U.S.A.

41<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Inf'y. Mo.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Lied June 3, 1865

NOTE 1 - Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the det of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to have the payment on order on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2 - If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also in the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3 - When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gave the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This officer should exhibit a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full and complete list of the Soldier's account on the muster roll, upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the ransoming portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4 - Charges for loss or injury to baggage, personal equipments, and other minor accounts charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges".

NOTE 5 - Penalties paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be reported on these statements.

NOTE 6 - Accounts due a Soldier's Landress must be entered in the manner and on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as shown in the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7 - This blank will be used for detached Volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8 - When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service his descriptive list if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 14 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

one double Bredak lost by him Colarage  
& enclosed in the amount of \$49.52

I certify, on honor, that John C. Weibert a Private of  
Captain Fred. Cragg Company (A) of the 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Tutlingen, State  
of Württemberg, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Fred. Cragg  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in St. Louis Mo to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of and died in the Marine & S.  
Genl. Hospital by reason of: Acute Gastritis

The said John C. Weibert was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Berney to include the 26<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 49 1/2 dollars, since the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864, when he enlisted his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
22 1/2 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Lincoln St. Louis Mo, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

Mich. Best 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Commanding Company. A.

41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles B. Weber  
41<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Inf'ty Missouri

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 3, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be carried upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the Adjutant General of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Charles B. Weber

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 14 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Charles C. Wibert, Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (A) of the 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Puttlingen, State  
of Württemberg, aged 36 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Saint Louis Mo, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
W. H. Miller, at St. Louis Mo on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present <sup>death</sup> date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death in Marine  
Corps St. Louis Mo June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 of Anti-Slavery  
The said Charles C. Wibert was last paid by Paymaster  
Beatty to include the 26<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present <sup>death</sup> date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 45 <sup>67</sup> dollars, since the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
35 <sup>83</sup> dollars advanced BOUNTY. and has \$66 23 due.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marine Corps St. Louis Mo, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

J. H. Jones  
Surgeon U. S. Army in charge.  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c. in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him. One copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John C. Weibert*

Late of Company *A*

*41<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *Safy Mo*

Volunteers, who died at *St. Louis Mo*

on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *June* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of John C. Weibull late  
a Private of Captain Fred. Cratz Company A of  
the 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St Louis in the State of Missouri on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864, at St Louis Mo  
in Company A, 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, to serve one  
year ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Tullinger in the State  
of Württemberg; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, dark complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
Laborer; he died in Marine & Naval Hospital at  
St. Louis Mo on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1865, by  
reason of Acute Gastroitis.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	1	MONEY.	
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—	Specie.....	✓
				Notes.....	1 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>100</sub>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John C. Weibull, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. Fred. Cratz at St. Louis Mo  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Lincoln at Hann Mo

DATE: June 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Mich Best 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Commanding the Company A.

41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Infy. Mo. Vol.



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by insensitiveness of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination promoted with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Bare upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cropping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. This however should be noted."

"Upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumscissus, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the candidate's depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Chancroid, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*John C. Weibert*

Enlisted at *St. Louis*

In the *11<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Inf.*

By

*J. H. ...*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*John C. Weichert* age *36* occupation *Shoemaker*  
presented by *Capt. M. T. M. M.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*  
When, and of what diseases? */*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? */*
3. Have you ever had fits? */*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? */*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? */*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? */*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? */*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

*Approved:*

DATE:

RENDREVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 50—P. 10.]

*Bras. Jahn MD.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Ass. Surg. 41. Regt. 1st Vol. Inf.*

Charles C. Weibert

Pin. N. 41. N<sup>o</sup>

June 3. 65.

Marine N.

St Louis. N<sup>o</sup>

✓

No 273 B 45-

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS.

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased.

Rank.

Name of Regiment.

Name of Company.

Age (if known)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death.

Place of Death.

Cause of Death.

J. H. G. 1865

John A. Smithers & Bro.  
in charge

Hospital Number 3338

Name Charles H. Weikert

Age 35 Nativity German

Married or Single Single

Residence St. Louis Co. Mo.

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }  
St. Louis Mo.

Rank Priv. Co. A Regiment 4th Mo. Inf.

When admitted May 27th 1865

From what source Camp Lincoln Mo.

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ac. Gastritis

Marine G. H.

On what occasion wounded Louisa Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

*Died June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.*

1476  
Weideman Frank  
Co. G., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7853439  
2 7858177  
3 7858270  
4 7858366  
5 7858461  
6 7858550

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*James M. Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Smith & Smith*, *July 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *2128*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *2100*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2115*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *11/11/63*

*11/11/63*

*11/11/63*

*11/11/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



41

Mo.

*Henry T. Lawrence*

, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(25)

*Lawrence*  
Copied

71

41

Mo.

*to*  
*Franz Vedemann*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company **Master Roll**  
for *Jan 1st*, 188*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(128) /

*Deadrick*

Oppust.

Mo.

Co., Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*John W. Higgins*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1864.*

Where born *Wilmington, Delaware*

Age *25* years; occupation *sailor*

When enlisted *Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *12* months years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weidemann Franz

, Co. 4, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE.—In all cases, pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant's Office as follows:—pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of soldiers, as the case may be, will countersign both

Received from Second Auditor

Discharged 33 3/4 11th Sept 1864 by  
Capt. J. H. Hamilton  
5th W. V. Infy, 3rd & 4th  
Regts. Mo. Det. 1864

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Reidmann desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis, Mo.  
the 6th day of September 1864

Witness:

Peter A. Gerlach

Samuel W. Rinehart

No. 7

Frank Reidmann  
Volunteered at Saint Louis, Mo.  
September 6th 1864.

By Capt. J. H. Hamilton  
5th W. V. Infy, 3rd & 4th  
Regts. Mo. Det. 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. W. N. & C.)





NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of quarters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franz Widemann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

Given at St. Louis Mo. the \_\_\_\_\_ day of September 1864

Witness:

Edw. Gerlach

Franz Widemann

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

44th Regiment of Inf. Mo. V.

Sept 1st 1864

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

F. Widemann

No. \_\_\_\_\_

41 Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, *Franz Heidemann* born in *Rosenfeld*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Tailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Franz Heidemann*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *6th* day of *September*, 186*4*  
BEFORE *Wm. H. Smith*  
*Capt. 41st Regt. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernst J. Galt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*Apth. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. Heidemann*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *3* inches high.

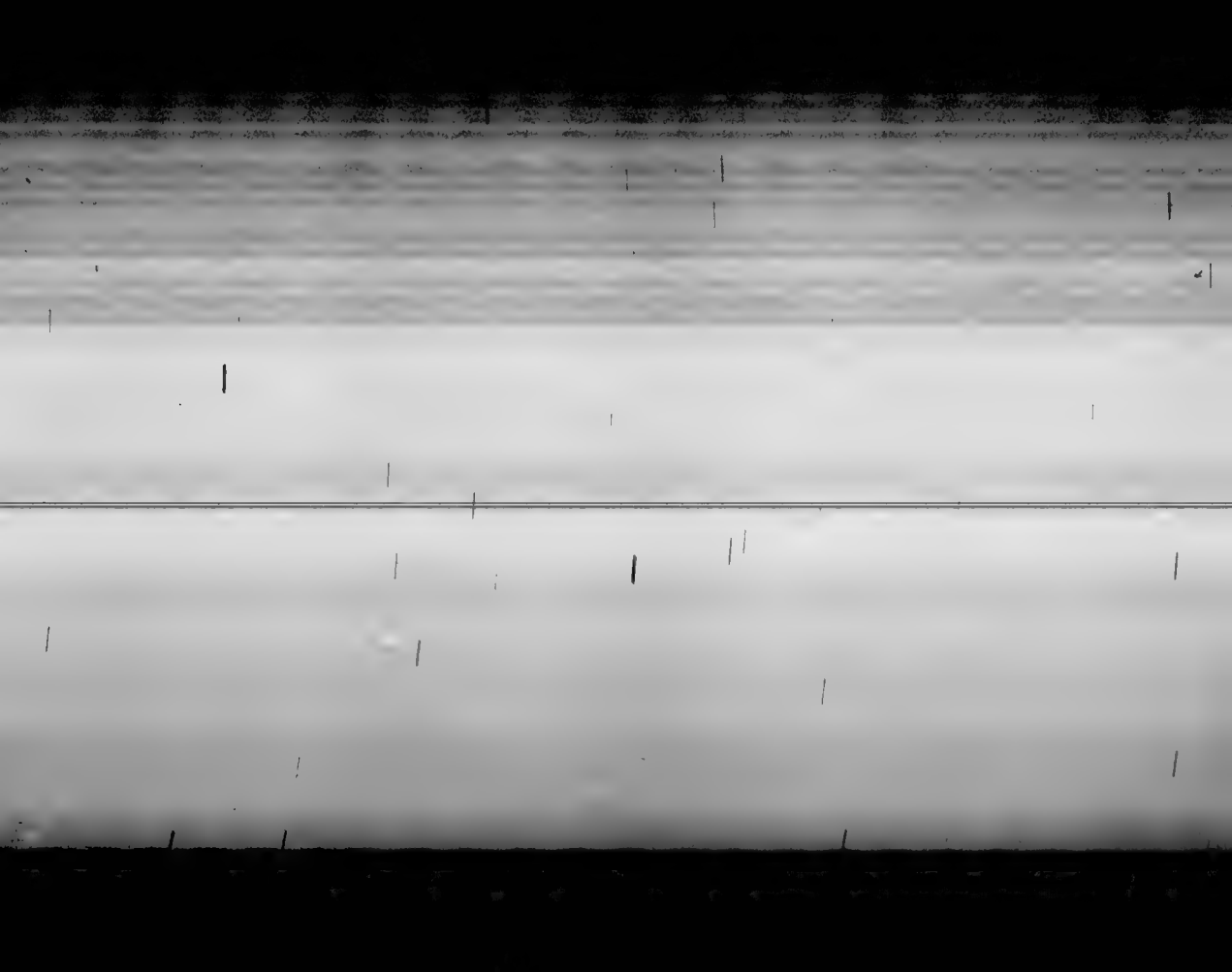
*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Capt. 41st Regt. Inf.* Recruiting Officer.  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

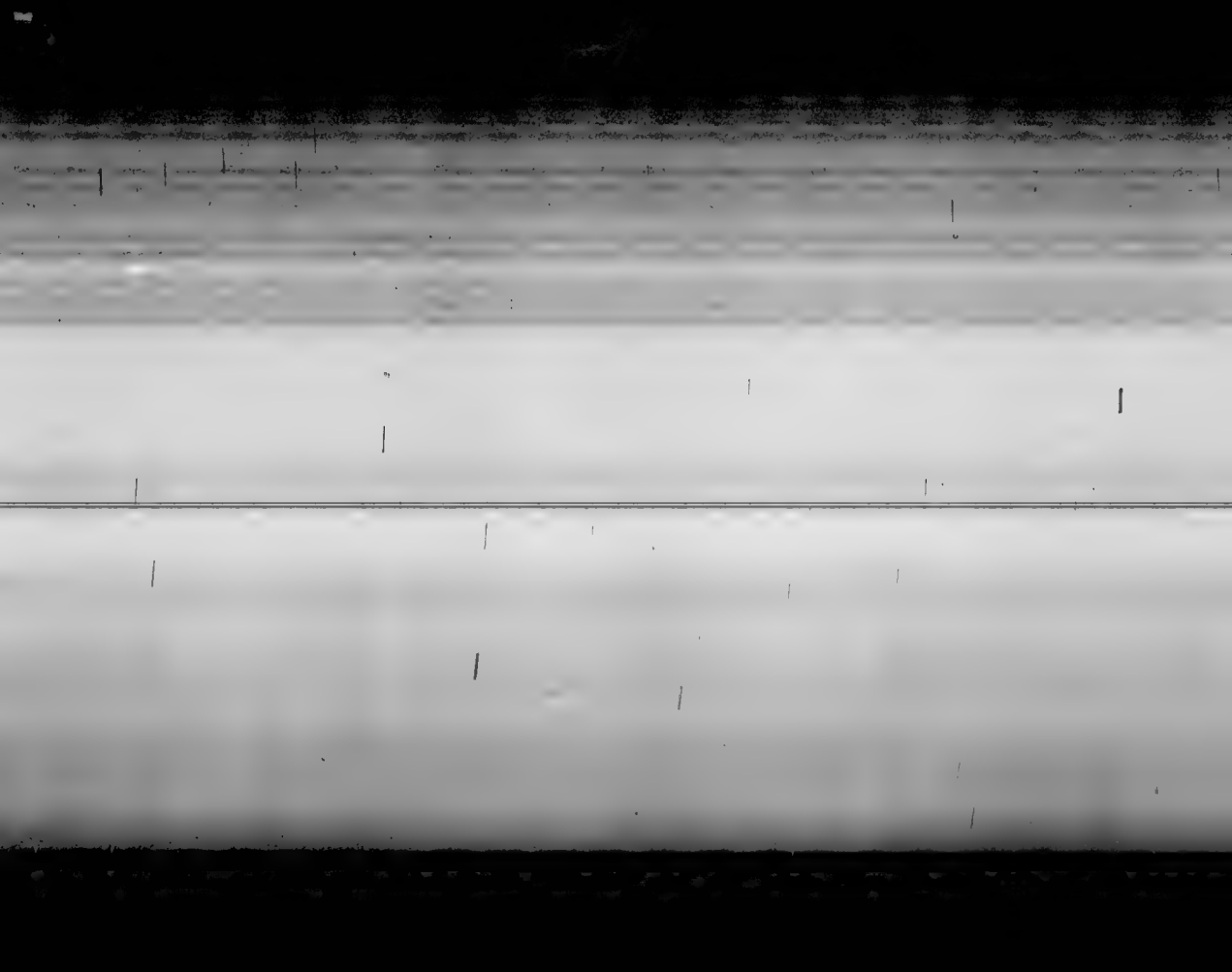
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years; or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
Regiment of *41st* *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis Mo*

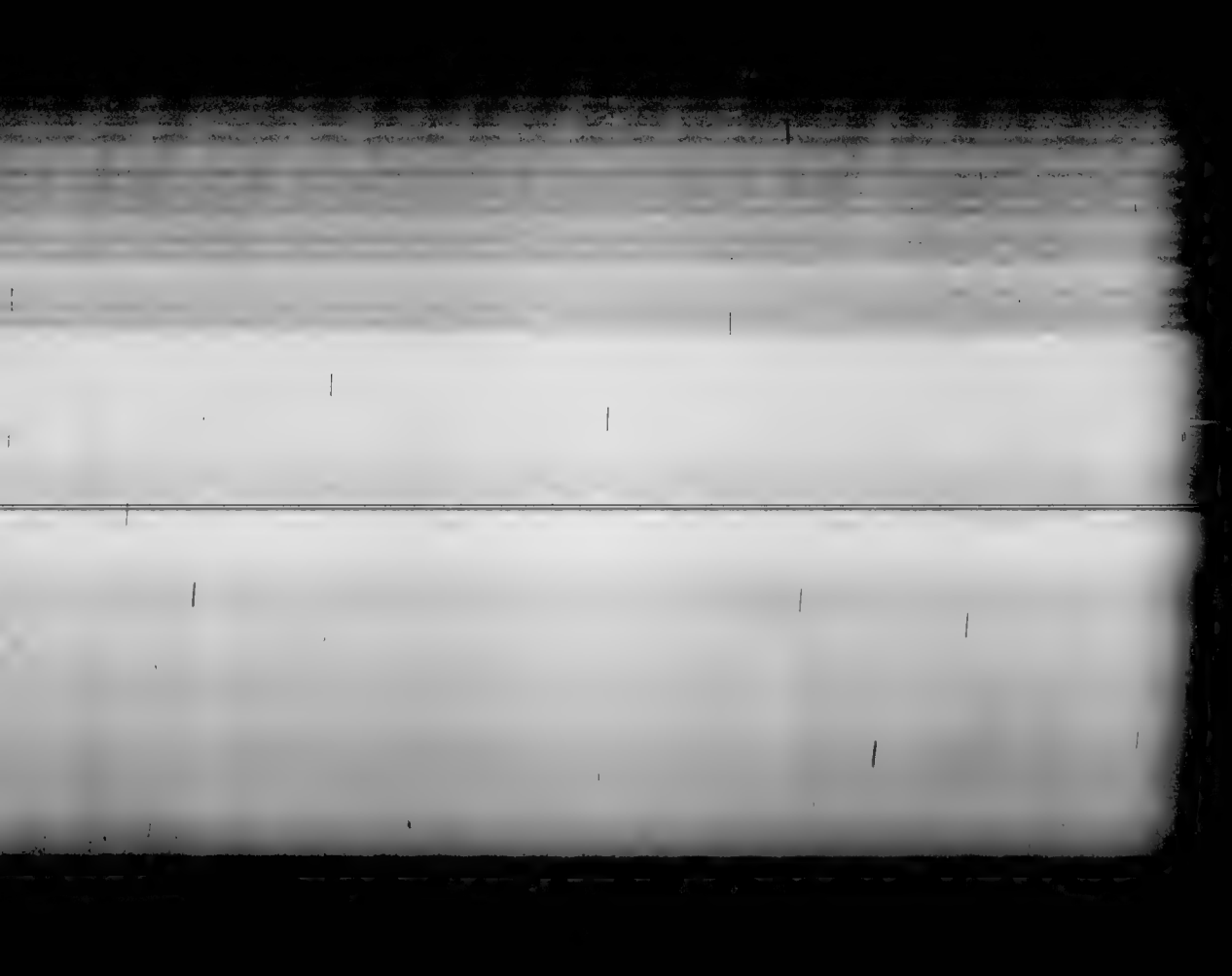
*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Capt. 41st Regt. Inf.*

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Capt. 41st Regt. Inf.*









( From Tripler's Manual. )

[illegible]

Frey Wideman

Printed at ... *W. & A. G. Smith* ...

In the 41 Regt Ind L 73

By  
Capt Geo W. Allen  
Lieut Prof H. T.

~~Rooming House~~



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Eugene Rudman age 25 occupation Tailor  
 born in Russia presented by C. Windmiller Capt.

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes  
 When, and of what disease? E...
  2. Have you any disease now, and what?
  3. Have you ever had this?
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
  5. Are you in the habit of drinking?  Or have you ever had the "horror"? All right
  6. Are you subject to the piles?
  7. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
  8. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes
- Head 4  
 Neck 4  
 Face 1  
 Eyes and Appendages 1  
 Nose 1  
 Organ of Mastication and Voice 1  
 Throat 1  
 Chest 1  
 Abdomen 1  
 Genital and Urinary Organs 1  
 Vertebral Column 1  
 Superior Extremities 1  
 Inferior Extremities 1

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: April 6, 64

EXAMINER: A. Louis mo

(U. S. A. No. 10-750)

Ernest J. ...

Inspecting Surgeon

Asst Surg. - W. R. M. ...



1477  
Weideman, Henry  
Co. G., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7857972  
2 7858072  
3 7858166  
4 7858269  
5 7858365  
6 7858460  
7 7858551

✓ Book Mark: 

✓ See also

41

Mo.

Co. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 11, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24 | 41 | Mo.

*Henry Wagoner*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sept 1st Jan 1st  
received in collecting  
\$ 421 further stopp  
1 Reg't must 1st*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

41

Mo.

Lieut. Weydemann  
Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 1st, 1885.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8-8)

Deavries

Copyist

Mo.

Co. Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Bell

for , 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



41

Mo.

*Henry Freeman*

*Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 23 to 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Deadrick*

(25)

Copy

*Henry [unclear]*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Centon [unclear] Aug 11*, 1864.

Where born *Wilmington, N. C.*

Age *33 1/2* yrs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cent. [unclear]*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Written in on [unclear]*

*See also [unclear] [unclear]*

Book mark:



Weidemann Henry

, Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Roll Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before entering upon his duties.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6 1862

33-33 Paid by  
Capt John Smith  
Adj. Gen. of the  
4th Regt. of Artillery

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Widmann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 11 day of August 1862

Witness: Jno Mockenhaupt J. Widmann

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By A. H. Widmann No. 33 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Artillery 1862

Volunteered at St Louis August 11, 1862

No. 76 Henry Widmann

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

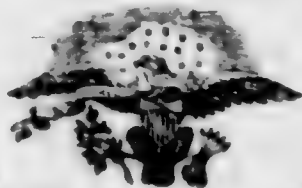
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Heidemann, born in Heiligenstadt  
in the State of Prussia, aged thirty three years, 4 months  
and by occupation a Shoemaker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this eleventh day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Heidemann, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.  
BEFORE Me Notary public of the State of Missouri  
A notary public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
41 Regt. Ills Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Heidemann  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

H. Heidemann

41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis

Examining Surgeon  
41 Regt. Ills Vol  
Examining Surgeon  
41 Regt. Ills Vol

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be made out in duplicate: in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-must must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Heidemann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and free months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 11 day of August 1864.

Witness:

Jno Moerkhous G. Heidemann

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

41 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

August 11, 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Heidemann

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Henry Wickman*, born in *Princeton*, in the State of *Missouri*, aged *thirty three* years, *4 months* and by occupation a *Pharmaker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *eleventh* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Wickman*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *11th* day of *August*, 1864

BEFORE *W. H. H. Judge of the Peace*

*A. H. H. public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest John M. D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*W. H. H. Judge of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Wickman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This volunteer was *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*J. H. H. Judge of the Peace*

*41* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 12)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*

*41* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *26* day of *August*, 1864, at *St. Louis*

*Approved*

*W. H. H. Judge of the Peace*

*W. H. H. Judge of the Peace*

Heider Leopold  
Co. G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark,

See also



1479  
Weil William

Co. H., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7858634  
2 7858739  
3 7858827  
4 7858930  
5 7859022  
6 7859118  
7 7859289

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*William L. ...*  
*...*, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*7 September 1861*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186*1*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*49.84*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Left of duty for*

*to 1st of Dec. 1861*

*at 600. according to*

*the 1st of Dec. 1861*

*and was paid 3.15*

Book mark: .....



*Ok*

41

Mo.

*William Neil*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(256)

*W. M. Langdon*

Copyist

*W*

41

Mo.

*William H. H.*

*Co.*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Remarks: *Due M. H. Co*  
*1 letter 2 numbers*  
*3 p.*

Book mark:

(868)

*C. H. Cunningham*

Copy out

41

Mo.

*William Neil*

*Ser*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(368)

*W. S. Langdon*  
Copyist

W

41

Mo.

William Neil  
Priv

, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct - , 1864

Present or absent

Absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Post-Hospital.

Book mark:

(838)

C. J. McLaughlin

Captain

*W*

41

Mo.

*William Weil*

*Cor.*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 24 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. M. Laughlin*

(118)

Copy

24

41

Mo.

William Neil

Co. H

, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Hesseu Darmstadt

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Gardner

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 2d Dist St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

[246]

Capt.

Neil William

, Co. 34,

41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment in the service, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. In the case of a soldier who has been discharged from the service, the Adjutant General must be notified of the discharge, and the discharge must be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Weil, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 15th day of August, 1862

Witness: V. H. Wolf William Weil  
cash

Discharged Sept 13, 1862  
By John J. Shannon  
Adjutant General  
St. Louis, Mo. Oct 13

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Weil  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
August 13th, 1862  
By Joseph H. Shannon  
4th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, William Weil, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of Sweden, Hamstad, aged forty two years, and by occupation a Gardener, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Weil, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo. this 15th day of August, 1864.  
BEFORE Joseph H. Hubert Notary Public.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam'l J. Lee M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm. Weil previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Joseph Schubert & Co.  
41st Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H of the 41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 21st day of August, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Attest my hand and the seal of the Department of War, this 15th day of August, 1864.  
John M. McKim  
Adjutant-General

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify to the enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Weil, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, months and zero days; Do Declare, That I am fourty two years and zero months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 15 day of August 1864  
 Witness: L. H. Miller William V. Weil

41 Inf.  
 No. William Weil  
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
August 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 By Joseph Schubert  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Inf Vol  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

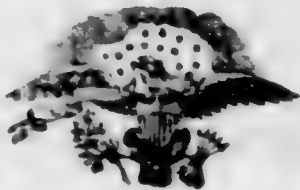
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, William Weil, born in \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of Wisconsin, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Gardener, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Weil, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo. this 15 day of August, 1864.  
Before Joseph Schuchert, Notary.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Erast Gale M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm. Weil previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of law in age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Joseph Schuchert

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H of the 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

William Weil  
St. Louis, Mo. 15th Aug. 1864  
Erast Gale M.D.  
Joseph Schuchert  
41<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo. Vols.  
St. Louis, Mo.

1480  
Weiman, Mead

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859318	28
2	7859412	29
3	7859514	30
4	7859623	31
5	7853883	32
6	7859836	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54

Book Mark:

See also

YK

41

Mo.

Shed Weiman

Bri., Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. July 11 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70<sup>68</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Garrison Bks. St. Louis  
Mo. Jan. 8/65.

Book mark : .....

C. E. McLaughlin  
(201) *App'd*

W

41

Mo.

Mead Weiman

Pvt., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

Ewing Barracks,

dated St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When

Jan. 8

1865.

Where

Ewing Barracks  
St. Louis, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When

186

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

C. P. Owen

(351)

Checked

14

41

Mo.

Mead Weiman

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Forfeit five dollars pay

by sentence of S. C. M.

Oct. 28, 1864 S. C. No.

52 Dist. St. Louis.

St. Louis Mo.

Deserter Jan. 8, 1865.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin  
(256) Copyist



W

41

Mo.

Head Wernaw  
Pri

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentence by S. C. M.  
No. 52 forfeit \$5.00 of  
his pay Oct. 28, 1864  
Disb'd.

Book mark:

C. E. W. Langdon  
(268) Copyright



Yk

41

Mo.

Mead Weiman

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *✓* pay to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*✓* From 2 Sub Roll

Book mark: .....

O. E. M. Laughlin  
(346) *Capt*

IV

41

Mo.

Mead Weirman

Pie, co. D

, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks No. 10 p. 6, 1864.

Where born Mich.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Aug. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100. 100

Where credited 1 Ward, St. Louis 100.

Company to which assigned 1)

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin  
Clerk

Weiman Mead

Co. *B*, *41* Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adm. C. T. M. G. 4. 1. 1863

Saint Louis  
Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> / 1866

Allen R. C.  
Captain

Could not comply  
with Special Orders  
No 8. from the fact  
that Mead Weimer  
the guard had  
deserted

Recd. O. T. M. G. Jan 12<sup>th</sup> / 1866

Office Cavalry Str. Mil. Prison,  
St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y. 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Col. J. H. Baker,  
Pro. Mar. Genl.,  
Dept. of the Mo.

Colonel:

I have the honor  
to report that, in compliance with Special  
Secret Orders #8. from your Office order-  
ing me to arrest one Heymer or Waymer,  
I went to the quarters of his company  
and was informed that he had deserted  
and had been absent two days.

His name is Mead Weimer, and  
he is a private of Co. I "41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Infy.

I am, Colonel,  
Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.,  
R. B. Allen  
Capt. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Infy.  
Comd'g. Prison

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Jan. 12, 1864. 5

Col. Weyandmeyer,  
Louis Post, St. Louis:

Sir

Wm. W. Weyandmeyer, you  
were 160 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

I should be ever wishing  
you which please secure and send  
him to me, as I have some  
charges against him.

Very Respectfully,  
J. W. Baker

Provost Marshal General,

J. W. Baker

Provost Marshal General

Received of the  
Provost Marshal General  
J. W. Baker, Jan. 12, 1864.  
The above is a copy of the  
letter from the Provost Marshal  
General, St. Louis, Mo., dated  
Jan. 12, 1864, and is not  
the original. The original is  
in the possession of the  
Provost Marshal General,  
St. Louis, Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the soldier who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is taken to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Himmann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 20 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. C. P. Dwyer

F. Himmann

Frederick Himmann

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

the 23 day of Aug. 1864

By Capt. John C. Himmann

41 Regiment of Mo. Inf. Regt.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

333 22 St. Louis Mo

By Capt. John C. Himmann

34th Regt. Mo. Inf.

Green House Mo

Received Nov 14 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

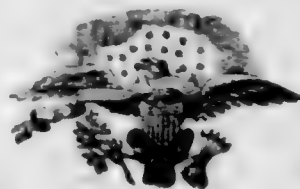
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Mead Minner, born in Detroit  
in the State of Michigan, aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 23 day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mead Minner, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this

day of

August, 1864

Before

John E. Sanders

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier,

Ernest John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is  
five inches high.

John E. Sanders

44 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
44 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 23 day of August, 1864, at St Louis

W. M. S. G.

W. M. S. G.



1485  
Weingartner, Peter  
Co. D., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7857973  
2 7858073  
3 7858167  
4 7858271  
5 7858367  
6 7858462  
7 7858552  
8 6640-B-1882

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark: 6640 B EB. 82

See also

N.

H1

Mo.

Peter Kungartner

, Co. I, 41 Reg't Mo Vols

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6640 B 1882

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 9<sup>th</sup> 1882.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Service also alleged in C. E  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Engineers —

A M M.

41

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
 Co. *...*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *...* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1st, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1861*.

Last paid to *July 11, 1861*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 1861; drawn since \$ *...* 100

Due soldier \$ *...* 100; due U. S. \$ *...* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *...* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *...* 100

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100; due \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

21

41

Mo.

*John Wingard*  
*Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *St. L. if for*  
*underarm clothing*  
*\$29.00 further St. L.*  
*100 sh. 6th month*

Book mark: .....

(28)

*Adrian*  
*Adrian*

W.

41

Mo.

John H. Adams

Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1885.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams

(8-3)

Copied.

Mo.

*John*, Co. *C*, 111 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *John*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *John*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *John*

Remarks: *John*

Book mark: *John*

Appears on

for 3110, 1864

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for.....

Remarks:.....

**Book mark:** .....

41

Mo.

*John H. Langston*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 23 to 31*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Shadrach*  
Copyist.



41

Mo.

*Selw. J. G. art. res.*  
*Selw. Co. G., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo. Aug 23, 1864.*

Where born *Cochran, Bavaria*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Aug 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *6*

Remarks: *Credited to 2nd Regt*

*St Louis County*

*and is subject to*

Book mark: *664. R. of CR 1862*

*Deeduct*

Original.

CR 664

Weingartner Peter

Co. *49*

*41*

Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Real Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

Discharged 33-33 Adt De Paul by  
Capt John Hamilton  
3rd U.S. Artillery  
St Louis Mo. Co. 1st Regt.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Heingartner, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
the 12 day of August 1862

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

John M. Webb made of P. Heingartner

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at

St. Louis

12 August

1862

By

Adt Hamilton

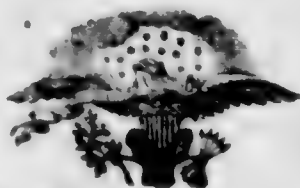
41

Regiment of Artillery

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George H. Wengert, born in Poland  
in the State of Illinois, aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. Wengert, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Erast John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an adjuutant, I have minutely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Wm. Wengert

41

Regiment of

Illinois

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,  
41st Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Wm. Wengert  
Adjuutant  
41st Regt. Ill. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Heingartner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis

the 12 day of

August 1864

Witness:

John M. H. Mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

By

St Louis

12 August

, 1864

Volunteered at

St Louis

Peter Heingartner

No.

44

41 Aug

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_

said \_\_\_\_\_

is \_\_\_\_\_

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

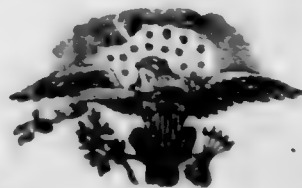


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Peter Weingartner, born in Edinburgh  
in the State of Scotland, aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Weingartner, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis, Mo.  
this 1st day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet all inches high.

Q. Hindman

91 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2nd  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864, at St Louis, Mo.

Approved  
John H. Fordland  
Adjutant-General  
St Louis, Mo.

140  
Weinland Henry  
Co 3<sup>rd</sup>, 41 Missouri Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7858684  
7853483  
7858830  
7858933  
7859024  
7859119  
7859210

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

*Henry Highland*  
*Cot.*, Co. *M*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *41* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bks mo, July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 21, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *11* <sup>*67*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* <sup>*92*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Stop of pay for*  
*Confederate Rifle & Ammunition,*  
*to be paid according to No.*  
*10000, 10000, 10000,*  
*paid May 10, 1865.*

Book mark :



*2*

41

Mo.

*Henry Weirland*  
Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(366)

*W. W. Langhli*  
Copied

*W*

41

Mo.

*Henry Heinland,*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

*C. J. Cunningham*  
Copied

*24*

41

Mo.

*Henry Weiskand,*  
Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. W. Loughlin*  
Capt

24

41

Mo.

Henry Weiland  
Pr., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct - , 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(866)

C. S. W. Langhlin  
Capt

*John H. H. H.*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *41* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John H. H. H.*  
Coy. Capt.

*Henry Highland*  
*For*, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Sept 17, 1864.*

Where born *Mass France*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist St Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*W. S. McLaughlin*

Weinland Henry

, Co. *N*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*4* Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Greenland desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am fortytwo years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 17th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

H. V. Wolf

Henry Greenland

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

W. H. A.

By 41 Regiment of Mo

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

Sept 17th 1864

Henry Greenland

No. \_\_\_\_\_

41 Regt.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

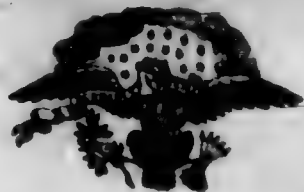


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Henry Winland born in Miss  
in the State of Mo aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Winland do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo.  
17th day of Sept 1864  
Dr. Schubert Capt

Henry Winland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agree-  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Jela MD  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Asst Surg. & Physician

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Winland  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 4 inches high.

Dr Schubert Capt

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 17th day of Sept 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

APPROVED:

Col. D. B. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Genl. M., and Sup't.  
Rec'd. Secy. Mo. V.

Wm. W. W.

22d St. Louis

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they eventually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting elevation or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Crest of head and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the same assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of frog cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These, however, should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the point of entry or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when recommended, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may arise, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Heinrich Weiland*

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

In the *U. S. Army*

By

*Joseph H. ...*

*...*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Weinland age 41 occupation Farmer  
 born on Jan 20 presented by Capt. Solubud

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" RA 17/11
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? \_\_\_\_\_

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck Good  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 13 64  
 RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo  
 (A. G. O. No. 90—Frm.)

Capt. J. L. M.  
 Inspecting Surgeon  
Ant. Surg. & Pathology Dept

Respectfully recommends  
for your kind approval  
as the Applicant is  
a trustworthy & reliable  
Soldier.

Dear General Clegg  
Comd. C. M.

No. 410 2d Regt. Inf. Regt.  
W. Va. Inf. Det. 2d Bn.

I respectfully refer  
to Col. J. H. B. H. H. H.  
Post W. Va., with recom-  
mendation.

Yours faithfully  
J. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H.  
N. H. H. H.

Henry Weiland  
" "  
H. 41. Mo.

---



St Louis Mo. December 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I Colonel Jacob Heydenreich!  
Comdg. 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Infy. Mo Vols.

Colonel:

I respectfully submit to you an application for a furlough of 5 days, to visit my wife and two children at Hermann Mo. My wife is very sick, and there is nobody to take care of my children, therefore I would like to go to Hermann and find proper means, to have somebody to take care at least of my children and my wife during her decease.

I remain, Colonel

Your most obedient Servant  
Henry Weiland

Private of Comp H. 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Infy. Mo Vols

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be from the Second Auditor of the Adjutant General, and the case may be, will count against both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Memland desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am forty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 17 day of September 1864

Witness:

H. P. Wolf

Henry Memland

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Memland

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

Sept 17 1864

By Geo. Schuler Capt

41st Regiment of Iowa

206

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

#33 33

paid my last bounty

Sept 17, 1864

Wm. C. Schuler

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Henry Winland born in Mich  
in the State of France aged seventy one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Winland do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 17 day of Sept 1864 Henry Winland  
BEFORE Dr. Schubert Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst J. L. ...  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Antony - 41 Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Winland  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Clear complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high

Dr. Schubert Capt

41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company M,  
of the 41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 17 day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Wm. H. ...  
John ...  
...



1403  
Weise Christian

Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7859416  
7859520  
7859619  
7859717  
7859804  
7859322

Book Mark:

See also

W

41

Mo.

Christ Weise

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Whelan  
(318) Appr

41 Mo.

Christ Weise

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. McLaughlin  
(868) Copyright

W

41

Mo.

Christ Weise

Priv., Co. 1, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

July 12, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>newly settled</sup> 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 0 <sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58 <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(201)

App't

W

41

Mo.

Christ Weise  
Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin  
(1858) Copyright

W

41

Mo.

Christ Weese

Private, Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

pay to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage of pay  
by Regt. orders  
Amount \$ 1.00

\* From 2d Sub. Roll

Book mark:

C. E. W. Langdon

(866)

Copyright

78

41

Mo.

Christian Keise

Pr., Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo. Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Prussia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation teamster

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St. Louis Town & Co.

Company to which assigned 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(1864)

(1864)

Miss Christ

, Co. , 41 Reg't Me. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ of the body in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, all others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection." It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, and which, in fact, may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations

"We have found that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the witnesses and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to the questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important fact will escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questioner asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be dressed in his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the following regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note any irregularity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular case. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the right side of the face resulting in slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Bears upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circosis, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Carcinoma, will find a place. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

Charles H. Rose,

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

By

~~Capt. Sanders~~  
~~Capt.~~

*Recruiting Officer.*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charit. Rose age 22 occupation Steamster  
 born in Prussia presented by John C. Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck Back  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

DATE: Aug. 15 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

Ernst Jakob M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the order who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve must be stated.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, preliminary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will counteract both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Samuel Nease, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of <sup>Five</sup> ~~Three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years.

Given at St. Louis Mo  
the 18 day of August 1906

**Witness:**

WITNESSES:  
*[Signature]*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

41 Regiment of the 1st Regt

By Walter D. Williams

1864

Volunteered at *St. Louis*

Robert Price

No.

No. ~~47~~ 48  
West Place

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Winn:

(A) O No. 74470,

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri St. Louis

I, Christ Niese, born in Prussia  
in the State of Prussia, aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Teamster. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 18 day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of 3 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Christ Niese, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 18 day of Aug, 1864  
BEFORE John H. Cummings  
Justice of the Peace

Ch. Niese

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Palmer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Christ Niese  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 10 inches high.

John E. D.

St. Louis Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
11 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 18 day of August, 1864 at St. Louis, Missouri

Wm. H. D.  
Co. E

1489  
Miss Charles

Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854898	■
2	7854992	■
3	7855089	■
4	7855182	■
5	7855274	■
6	7855362	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



W.

41

Mo.

Charles Weiss  
Pvt. Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Stoppage necessary  
drum 23 ct.

Book mark:

Tharion.

*W.*

41

Mo.

*Charles H. Rice,*

*Pvt.*

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Charles H. Rice*

7-

41

Mo.

Charles W. Wice,

1st.

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Thy

Capt.

Camp.



*H.*

41

Mo.

*Charles W. Miller,*

*Priv.*

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1862*, 1834

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miller*

*W.*

41

Mo.

*Charles Harris,*  
*Pvt.*

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *A B / Pvt.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*H.*

41

Mo.

*Charlie Weiss,*  
*Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above Roll dated

*Cent. B. Co. Sept 10, 1864.*

Where born

*Prussia, Germany.*

Age

*38*

y'rs;

occupation

*Turner.*

When enlisted

*Sept 5*

, 1864

Where enlisted

*St. Louis*

For what period enlisted

*1*

years.

Eyes

*Blue*

; hair

*Light*

Complexion

*Fair*

; height

*5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

*Sept 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in

*Cent. Barrack,*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Louis 10 ward,*

Company to which assigned

*St. Louis Co. 12*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Thar*

Weiss Carl

Co. B, 41 Reg't *Med. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 7110-

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carl Weicks, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 38 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 5 day of Sept 1862

Witness:  
August Hermann Carl Weicks

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis

Sept 5th 1862

By \_\_\_\_\_

41st Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged Sept 23 1862

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
Rec'd from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862  
[Illegible signature]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster is must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Illinois

St. Louis

I, Carl Weicks, born in Prussia  
in the State of Germany, aged 38 years,  
and by occupation a Tanner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5 day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Carl Weicks, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 5 day of Sept, 1864,  
BEFORE August Thorswald  
Recruiting Officer

Carl Weicks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Edwards  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Carl Weicks  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment, and to the best of my knowledge, he is a free man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an Army soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

St. Louis Mo

12th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Thorswald

(A. G. O. No. 114)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 137  
4th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 11th day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis Mo  
Ernest J. Edwards  
Examining Surgeon

1485  
Weiss, Charles

Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7854101	"
7854121	"
7854209	"
7854316	"
7854409	"
7854509	"
7854603	"
7854704	"
	"
	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	"
29	"
30	"

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

**41**

**Mo.**

*Chas. H. ...*

*Co. 41*, Co. *41*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton / marks*, *July 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *...*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *July 11*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

*H. H. ...*



*N*

41

Mo.

*Chas. Weiss*  
*Corp*

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(325)

*W. M. Jackson*

Original

*77*

41

Mo.

*Charles Weiss*

*Corp* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. Apple*, 1884

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Jackson*  
(188) *Copy*

*W* 41 Mo.

*Wm. H. Hays*

*Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *an act of duty*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*21*

41

Mo.

*James H. Jones*  
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1881.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21  
41

Mo.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 10 1861, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

*W. H. Harrison*  
*First*, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Leavenworth Barracks Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Where born *Nutbush, Ind.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Fort Leavenworth Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis St. Louis Co. Ind.*  
*1st Ward, 2nd Congressional*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Block mark:

*W. H. Harrison*

Weir Karl

Capt, Co. A, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Real Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Charles Weir

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 34 years and 0 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the 13 day of August 1944

**Witness:**

Liberty Charles X Weip  
Mark

enlistments and appointments—withdrawal of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer); to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

A muster-in must, in all cases, provide for the payment of pay, bounty, furlough, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will conduct a full and complete examination of the muster-in roll, and if satisfied with the same, will forward the same to the disbursing officer of the United States for payment.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1892

**Discharged**

Reg's of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

~~41~~ - Regiment of

B2

Book: Crash Copy

## Volunteered at

At times tho.

Chas. W. W.

No.

20

August 13, 1894

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

( A O O No 74470 )

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Charles Weip, born in Untersdorf  
in the State of Baden, aged 34 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13 day of August, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Weip, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

August, 1864

Before

J. H. G. G. G. G.  
Justice of the Peace

Charles Weip  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst J. G. G. G.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Weip  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet 4 inches high.

A. G. O. 5070 & 70.

41 Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, ~~for the term of~~ one year on the 21 day of August, 1864, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
41 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21 day of August, 1864, at Unterwalden.

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being washed about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, men others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is imperative for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example, if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting clearing or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Clearing and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the names assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chlorocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The various scars and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Charles Weiss*

Enlisted at *St Louis*  
*August 18. 1864*  
In the *1st Regt M<sup>o</sup> Vols*

By

*J. Brater*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*Chas. Weiss*  
*Baden*

presented by

age *34* occupation *Laborer*  
*Capt. Coetz*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what disease? *Dysentery 12 years ago*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE:

*Aug. 18th 1864*

RENDEVOUS

*1st Recruit Me*

[A. G. O. No. 80-First]

*Ernest Jahn MD*

Inspecting Surgeon.

St Louis Mo. Jan 9. 65  
Weis Karl  
Corp Co A. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo In.  
Requests furlough for  
14 days.

Living Barracks  
St. Louis Mo. January 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully referred to  
Major H. W. Dietz. Comdg. Regt.  
Wich. Dist, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Comd. Company.  
Hdq. at 41<sup>st</sup> Mo In.  
St Louis Mo. 1865.

Respectfully referred to Col.  
J. Weydenreger Comdg. Post  
St Louis, Mo.

Henry J. Lutz  
Comdg. Regt.



Saint Louis Mo. January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Lieut. Michael Best Comdg. Co. A. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Infy.  
Sir:

I most respectfully request  
you to give me a furlough for fourteen  
days, my wife and my five children got  
the small pox and I have no person to  
attend them

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
Nicol. Maio Corporal  
Comp. A. 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Infy.

Ho Drs 41 - 1/2  
St Louis Mo, Dec 20. 64.

Respectfully  
referred to Col. J.  
H. Baker, Comdg  
Post St Louis, with  
recommendation  
that the furlough  
may be granted.

Adm. Meyer  
Col. Comdg Regt

1486  
Weiss, Henry  
Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854892	2
2	7854986	3
3	7855083	4
4	7855178	5
5	7855270	6
6	7855358	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also



41

41

Mo.

*John Jones*  
*Prt*, Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Clinton Bk, Mo, July 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *3/28*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *33* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3<sup>10</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due \$ *33 33* 100

Remarks: *to be paid for me*  
*as per order 23000*

Book mark: .....

*Charles*

27 | **41** | **Mo.**

James H. Hines,  
Private, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. 1st, 1835

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W.*

41

Mo.

*Henry White,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 5 1865*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2/*

41

Mo.

*Henry Weiss,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Mo.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Mr.*

41

Mo.

*John Thayer*  
*Private*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *to 31st Dec.*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A.*

41

Mo.

*Henry Thies,*

*Co. B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bent's Co., Mo. Sept. 10*, 1864

Where born *Pussia, Germany*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 1864

Where enlisted *Stamie*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 12*, 1864

Where mustered in *Bent's Co.,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited *Living, mustered*

Company to which assigned *Co. B*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Harin*

1864

Clipped.

Weiss Henry

Co. B, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted should be given in the book.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds, to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, commensary, or assistant commensary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Weip, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am fourty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.

WITNESSES

August Thormald

Henry Weip

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

71<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry Mo 2<sup>d</sup>

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

September 19<sup>th</sup> 1864,

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:



## VOLUNTEER' ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MISSOURI.



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Henry Waff born in Russia  
in the State of Germany aged forty years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily this twelfth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a One SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I Henry Waff do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Person not subscribed to the

*Louis May*

1246

19<sup>th</sup> day of September 1881

## Results

August Hornald  
Recruiting Officer

Henry Weis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry H. H. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is fair and light in height, 5 inches high.

*St Louis Mo*

442

## Revised

and *Jeffrey Mac* of Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER

## RECRUITING OFFICER

RECRUITING OFFICER.  
August Thorswald

Mustered into the  
~~the~~ day of

~~Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company~~

for one year from date of admission

## Volunteers, on

(244) No 74 & 75)

Co 2, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

7839320

7839414

7839517

7859618

7839718

7839805

132919272

36228559

.....

*[Faint, illegible text from bleed-through]*

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1

13

14

11

1

*[Faint, illegible markings]*

[illegible]

*[Faint, illegible text]*

.....

.....

.....

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 10

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

### Book Mark:

## See also

W

41

Mo.

Henry Weise

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled  
Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 17<sup>84</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41<sup>24</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W

41

Mo.

Henry Weese

Co., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865, Absent in Straggles  
Camp guard house

Book mark:

Procter

44

41

Mo.

Henry H. Hise

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. H. Laughlin

(250)

Copyright

W

41

Mo.

Henry Kiese

Pri. Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(255)

Yk

41

Mo.

Henry Weiser

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement at  
Strafer Camp Dec. 29,  
1864.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(868)

Copyist

W

41

Mo.

Henry Wiese

Priv. Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ☒ pay to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent ☒ present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of pay  
by Regt. order  
amount \$1.00

✓ From 2nd Roll

Book mark:

C. E. Laughlin  
(1864) Copyist



94

41

Mo.

Henry Weise  
 (Pr. Co.)

, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sep. 10, 1864.

Where born Prussia

Age 23 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair sandy

Complexion light; height 5 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks,

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis Town & Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McFarland

1864

1864

W

41

Mo.

Henry Weiss

, Co.

41

Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Sandy

Where born

Prussia

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Aug 15

, 186

Where

St. Louis

By whom

John E. Sanders;

term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

(Mustered Sept. 6/64.)

Spencer

*Wesley Henry*

Co.

*41*

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bal Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier first served must be stated in the last line.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be countersigned both by the Adjutant General and the recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Wise, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

Randall G. Smith

Henry X Wise  
1 mob.

Discharged 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Apr 1864  
at Carlisle  
for 3d Regt. Ark. Inf.  
typical 1st term 1864  
(C. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 457  
Henry Wise  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
this 15 day of Aug 1864  
By Capt John S. Dandridge  
4th Regt of Mo. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Jefferson* *Miss* *La Louis*

I, *Henry Wise*, born in *Rupia*

in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *15* day of *August*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *XXXXX* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Wise*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *La Louis*

this *15* day of *August*, 186*4*

BEFORE *John H. Thompson*

*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Exam Jala MD*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*15th Aug 1864*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Wise*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is sound in mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an *infantry* soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has *Gray* eyes, *fairly* hair, *5 ft 4 in* complexion, is *fine* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*John H. Thompson*

*Regiment of* *Mississippi*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74,476)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*  
*41* Regiment of *Infantry* volunteers, on the *15th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Benton Barracks*  
*Ph Oromelle*  
*1st U.S.A*  
*C. M. Dept*

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow on the head with a resulting ecchymosis or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Ecchymosis and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachectia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

41 Inf.

45

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Henry Wilson*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Vol. 1<sup>st</sup>*

By *John C. Sanders*  
*Capt*

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*Amos Wilson*  
*Shelburne*

age

occupation

*23*  
*Labourer*

presented by

*John C. Sander*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*  
When, and of what diseases? *1*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *1*
3. Have you ever had fits? *1*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *1*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *1*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *1*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE:

*Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St. Louis, Mo.*

(A. O. O. No. 21 - Form.)

*Ernest J. Sander M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

1488

Meisenberg William  
Co. B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124

Book Mark:

See also



1489  
Weissenborn, Frederick

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7856066  
2 7856163  
3 7856258  
4 7856360  
5 7856453  
6 7856550  
7 7856644  
8 7856741

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11

41

Mo.

*Friedrichsen*

*Ork*, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bks*, *July 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 1*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *28*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *23 67* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 7/8* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66 2/3* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage \$ 607 00*

*Market account 12 months*

*1 eagle 1 eagle 1 eagle*

*2 months*

Book mark : .....

*J. P. Jones*

W

41

Mo.

Frederick Heisenborn

Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

X. E. Puck

71

4

Mo.

Frederic Thompson

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due 4 of 1 Bangle 2 cts  
1 Bangle 2 cts Litter 1 cts

Book mark:

(850)

Copied

W.

41

Mo.

Fredr Weissenborn

Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

41

Mo.

Frederick Heifsenbern  
Pr. l., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166)

Leggett

Copyright

*W* *N* **41** **Mo.**

*Frederick W. Hassenbaur*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W

41

Mo.

Friedrich Wiessenberg  
Capt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~year~~ Aug to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

First install-  
ment of M. S.  
Account, \$35.33 due

Book mark:

X. E. Parker



*Frederick Heissen turn*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton B Co. Mo.*, Aug. 30, 1864.

Where born *Kuwaitstadt Germany*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *blacksmith*

When enlisted *Aug. 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *ruddy*; height *6 ft.* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton B Co. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Co. St. Louis Mo.*

*Mail 2 Enlistment Dist 2*  
Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *1*

Book mark: *1*

*F. A. Murphy*

Heisenborn Frederick

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bel Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before he is given to them to leave to the recruiting officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

*Discharged by order of the Adjutant General's Office, Sept. 6, 1862. For the reasons stated on the back of this certificate.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Weisbroder, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 25 day of August 1864.

Witness: [Signature] [Signature]

Discharged 18 1864  
Reg't of 1st Regiment of Mo. Vols.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 20  
Frederick Weisbroder  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
August 25, 1864  
By Frederick Weisbroder  
1st Regiment of Mo. Vols.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [Signature], Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Friedrich Weipert born in Rudolstadt  
in the State of Germany, aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 25 day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, F. Weipert, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 25 day of August, 1864.

Before me, Peter Laid,  
Notary Public.

Recr. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examin. Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Weipert  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 2 inches high.

Peter Laid  
Recr. Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 30 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis.

Alfred M. ...  
1st ...  
and ...



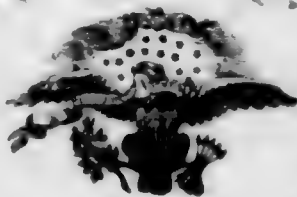


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

RECEIVED:  
A. G. O. A. A. P.  
Recd. 110, and Suppl.  
Recd. 100. Mo. Vol.

I *Frederick Waplesborn* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *F. Waplesborn*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *25* day of *August*, 1864.  
Before: *Charles F. Davis*  
*Recd. Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. F. Davis*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *F. Waplesborn*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an abilitated soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *medium* complexion, is *6*  
feet *2* inches high.

*Charles F. Davis*  
Regiment of *Mo.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for *one* year, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *August*, 1864, at *St. Louis*.

*W. E. Brown*  
*Co. 11th Mo. Inf.*  
*Advt. 1st Lt. 11th Mo. Inf.*  
*and Capt. 11th Mo. Inf.*

1490  
Weissenborn, William

Co. D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7834894	21
2	7834988	27
3	7835085	28
4	7833780	29
5	7833272	30
6	7833360	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W.*

41

Mo.

*William Weisenborn,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Cent. Bk. Mo. July 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*July 25*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 25*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *36 2* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due \$ *33 33* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Harin*



*H.*

41

Mo.

*Thos. McKinley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366)

Copyist.

*W.*

41

Mo.

*William H. Henshaw,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 5*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book marks: .....

*W.*

41

Mo.

*William Wiesenborn,*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Wiesenborn*

*Mr.*

41

Mo.

*William H. Greenberg,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to 31 Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*H.*

41

Mo.

*William H. H. H.*

Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 3, 1864*

Where born *Missouri, Germany*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis 10 ward*

Company to which assigned *12*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Francis*

1224

Copyist.

Weissenborn Jr.

Co. B, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 Mo.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilhelm Weisenborn, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am One year and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 3 day of September 1864.

Witness: August Hornold Wilhelm Weisenborn

No. 1

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
September 3, 1864.

By 41 Regiment of Infantry Mo. 2d.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged 18  
33 33 St. Louis Mo.  
Sept 3 1864  
W. Weisenborn  
1864

Received from Second Auditor

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to serve. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before releasing him to the disbursing officer.

TOWN OF

Mejor

St. Louis, Mo.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ <sup>one</sup> **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wilhelm Meisnerborn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 3 day of September, 1864.  
BEFORE August Bernhard, Capt. Comp. B.

Wilhelm Weigert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

St. Louis Mo.

46. Regiment of Jeff. Vol. Volunteers.

### RECRUITING OFFICER

SECRETARY OFFICE  
Guyton Thomas

Mustered into the service of the United States for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864 at London, Ky

from date of enlistment, in Company 181  
1864 1864 1864  
1864 1864 1864  
1864 1864 1864

A. D. M. 1881

(A. O. O. No. 54478.)



1491  
Missing George

Co F, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Missing

George

Back Mark:

See also

1492  
Weitzel August  
Co. P., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854890	28
2	7854985	29
3	7855082	30
4	7855177	31
5	7855269	32
6	7855357	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

*W.*

41

Mo.

*August 1st 1865,*  
*Co. C,* 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Clinton Mo. July 11,* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 11,* 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

*Never settled*

~~Settled~~ drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *15* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4.29* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due \$ *33 33* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Harin*

W.

41

Mo.

August 1862

Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. [Signature], 1862

Present or absent [Signature]

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

[Signature]

*24*

41

Mo.

*August Weitzel,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Charles*

*J. H.*

41

Mo.

*August Weirich,*  
*Prvt*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Tharrie*

21

41

Mo.

*August 1st 1864*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *to 31 Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chas. H. ...*

27

41

Mo.

James T. Hargis

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centon Bel Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Beersville, Tenn

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in Centon Bel Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St Louis, 10 mar, 64

Company to which assigned 13

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hargis



Writzel August

Co. B, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

41 700

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Weitzel desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do DECLARE, That I am 27 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESSES

St. Louis Mo  
9 day of September 1864  
August Weitzel

August Weitzel

Discharged  
1863  
By Capt. John Hamilton  
Adj. Gen. Mrs. R. A. Hamilton  
St. Louis Mo Dec 12, 64

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

91st Regiment of Infantry Mo Vol

Volunteered at

St. Louis Mo

September 9th 1864

No.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made for pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Auditor

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
**MISSOURI.**



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *August Witzel*, born in *Bavaria*  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Copper*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *9* day of *September* 1861,  
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *August Witzel*, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

*St Louis Mo*

this

day of *September* 1861

Before

*August Thernwald*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*August Witzel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest John Mc*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*August Witzel*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
*5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*St Louis Mo*

*41<sup>st</sup>* Regiment *55<sup>th</sup>* Mo of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*August Thernwald*

the  
day of  
1861, at

*for one year from date of enlistment unless sooner discharged*  
*100<sup>th</sup> 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry Mo*  
*St Louis Mo*  
*Volunteers, on*

1493

Welch, James

Co. D., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See Walsh

James

Book Mark:

See also

1494  
Welch, John

Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853532	28
2	7859379	27
3	7859622	26
4	7853851	25
5	7859839	24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark:

See also

IV

41

Mo.

John Welch

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

never settled  
Last settled, 186; drawn since 186

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$21.89

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$33.33; due \$33.33

Remarks: Deserted from  
Straggler's Camp Mo.  
Feb. 11 / 65.

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

W

41

Mo.

John Welch

Prin. Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St. Louis, Mo., mch. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Feb. 10, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**



11

41

Mo.

John Welsh

Pri. Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Forfeit eight dollars  
by sentence F. O. C. M.  
Feb. 6/65 S. O. No. 30  
H. O. No. 41 S. O. Vols.  
Discharged Feb. 10, 1865.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(214)

Copyright



*H*

41

Mo.

*John Welch*  
*Br.*

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. C. McLaughlin*  
(315)

*Copy*

91

41

Mo.

*John T. Smith*

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.,* 1864.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Dec 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis*

Company to which assigned *2nd*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John T. Smith*  
Copyist

Welch John

, Co. *S.*, **41** Reg't Mo. Inf.

**3** ~~2~~ Enclosures.

Real Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pria. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... <b>2</b>	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... <b>1</b>
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Sacred Bonader  
St Louis 11th Feb 1861

Whelley J P

Capt Bondy Grand Camp

Reports the escape of a prisoner  
Pres J Whelley Camp J 4th Nov 1861

Sgt R Camp Schofield Barracks.  
Saint Louis Mo February 7th 1865

Sir  
I have the honor to report the escape of private  
John H. Smith, Company I 41st Inf Mo Vol, confined at  
Quentin's Camp at these Barracks by Order of Major Quigg  
January 14 1865.

Said prisoner is reported to have been present  
at the 5th Mo Regt. He must have made his escape  
by the guard at the gate at guard relief, or connivance  
with the sentry at gate (Post No 2), as no means of escape  
can be discovered elsewhere. I have sent a request to  
the Officer of the Guard to give me the name of the  
sentries on post No 2. between the hours of one O'clock  
to three A.M. If any additional information be  
obtained I will report the same forthwith.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

J. C. Whitney

Captain Co 41st Inf Mo Vol  
Company Barracks

S. H. M.

S. H. M.

S. H. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the empanelled man (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given in full.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, as the case may be, with countersignature of the Adjutant General as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged  
133033  
Capt. J. H. Adams  
1st Regt. Cal. Inf.  
1864  
Admitted to service  
133033  
Capt. J. H. Adams  
1st Regt. Cal. Inf.  
1864  
Admitted to service  
133033  
Capt. J. H. Adams  
1st Regt. Cal. Inf.  
1864  
Admitted to service

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Welch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 28 day of Dec

Witness: Randall J. Ballou John Welch  
Almon S. Ballou

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

Volunteered at San Francisco  
28 day of Dec 1864  
By John H. Adams  
1st Regt. of Cal. Inf.

John Welch  
No. 133033

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*

*St Louis*

I, *John Welch*, born in *Panama*  
in the State of *Rhode Island*, aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *tailor*, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *28* day of *December*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Welch*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *John Welch*  
this *28* day of *Dec*, 186*4*  
Before *James C. Anderson*

*John Welch*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. H. H. Hatcher*  
*Apich Surgeon 4th Regt. Mo. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Welch*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*John C. Anderson, Capt. U.S.A.*  
*4th Regiment of 5th Mo. Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*4th* Regiment of *5th Mo.* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *St Louis Mo.*

*Dr. H. H. Hatcher*  
*Apich Surgeon 4th Regt. Mo. Inf.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Welch, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin's  
the 25 day of Dec 1864

Witness:

Samuel D. Miller

John Welch

Samuel D. Miller

No. 41 Regt.

Volunteered at Franklin's

25 day of Dec, 1864

By John D. Danvers

41 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Approved

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Spent. H. H. H. H.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Massachusetts

South Amherst

I, John Helst, born in Providence  
in the State of Rhode Island, aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Miller, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28th day of Dec, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Helst, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at South Amherst  
this 28th day of Dec, 1864, before John Hatch  
William E. Sanders, Capt. Co. I,  
Company 1st Regt. Mass. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Kline  
Appt. Surgeon & 1st Regt. Mass. Vols.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Helst  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an infantry soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 22 inches high.

John E. Sanders, Capt. Co. I,  
41st Regiment of Mass. Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for one year, beginning the 28th day of Dec, 1864, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
41st Regiment of Mass. Vols. on the 28th day of Dec, 1864, at South Amherst.

RECEIVED

*[Handwritten signature/initials]*

1495  
Wellman, Herman

Co *B*, 41 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7857416  
2 7857518  
3 7857604  
4 7857694  
5 7857782  
6 7857863

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also:

41

Mo.

*German Heilman*

*Out*, Co. *"H"*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Co. Mo. July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *4 79* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50 17* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due \$ *33 33* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(out)

*J. A. [Signature]*

Copyright.

*M*

41

Mo.

*German Hermann*

*Out*, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(226)

*J. A. Ward*

Copyist.

70

41

Mo.

Herman Wellman  
Priv., Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Bond

*77*

**41**

**Mo.**

*Herrman Wellman*  
*Out*, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(865)

*P. A. Ward*

Copyist

W | 41 | Mo.

Herrman Neuman  
Out, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ward  
Clerk

W

41

Mo.

Herman Weisman  
Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pks. Mo., Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 28 y'rs; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 12 mos. years

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Pks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis 14th Mo.

Company to which assigned "F."

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Crank



Wellmann Hermann

Regt, Co. *F*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*5* Enclosures.

Enl Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>/</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

72

Adopt

Comfy with  
regarding Col  
A. I leave this  
man. I order  
him to report to  
Col. B. for  
information. &  
under his  
disposition  
I hope

St Louis 11<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864

I Respectfully refer  
to Col J. H. Baker  
Comdg Fort St Louis,  
with the further infor-  
mation, that the health  
of the within named  
Hermann Willmann,  
who has been accused of  
slaying on post and  
is now confined in Hag-  
ler's camp by your orders,  
is again very much  
affected by south-  
fever. I therefore  
most respectfully  
ask, that it may be  
allowed to change his  
warrant into confinement  
in company quarters till  
the case is decided by  
sentence of the Court  
Martial General.

Attest  
J. H. Baker  
Comdg Fort

Joseph Banats. Jr 3 St Louis December 9<sup>th</sup> 1804

I hereby do certify that Hermann Melman  
a Private of my Company has a very good  
Character & did never fail to do his duty before  
until he got arrested on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December  
or by Order of Louis Michoud Esq. (Commander  
of the guard at the Virginia Hotel

Christian C. Smith  
Capt Comd Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. N. Y. Vol. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made on duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed by bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Hellman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ Months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 9 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Amos G. Webb

Herman Hellman

Discharged Sept 30, 1864  
By Amos G. Webb  
Adjutant General's Office  
St Louis Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
11 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Herman Hellman

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

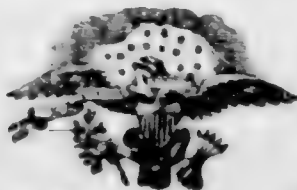
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Herman Hellmann, born in Hannover  
in the State of Germany, aged twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty six day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Herman Hellmann, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo  
this 26th day of Sept, 1864, Herman Hellmann  
BEFORE Christ E. Wood  
promising Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Deland  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
adju. 41 Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Herman Hellmann  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an infantry soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The soldier has blue eyes, brunet hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Christ E. Wood

41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 26th day of September, 1864, at St. Louis Mo  
Adju. 41 Regt Mo Vols  
A. I. M. Sept 26th  
Let. H. St. A  
St. M. Sept 26th

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Willmann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 9 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Christian Elliott

Herman Willmann

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

, 18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Christian Elliott

11 Regiment of Mo 1st

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo Sept 14 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

41 Aug.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



*Herman Hellmann* born in *Hannover*  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *twenty eight* years  
and by occupation a *carpenter*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *September*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America,  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I *Herman Hellmann*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *9th* day of *Sept*, 186*4* *Herman Hellmann*  
Before *Christian E. Stewart*  
*Recruiting Officer*

(CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. John W. D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*Adj. Surg. 41 Reg Missouri Inf.*  
*Herman Hellmann*

(CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Herman Hellmann*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Christian E. Stewart*

*41* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*41* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *9th* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *St. Louis Mo*  
*403* *St. Louis Mo*  
*Co. D. 41 Reg. Mo. Inf.*  
*Adj. Surg. 41 Reg Missouri Inf.*  
*Dr. John W. D.*  
*Adj. Surg. 41 Reg Missouri Inf.*  
*Herman Hellmann*

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a *Chenocle*, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of *Hæmorrhoids* or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Manuel Williams*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *Co F 41 Regt Mo Inf*

By

*Christian O'Hara*

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*Spencer W. Mearns* age *27* occupation *Carpenter*  
*Hammer* presented by *Capt. S. S. S.*

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest \_\_\_\_\_

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. B. O. No. 40-First.]

*Conrad J. L. M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Ant. Surg. & 1 Reg. Mo. Vol. 2nd*

Kermann

Wellmann

I am very glad that Dr. Thompson will be of  
service to my "patients", from the 7th to the 27th day of  
November, I having had a - all sort of families.  
I - get acquainted with "abilities" and in my opinion not all  
to perform the heavy duties required of this Regiment.  
I am, Dear Dr. W. H. B.

Dr. H. H. Tucker

First Surgeon 41st Regt. N.Y. Vol.

1496  
Melsh John

Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sutcliffe	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Back Mark:

See also

1497  
Wertz, Sebastian  
Co., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7836838.	28
2	7836947	27
3	7837033	28
4	7837123	29
5	7837208	30
6	7837293	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

11 41

Mo.

*John W. Kelly*  
*Det. Co. E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *41* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*June 11th*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*W. H. Kelly*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 11*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Kelly*  
*Copy*

*2* *41* *2*  
*Sebastian Wells*  
*Co. E, 41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Thompson*  
*Corporal*

41

Mo.

*John W. Kelly*

*Det.*; Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. W. Kelly*  
Copyist.



24

41

Mo.

Sebastian Keltz

M., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ .00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(225)

W. Regan

Copyist

*M*

41

Mo.

*Sebastien Wultz*

*Co*, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31"*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks

*Enrolled Sept 10 1864*  
*Monis Mustered in*  
*Sept 17/64 Benton Barracks*  
*1864*

Book mark:

(256)

*W. B. Ragan*

V

41

Mo.

Bastian Veltz  
Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks, Mo, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Amberney A'line, France

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks,

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd, St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

2nd Dist, Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to Bounty.

Filed with Sebastian Helby

Book mark:

W. H. Ruger

Wertz Sebastian

, Co.

EP

41

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Real Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination\* /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bartholemew Kelly, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Witness: Ed. Grimeau Sebastian J. H. H.

Bartholemew Kelly

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered as Soldier

By \_\_\_\_\_

41 Regiment of Ill.

enlistment, last acted in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

33 3/4 Adm. St. Louis  
10<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864  
St. Louis, Mo.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Justin Veltz, born in Auburn, (Iowa),  
in the State of Iowa, aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a carrier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of Sept, 1862,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Justin Veltz, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Justin Veltz  
this 10th day of Sept, 1862.  
BEFORE Philipp Melinard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Jahn M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Justin Veltz  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Philipp Melinard

1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 10th day of Sept, 1862, at St Louis, Mo

Ernst Jahn M.D.  
Examining Surgeon.  
Sept 10th 1862  
St Louis, Mo

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of true cupping upon the chests of Germans, without these being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and be of Syphilis or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recruiting or depot."

"Under the head of 'Balanitis,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Chancroid, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, upon further considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

41 Inf.

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Sebastian Kelly

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*Sebastian Veltz*

age

*24*

occupation

*farrier*

presented by

*Capt. M. M. M.*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*Dislocation right arm (slight)*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horrors"?

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

## REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE:

*Sept 19 5 1864*

RENDZVOUS:

*St. Louis*

[A. O. O. No. 60-Form.]

*Ernst F. M. M.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Capt. Surg. 41 41 Sgt. M. M. M.*



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bastian Zell, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> year,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Albany, N.Y.  
the 10th day of Sept 1866

**Witness:**

Witness: P. A. Erickson Johnnie Shelly

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Don't*  
 Subscribed at \_\_\_\_\_

18

*Regiment of*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

# Regt of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(L. O. 50, 70, 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed as the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Bastian Kelly

born in Auburn (Rhine)

in the State of Prussia, aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Farrier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered, this Seventh day of Sept, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Bastian Kelly,  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officer  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 18th day of Sept, 1864.  
Before Philbert Melman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Schmidt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The soldier is Grayer, Carl hair fair complexion, is  
18 years high.

Philbert Melman  
4th Regiment Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 18th day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo

673

Accepted

John H. Smith  
1st Lt. Co. B. 4th Regt. Mo. Vols.  
John H. Smith  
1st Lt. Co. B. 4th Regt. Mo. Vols.

1498  
Wendel, Martin

Co. C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Windel	Martin
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		

Back Mark:

See also *vrl*

1899

*Mentzel William*

Co B, **41** Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <i>See Mentzel</i>	30 <i>William</i>
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1800  
Kenzel, William

Co. J., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7834893  
2 7834989  
3 7835086  
4 7835109  
5 7835201  
6 7835292

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

*W.*

41

Mo.

*William A. Craig,*  
Capt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Reuben B. Craig, July 11,* 186*5.*

Muster-out to date *July 11,* 186*5.*

Last paid to *Jan 25,* 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *2/28,* 186*5;* drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30,* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.71,* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *33.33,* 100; due \$ *33.33,* 100

Remarks: *Wm. A. Craig, Capt. Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.,*  
*to 1st Lieut. 2, 4th Co. 41*  
*Reg't Missouri Inf.,*  
*1865*

Book mark: .....

21.

41

Mo.

*William H. Jones*

*Corp.*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



W.

41

Mo.

William Wenzel,  
Corp., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Private to Corp. by Special  
Ord. No. 12, F. Q. 41 Reg't  
Inf'ty. Mo. Jan. 17  
1865

Book mark:

Wenzel



*26*

41

Mo.

*William Hengel*  
*Private*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

117

41

Mo.

William H. Hentzel,  
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to 31 Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N.*

41

Mo.

*William Hengel,*  
*Ct. Co. B,* 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where born *Prussia, Germany.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Miner.*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864

Where enlisted *St. Louis.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Battle of Perry,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sept. 10, 1864.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Harin.*

*Wenzel Wm*

Co. *B*, *41* Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

**/Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company of which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment—holds to service. A soldier in receipt of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, on the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

Discharged 18  
Sept 10 1862  
At St Louis Mo  
By Capt  
John A. Cameron  
Adjutant  
of the  
41st  
Regiment  
of  
Missouri

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hargel desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 14 day of September 1864.

Witness: August Horns Wm Hargel

Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
September 14th 1864.  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
41st Regiment of Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, William Muzel born in Prussia  
in the State of Germany aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Muzel do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 19 day of September 1864.  
Before August Thorwald  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Johnson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Muzel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, dark complexion, is 3  
feet 15 inches high.

St Louis Mo

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Thorwald

-A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo

August Thorwald  
Recruiting Officer

1501  
Werner, Gazil

Co. *G.*, **41** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7857974  
7858074  
7858168  
7858272  
7858368  
7858463  
7858553

Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

*John J. [unclear]*, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *4 1/2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept. 11, 1863*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 11, 1863*.

Last paid to *Sept. 11, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for [unclear]*

*for [unclear] [unclear]*

*[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

*[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

Book mark: *1*



41

Mo.

*David H. ...*

*...*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 188<sup>th</sup>.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*...*

41

Mo.

*Basil Verner*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(25)

*For a receipt*

*Copy*

Mo.

, Co., Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*111* | *M.*  
*James T. ...*

*Co. G, 41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

*Wesley Hunt*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 23 to 31*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Paul Verri*  
*Paul G.*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benton Post No. Aug 23*, 1864.

Where born *Forbach, France*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1864

Where mustered in *Benton Post No*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Added to Gen'l List*

*St Louis St Louis County*

*and Fort Jackson Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Heard*

Werner Basil

, Co. *g*

41

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Dad Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Turner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~<sup>Four</sup> YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ years.

Given at San Francisco

the 21 day of

Witness:

Merne Beck

Enfili Hareket

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1802

Discharged

Key's of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

B3

41

Regiment of 7th 10th 11th

## Plundered at

1120 A

2

August 1869

No.

78

1834. 1835.

#33<sup>33</sup> O'Neil  
Walt John Hamilton &  
W. Arthur M. A. Olsen  
St Louis Mo. Corro & Co.

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**GIVEN at**

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74678.)

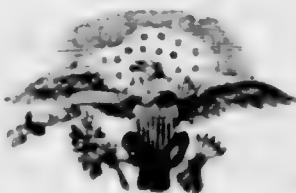


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Israel Warner*, born in *Peru* in the State of *Indiana*, aged *forty five* years, and by occupation a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Israel Warner*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* this *12* day of *August*, 1864. *Isaiah Warner*  
Before *W. H. H. Judge of the peace*  
*and holding office*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the *Regulations* of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Isaiah Warner*

EXAMINING SURGEON:

*41 Regt. Mo. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Israel Warner* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *brunet* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*W. H. H. Judge of the peace*

*41* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, *Inf.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *1*, *41* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *August*, 1864.

*Isaiah Warner*  
*41 Regt. Mo. Inf.*

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases, and the original and copy to be sent to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the Adjutant General. The Adjutant General and Company in which the soldier was enlisted, and the Adjutant General and Company in which the soldier was reenlisted, must be named. A master's roll must be made in all cases, and the same may be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. The Adjutant General and Company in which the soldier was enlisted, and the Adjutant General and Company in which the soldier was reenlisted, must be named. The Adjutant General and Company in which the soldier was enlisted, and the Adjutant General and Company in which the soldier was reenlisted, must be named.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Werner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty two years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 12 day of August 1864

Witness:

Samuel Parker

Samuel H. Warren

41 Ind.

No. 78 David Werner

Volunteered at St Louis

12 August, 1864

By Samuel H. Warren

41 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of       

Discharged       , 18      

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , Do CERTIFY, That I am the        of       ; that the        is        years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at       

the        day of       

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Brigit Werner*, born in *Forbach*  
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *forty two* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by Law for volunteers. And I, *Brigit Werner*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *12th* day of *August*, 1864,  
Before *W. H. H. Judge of the peace*  
and *James A. H. Justice of the peace*

*La filli Mar...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest John...*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*41 Regt Mo Inf*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Brigit Werner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*St. Louis...*

*41* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*

*Volunteers, on the 12 day of August 1864 at St Louis*  
*Approved*  
*W. H. H. Judge of the peace*  
*James A. H. Justice of the peace*  
*St Louis*  
*W. H. H. Judge of the peace*  
*James A. H. Justice of the peace*

1504  
Werner, Joseph

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

7836067	26
7836080	27
7836177	28
7836278	29
7836371	30
7836469	31
7836564	32
7836663	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Joseph Werner*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton 12th*, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

*none issued*

Last settled *1*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *36*<sup>*60*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26*<sup>*62*</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66*<sup>*3*</sup>100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt. 1st Co.*

*Shelby Co. & Co. 2 months*

*1 month*

Book mark :

*J. H. Allen*

41

Mo.

*Joseph Wernick*  
Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

41

Mo.

*Joseph Kerner*

*Co. A*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1885.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Spiles*



*W.*

41

Mo.

*Joseph Werner*  
*Engl*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

*Dayton*  
Copy 101



*M*

41

Mo.

*Joseph Werner*

*Serg't.*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(205)

*Baggett*

Copied

111

41

Mo.

*Joseph W. Warner*  
Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Wounded Sept 9  
for 100 Aug 20/64*

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Joseph Warner  
Sgt., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *promoting to 1st Lt.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks: *Detached Sgt*  
*for 1st Lt. Aug 30 1864*  
*Installation of*  
*W. A. Campbell, Sec*  
*33. 100*

Book mark: *100*

*71*

**41**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Turner*

*Port, Co. D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks Mo*, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born *Tobach Baden*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Aug. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Co. St. Louis Town*

*Ward 2* *Enrollment Dist 2*  
Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. A. Taylor*

[1864]

Chaplain

Werner

Worner, Joseph R

Regt, Co. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Warner, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 2 1/2 YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 2 1/2 years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the 11 day of August

Witness: Dr. Fitch Joseph Warner

Volunteered at Stamford  
By John Davis  
4th Regiment of Connecticut  
enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of 2 1/2 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) as the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The lieutenant and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment by a minor must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

age found misplaced  
May 24 1876 H.A.G.

TOWN OF

I. \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 22 years,

and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Twenty~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,                     , do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

HELLO,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Erweit. Jahrb. Nr. 2.

*C. J. H. M.*, EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier had \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Ophelia* *Loevis*, *Ligustrum*  
1861

Regiment of

### Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A.O. 287147)

RECEIVED  
M. C. G. A., and A. A. P.  
Rec'd. Sec'y. Mo. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~the~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1170 ~~44~~ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 30 day of March, 1867, at San Antonio

170

Volunteers, on the 32<sup>d</sup> day of

1867, 1868

*Winkler*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of *volunteers*, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be signed by the Adjutant General, or by a commissioned officer of the regiment, as the case may be, with countersignatures of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

33-33  
Capt John Hamilton, 3d Regt  
Artillery, 1st Div, Cavalry  
Spokane, Wm. (the one in)

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Horner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 11 day of August

Witness: Philip Tsch Joseph Horner

Volunteered at St Louis  
August 11, 1862  
By Philip Tsch  
4th Regiment of Cavalry  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Horner  
No. 23

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three YEARS.

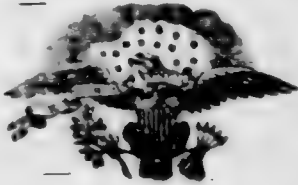
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, 0, born in 0,  
in the State of 0, aged 0 years,  
and by occupation a 0, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 0 day of 0, 1860,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, 0, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 0 day of 0, 1860,  
BEFORE John H. Young  
Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John Smith

Aug 11 1860 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer 0,  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 0 eyes, 0 hair, 0 complexion, is  
feet 0 inches high.

John H. Young  
Regiment of 0 Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

A. G. O. N. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 0,  
41 Regiment of 0 Volunteers, on the 30 day of 0, 1860, at 0.

1st Regt. 6th Meb. Inf.  
and Capt. Am. Buckner  
Abt. 1860

1503  
Westerman, William

Co. D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7858635	■
2	7858738	■
3	7858826	■
4	7858929	■
5	7859025	■
6	7859120	■
7	7859211	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

41

Mo.

*William Westerman*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bks Mo. July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14* <sup>*62*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43* <sup>*57*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66* <sup>*62*</sup> 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Coppied

41

Mo.

*William Westerman*  
Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks:

*On detached*  
*service escorting*  
*prisoners to New York*  
*by S.O. No 29*  
*Hd Qrs. 41 Mo Inf.*  
*Apr 21 '65.*

Book mark:

(368)

*W. H. Langdon*  
Capt

24

41

Mo.

William Westerman

for Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

C. J. McLaughlin

Copyist

41

Mo.

*Wm. Westermann*  
Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(346)

*Wm. Westermann*  
Copyist

W

41

Mo.

William Westerman

Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 - 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(246)

C. J. McLaughlin

Captain

*W*

41

Mo.

*William Westerman*

*Priv*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 24 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(866)

*A. J. McLaughlin*

Copied



24

41

Mo.

Wm. Westerman  
Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Albertopol, Prussia

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Armorer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Grey; hair light -

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo,

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2d Dist St Louis Mo,

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. S. McLaughlin  
Capt.

Westermann William

, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and discharge of volunteers. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer and the other to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has enlisted will be written on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is held to service. A muster in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Retained from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Westermann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 20 day of August 1862  
Westermann, Wm.

Witness:

Wm. H. Hill

Discharged 33-33 Ad. P. P.  
By Capt. D. H. H. H.  
1st Army. 1st D.  
1st Div. 1st Regt.  
1st Div. 1st Regt.  
1st Div. 1st Regt.

enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at: St. Louis, Mo.  
20th Aug. 1862  
 By Recpt. H. H. H.  
1st Regiment of 1st Div.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Westermann

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, William Westermann, born in Germany  
in the State of Prussia, aged Twenty nine years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty sixth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Westermann, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo.

this 20th day of

August, 1864.

BEFORE

Joseph Schubert

William Westermann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Westermann  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet nine inches high.

Joseph Schubert

Recg. Officer of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
44th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis

Joseph Schubert  
Recg. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will be made, in all cases, for the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Adj. Gen. Thomas W. H. Hayes  
June 12, 1864

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Westermann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-three years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis Mo

the 20 day of August 1864

Witness:

W. H. Wolf

William Westermann

41 Leaf

No.

William Westermann

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

20th of August, 1864

By George W. Schenck

4th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

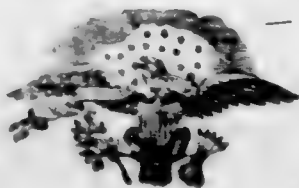
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis

I, William Westerman, born in Albany in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Westerman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 30th day of August, 1864, William Westerman  
Before Sam. Gilbert Not. Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Westerman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 30 years, Light hair, Fair complexion, is free from blemish inches high.

Joseph Schabert St. Louis

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24th day of October, 1864, at St. Louis

William Westerman  
St. Louis Mo  
30th August 1864  
Sam. Gilbert Not. Public



Westphal, Max

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7854893  
7854987  
7855084  
7855179  
7855271  
7855359  
7855764

Book Mark:

See also

27

41. Inf

Mo.

Max Westphal

Co. B, 41. Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Muster-out to date July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 <sup>65</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100 ; due \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 100

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance with G.O. 34. H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Dept of the Mo. at St Louis Mo June 14 1865. To take effect July 1st 1865. Only such Bounty due him.

Book mark: 100

E. Wisler



APR. 20

7853764

1891

as may here accord  
at the date of his muster  
out.

*Mr.*

41

Mo.

*Max Westphal,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Clinton Mo, July 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *at Tiedel per. P.*

*Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri*

*Infantry. Discharged June 26/65*

*at Mo. Dist. Office, St.*

*Louis. The Discharge*

*furnished Company for*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*for*

*Marion*

APR 20

7855359

1891

*Mandell*

?

21-

41

Mo.

*Max Mustphal,*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W.*

41

Mo.

*Mar Mustekal,*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1, Feb. 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Chas. W. Mustekal*

*J.*

41

Mo.

*Max Westerman,*  
*Private*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 10*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *In Post Hospital*  
*St. Louis, Mo. since*  
*Dec. 22, 1864*

Book mark:.....

*Max Westerman*

41

Mo.

*Max W. H. H. H.*  
*2nd*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*to 31st Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A.*

41

Mo.

*Max Heitphal,*  
*P.L. Co. B,* 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Sept. 10th 1864,* 1864.

Where born *Prussia Germany*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Teacher*

When enlisted *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Anton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.100*

Where credited *St. Louis, 1st ward*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Hein.*

[initials]

Captain.



*Westphal Max.*

, Co.

Reg't

Mo. Ind.

*7*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*3*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*2*

New York Saint Louis Dist  
Saint Louis Mo July 6<sup>th</sup> 65

Special Orders  
No 150

See reference to the Detail  
and of Special Missions  
Special and is hereby ordered

41 ~~44770~~

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assist.  
Provost Marshal General of Mo, in the  
Archives Div. M. S. O.

1872 17. 1875-

Head Quarters, St. Louis District.

St. Louis, Mo., July 1 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 1

11 . . . . .

1 . . . . .

1 . . . . .

1 . . . . .

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL

1 . . . . .

1 . . . . .

Assistant Adjutant General.

St Louis Mo.  
1 Apr 17<sup>th</sup> 1868.

Metaph  
Max  
Private + 1000000

Business in detail as  
check

Ans Apr 12<sup>th</sup> - 60.

Alexander Barracks  
St. Louis Mo. April 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. S. H. Baker

Colonel I have the honor  
to apply to you a situation at your off-  
ice as clerk. I think I would be able  
to give satisfaction having acted in that  
capacity as clerk before. If you wish  
I can give sufficient references.

Very respectfully


Your obedient servant  
Hans Westphal  
Private Corp. 13<sup>th</sup>  
41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

Ad. H. 1100.  
June 26th 1885.

Providence & Boston  
J. Ait. M. D. C. Office

The first of the above  
 is granted. Approved  
 Thomas Port. March 1st  
 John W. Co. B. 1st Reg. B.  
~~delivered on 1st March~~  
 1860.

Office a a am sent  
 When June 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 to day it has made  
 a a a cannot with the  
 signed that the detail  
 be made



Specimen  
insects

6. 11. 2

264. 2

U. S. Mustering and Disbursing Office  
Saint Louis, Mo. June 26th, 1865 -  
Col. C. P. Alexander 10th Inf.  
Chief Mustering Officer,  
Present - Sir,

My application for a  
clerk in lieu of one for muster-out, made on 23d failed  
by reason of not finding the individual applied for -  
I have the promise of Private Max Westphal, co. 'B', 4th  
Mo. Inf. whom I now have the honor to ask to be detailed to  
me for clerk in this office

I am Very Respectfully Your Obedt. Servt  
J. Hamilton, Capt. 3d Arty  
M. & D. Officer



# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Bare upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Max Witzke*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

In the *70 Regt. Mo Inf.*

By

*R. Wagner*

*2 Lt 40 Mo Vol*

Recruiting Officer.

*Adjutant General's Office  
May 8 1876*



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*Amos Webster*  
*Barre, Vermont*

age

*35*

occupation

*Teacher*

presented by

*Dr. Wagner*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
  3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
  7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*
- Head \_\_\_\_\_
- Ears \_\_\_\_\_
- Face \_\_\_\_\_
- Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_
- Nose \_\_\_\_\_
- Organs of Mastication and Voice *Good*
- Neck \_\_\_\_\_
- Chest \_\_\_\_\_
- Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_
- Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_
- Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_
- Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_
- Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE:

*Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

RENDEZVOUS:

*H. Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg Me Vol*  
*Inspecting Surgeon*

41 Mo.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Max Wustphal desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 15th day of September 1864

Witness:

August Thorwald Max Wustphal

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at

St. Louis Mo  
September 15th 1864.

By

1st Regiment of Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged

18 \_\_\_\_\_

83333 Ala. 1st  
Capt John A. Smith  
Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.  
June 1st 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

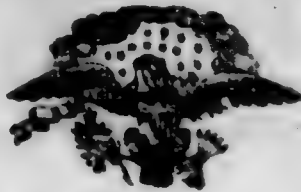
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede a bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Max Westphal born in Marionville  
in the State of Illinois aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15th day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Max Westphal do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 15th day of Sept 1864.  
BEFORE August Thorwald  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. John W. De  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
And Surg. 4th Regt Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Max Westphal  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 4 inches high.

St. Louis  
4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Thorwald

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 15th day of Sept, 1864, at St. Louis Missouri

Admit to 5000 000 000  
Dr. J. W. De  
And Surg. 4th Regt Mo Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collectment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mr. Wagner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 35 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 35 years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 27th day of August 1864.

Witness:

R. Wagner

Mr. Wagner

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo. the 27th day of August, 1864 By R. Wagner of 4th Regiment of Ill. Inf.

No. 11

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

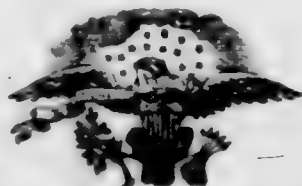


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Max Hufschal*, born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *35* years,  
and by occupation a *Teacher*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Max Hufschal*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

*17* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
before *John M. Cunningham*  
*Judge of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. J. A. Surg. 40 Regt. Ind. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Max Hufschal*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4* inches high.

*R. Wagner*  
*2440* Regiment of *Me* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Max Wagner desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

R. Wagner

St. Louis, Mo.  
August 15th  
Max Wagner

No. 11

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

the 27 day of August, 1864

By R. Wagner 2nd

4th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

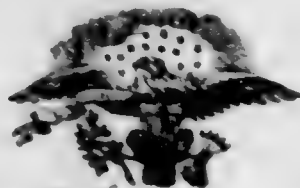
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Max Wulphel, born in Prussia, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Max Wulphel, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to by

this

Before

Max Wulphel  
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Re. J. D. L. Surg. to Regt Mo. Vols  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Max Wulphel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

R. Wagner

2nd Regt of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_.

1585  
Wetterritz, John  
Co *D*, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7857417  
7857519  
7857605  
7857695  
7857783  
7857864

Book Mark:

See also



41 Mo.

Sam H. Heston  
Capt, Co. "H", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Pks. Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 1/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Exp'd \$ 66 66 for me  
Capt. Heston & accountants in  
accordance with G.O. # 101  
War Dept. June 10/65.

Book mark :

(201) P. A. Ward

*22*

41

Mo.

*John Ketterwitz*  
*Priv*

, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

*J. A. Ward*

Copyist.

*W*

41

Mo.

*John Kettering*  
*Out*, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. A. Ward*

72

41

Mo.

John Reserving  
Out, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 8 Dec, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

41

Mo.

*John Kuterwitz*  
*Pat*

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(328)

*J. A. Wan*

Copyist.

*John Hetterwitz*

*Art. Co.*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. Mo. Sept 14* 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *48* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *12 mos.* ~~years.~~

Eyes *gray*; hair *gray*

Complexion *tawny*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 31* 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis* { *4 rank & b.*  
*1 post & b.*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Ham*

Wittberwitz

Wittberwitz John

, Co. *F*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Adjutor

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McIlwain, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty nine years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

Christ Elliott Go for Dr Howard

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John McIlwain

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

21 Aug 1864

By Whitcomb & Co

41 Regiment of the 12th

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

93-33 St Louis Mo  
Whitcomb & Co  
AS Army Medical Officer  
St Louis Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

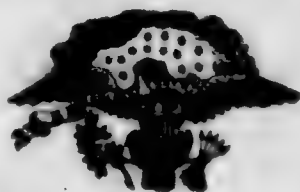
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John H. Brown born in Wisconsin  
in the State of Wisconsin aged thirty nine years,  
and by occupation a Printer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty first day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 31 day of August 1864  
BEFORE Christian E. Wood  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Kelly M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON  
Assistant Surgeon Major U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Brown,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, gray hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Christian E. Wood

31 Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th  
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31 day of August, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

John H. Brown  
Private  
Co. 4th  
Regt.  
41st  
Missouri  
Vol.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. McHenry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or months, That I am forty years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Missouri

the 31 day of August 1864

Witness:

Charles E. Smith

John A. McHenry

No.

41

Volunteered at St Louis, Mo.

31 August 1864

By Charles E. Smith

41 Regiment of Ill. Inf.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Copy furnished to Adj. Gen. June 13, 1876*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Willmough born in Delaware

in the State of Delaware aged forty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be

established by law for volunteers. And I, John Willmough

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington

this 1st day of August 1864

BEFORE Christian Elliott

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. M. M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Willmough, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Christian Elliott

41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of August, 1864 at Wilmington.

John Willmough  
68 1/2 in. d. h. d. w. d. i.  
186 4  
Wilmington  
Delaware  
Aug 1st  
1864

1506  
Netzel, Theodore

Co A, 41 Missouri Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7853428  
7854288  
7854389  
7854488  
7854586  
7854681  
7854777

Book Mark:

See also

Theodor Wetzel

Priv., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 3 <sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage \$2 by  
sentence of F. O. 119  
Co. 11, 41 O. St. Louis  
Dist. Ct.; 1165

Book mark : .....



*W*

41

Mo.

*Theodor Metzger*  
Priv. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$7*  
*by sentence of F.C.*  
*& M. by H. No. 119*  
*Hd. Qrs. St. Louis*  
*Dist. d. May 27,*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*  
(S.S.) *Capt.*

*W* | *241* | **Mo.**

*Theodore Metzger*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, *41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mehtapl*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Jackson*  
(1865) \_\_\_\_\_

*Theodore Helgel**Priv.* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 188*9*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



Theodore Mitzel

prw Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Harrison

*Theodor Weber*

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 188

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage of \$100  
to be made by the  
sentence of a Court  
martial and  
a receipt in con-  
firmation of the  
sentence by order of  
the commanding  
officer.*

Book mark:

*James H. Hager*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. June 1, 1861.*

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *26* years; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1861.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1 year* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 1*, 1861.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wetzel Theodore

Co. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bal Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—In enlistment bills to service, a muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either a regular or irregular muster-in to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept 6, 1892

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore Welch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 20 day of August 1892

Witness:

[Signature] Theodore Welch

Discharged Sept 18  
By Capt John Hamilton  
Adj. Gen. M. D. Coffey  
Adj. Gen. Wm. A. Smith

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Theodore Welch  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept 1, 1892  
By Capt. W. A. Smith  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

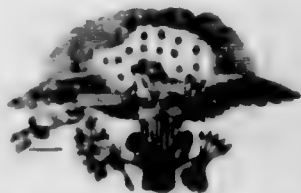
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Theodore Witzel, born in Prich  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 29 years,  
and by occupation a Butcher. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 30 day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Theodore Witzel, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 30 day of August, 1864

BEFORE Fred. Craty, Captain

Company C 1st Regt Mo. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Adams

FRAMING SURGEON

Adj. Surg. to the Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Theodore Witzel,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

F. Craty, Capt.

11 Regiment of 1111 Volunteers, St.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment in Company C,  
Regiment of 1111 Volunteers, on the 30 day of August, 1864.

McLean

John A. Munter

St. Louis

Copy sent to Adj. Gen.

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every man concerned in examination may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to overlook the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when presented, as they effectively may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the tongue."

"Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received any blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right side of the head.'"

"Upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned to man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of freckles upon the chest of Germans, without there being any indication of disease."

"In such inspection, the man be found to have a Cicatrix, though not of any great importance, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at all."

"Under the head of 'Diseases,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other diseases, should be noted. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when they are alone, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when co-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in consequence."

"The Surgeon, in accurate description of the whole person & clothing, and should give questions of identity, should seek to subsequently ascertain if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, and if such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, he should be noted."

"It frequently happens that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any time of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be necessary to stop the examination."

"The 'Form,' when filled up, should be sent with the recruit to the Surgeon, who is to be finally inspected, and then transmitted to the Adjutant General, to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the 'Form,' and signed by the Surgeon; in case of rejection, the 'Form' thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Depot of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

41 Inf.

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Theodore Weibel.

Enlisted at St. Louis.

In the 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

By

F. C. Cragg Capt.

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

presented by

age

occupation

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "shivers?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE:

REMARKS:

(A. G. O. No. 10-700.)

Inspecting Surgeon.



1807  
Keyand Charles J.  
Co. G., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857975	2
2	7858075	3
3	7858169	4
4	7858273	5
5	7858369	6
6	7858464	7
7	7858554	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

*Charles H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Charles H. ...*, July 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1863.

Last paid to *...*, 1863.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 1863; drawn since \$ *...* 100

Due soldier \$ *...* 100; due U. S. \$ *...* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *...* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *...* 100

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100; due \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

41

Mo.

*Charles Hayward*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael*, 1883.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop p. of Pay for*  
*overdraw nothing*  
*\$4.67*

Book mark:

*Deadreck*

(23)

Copyist.

41

Mo.

*John T. Ryan*

, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 188*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dea. Rich*

Mo.

*John H. Ryan*  
Co. *111* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

*1* Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*!

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



41

Mo.

*Chas. F. ...*  
... , Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 21*, 188*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(828)

*Scanned*  
Copied

*Charles Hayward*  
*Co. B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Porter, Mo. Aug 30*, 1864.

Where born *Citron, Missouri*

Age *42* yrs; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Porter, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Credited to Hayward St.*

*Louis, St. Louis County*

*2nd Dist. District*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Advised*

*Advised*



Weyand Lehar

, Co. , 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bul Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charge	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Respectfully referred to Col.  
Joseph Heydemeyer, comdg  
41st Regt Infy. Mo. Vol with  
recommendation

St Louis Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ferd. Wagensperger,  
A Line Comdg.  
Comp. G. H. Lytle.  
Mo. Vol.

St Louis 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864  
St Louis Mo Dec 16, 64

Respectfully  
referred to Col. J. H.  
Parker, Comdg Port  
St Louis with recom-  
mendation

Joseph Heydemeyer  
Col. Comdg Regt

J. H. M. S.

C. W. M. S.

St. Louis Mo. December 14<sup>th</sup>. 1861

Capt. Alex. Windmiller -  
Comd'g. Comp. G. 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

Sir -

My property situated in Tipton, Moniteau  
County Mo. having been to a great extent  
destroyed by the Rebels, on their late raid into  
Missouri, I would respectfully apply for a furlough  
of seven days, for the purpose of going to Tipton  
Mo. there to make such arrangements, as will  
secure my family the means of support during  
the winter -

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
Charles Weyant.

Serv. of Co. G. 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles J. Heyard, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am forty three years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis  
the 13 day of August 1864.  
Witness: James Backe - Charles J. Heyard

41 Inf  
No. 49  
Chas J. Heyard  
Volunteered at St Louis

13 August, 1864  
By A. Winemiller  
Regiment of Inf. Mo. 2d

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

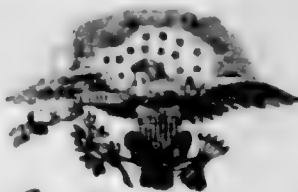
(A G O No 766 M)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the collection and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in departmental service. They will be made out in duplicate  
to all companies to accompany the recruiting officers (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the assistant of the officer  
who pays bounty. A.C. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to be received, and the recruiting officer, will be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A recruit is not to be taken into service until he has received payment of pay, bounty, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be first  
in the Adjutant General's office, and receive a receipt therefor. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign with  
his certificate no having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Charles J. Heyand*, born in *Prussia*, aged *thirty three* years, in the State of *Prussia*, and by occupation a *Cooper*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles J. Heyand*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1864, BEFORE *G. H. H. Judge of the peace* and *notary public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest Jahn MD*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed and soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*G. W. Henderson*

*41* Regiment of *Inf* *Volunteers*.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11<sup>th</sup>* *Regiment of Infantry* Volunteers, on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August*, 1864, at *St Louis, Missouri*.

*Approved*  
*Charles J. Heyand*  
*for Captain of Co. B. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.*  
*Approved*  
*Wm. J. Harrison*  
*for Adjutant of 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.*



Note: This blank will be used for both for enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one being retained by the recruiting officer, the other being forwarded to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office of the Adjutant General. A muster-in roll must be made out in duplicate, one being retained by the recruiting officer, the other being forwarded to the Adjutant General. A muster-in roll must be made out in duplicate, one being retained by the recruiting officer, the other being forwarded to the Adjutant General.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Jos Weyand, desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am fully three years and        months  
 of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment, and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
 the 13 day of August 1864

Witness: Merwin Bucke Bills J. W. Weyand

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

No. 79  
Charles Jos Weyand  
 Volunteered at St Louis  
13 August, 1864,  
 By A. W. Weyand  
41 Regiment of Infantry Ill  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
 Discharged       , 18        
30000 Adm. J. Weyand  
30000 Adm. J. Weyand  
30000 Adm. J. Weyand  
30000 Adm. J. Weyand

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the        of       ; that the  
 said        is        years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at         
 the        day of       

Witness:



1860

Heideman Franz  
Co. G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
See Heideman	Franz
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also



1504

Heydemann Henry  
Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Note:

See also

15-10

Weydemeyer Joseph  
Co. G & S, 41 Missouri Inf.

Lieut Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

- 7853376
- 7853953
- 7853762
- 7853378
- 7853902
- 7853969
- 7853983
- 7853997
- 7853763

Post Mark:

See also

*M* | *41 Inf* | **Mo.**

*Charles Heydenreich*  
*Cal., Co.*, *41 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Age *47* years

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Centerville*, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *May 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Man is dead in a St. Louis Hl. Hos.*  
*is in receipt of \$54 by virtue of a Certificate*  
*from the War Dept. Hall of the State*  
*Dept. of the War an original of a money order*  
*made by the State in a St. Louis*

Book mark: .....

(848) *R. J. Anderson* *Capt.*

Sept 17/64. by Virtue of Commission  
dated Sept 12/64. to fill original vacancy  
retaken from his command assigned  
to duty as Commandant of Post of St Louis  
by virtue of Sp. Pres. As 270. Wagon St  
Louis Dist at Dec 28/64. relieved  
from his duty by Virtue of S.O.  
As 144. Wagon St Louis Dist at  
Jan 28/65 & transferred out in Com-  
pliance with telegram from the War  
Dept dated May 24/65 & S.O. - As 172  
then was Sept of Oct. was dated Jan 27/65  
instructed out to take effect July 4/65

This is done in accordance  
to final paragraph in that paragraph  
concerning of non-indemnities to  
the U.S. The having absolute proper  
evidence by all hands made he  
true in that the case in no manner  
responsible in any further, properly  
whenever since entering the service

Union of the U.S. and that he  
is on no account indebted  
or in answer to the matter  
states

This opinion is one of that class  
where persons are no longer  
signified by the Government

W

41

Mo.

Joseph Heydemeyer  
Rank *Corporal*, *2d* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. service as band leader of Post pursuant to S.O. No. 276 Major St. Louis District ad. Dec 28/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(867)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copy

W

41

Mo.

Joseph Heydemeyer

Rank Colonel, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted service as Comdr  
of Co. T pursuant to S.C. No. 276  
Hd Qrs St Louis Dist dtd Dec  
28/64

Book mark:

(857)

W. D. H. J.  
C. H. J.

W

41

Mo.

Joseph Weydemeyer

Rank *Col*, *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*4*.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *On det. service as  
Commander of Post pursuant  
to A.O. No. 276 Hd Qrs St Louis  
District d.d. Dec 28/64*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Corr*



W

41

Mo.

*Joseph Weydemeyer*

Rank *Colonel*, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Commissioned or appointed *Sept 12*, 1864.

Station *St. Louis Mo*

Mustered in:

When *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

(3575)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Appd.

11

41

Mo.

Joseph Weydemeyer  
Col.

Co.

41

Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 46 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Promoted from Lt.  
Col. 41 Inf. Mo. vol.  
& appointed Lt. Col. same  
Reg't by virtue of a  
commission from His  
Excellency W. P. Hall  
(over)

Book mark:

Henderson

APR 20

7853378

1891

Gov. of Mo., dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Sept.  
12/64 to fill an  
original vacancy,  
& mustered in upon  
the same to take  
effect Sept. 17/64

41 Inf

Mo.

Joseph Heydemeyer  
St. Louis, Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 46 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 17, 1864

Last paid to Sam. Cain, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1864 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Boanty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged out as St. Louis,

41 Inf. Rec'd to enable him  
to accept promotion. Has been

sent to take effect Sept. 17. 64

This officer is not indebted

Book mark: .....

APR. 20

7853762

1891

to the U. S. in any par  
ticular as soon to be  
from me

41

41

Mo.

Joseph Heydenmeyer

Rank *1st Lt*, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.Age *1* years.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for *dated Oct 31*, 1864.Commissioned or appointed *Sep 3*, 1864.Station *St Louis, Mo*

Mustered in:

When *Sep 3*, 1864.Where *Benton Barracks*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Mustered out as 1st Lt on Sep 16/64*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

(267)

G. H. H. J.  
Copyist.

*A*

*41*

Mo.

*Joseph Heydemeyer*

*Lt. Col.*, Co. *41*, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *46* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Ark. Mo. Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Mustered in as*  
*Lt. Col. 41 Inf. Mo.*  
*Vol. by virtue of a*  
*commission from*  
*His Excellency W.P. Hall,*  
*Gov. of Mo. dated*  
*(over)*

Book mark :

*Wenderson*

APR 20

7853376

1891

Sept. 3/64 to fill an  
original vacancy.  
Inserts in to take  
effect this date.



Weydemeyer, Joseph

Col, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

54

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓  
Lt Col. Waidmeyer  
Lt. Neubels

Not for B. This party was formally filed with the court of record and the name of Y. and the name of the party is also a

- Head-Quarters. St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Co - - -  
I have the honor to request  
that Joseph Weidemyer, be mustered in to the  
11<sup>th</sup> Co. Infantry as - Capt. Co., as soon as there  
shall have been four companies mustered into  
that Regiment. The vacancy being an original  
one.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Thomas Ewing

Brig. General

To

Cot J. L. E. Somerville

Benton Barracks

Mo.

St 212 Part St Louis Aug 4/84

Headquarters St Louis District

St Louis Mo Dec 7th 1884

Special Order,

N 260

Colonel Weydemeyer  
is hereby detailed to try recruits  
in his Regiment as may be referred  
to him

Recd Part St Louis Aug 4/84

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo.,

Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>

1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

*m R.C.C.*

*\*1. The following named field  
officers are hereby detailed to the same rank in  
their respective regiments as may be referred to here,  
in accordance with the Act of Congress of July 1<sup>st</sup>  
1864, and authorized from these Headquarters:*

*Wm. D. Henderson, 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Infy.*

*By command of Major Gen. Pleasant*

~~BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. THOMAS HAYNE, JR.~~

*C. Y. Thomson*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy.  
41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Infy.*



Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 10th.

1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.  
No. 262.

1. A board of inquiry is appointed to meet at these Headquarters on the 15th inst, or as soon thereafter as practicable, to examine and report upon the case of officers having been reported drunk without leave, that may be presented to them. It is desired that the attention of the board be invited to General Orders No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Delivered for the board:

Col. B. K. Meyer Major M. D. Dwyer.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, JR.,

*A. L. L.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

I, Joseph Heymeyer, Colonel 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Infy  
Mo<sup>re</sup> Is. being only sworn, say, that since entering  
the service of the United States, I have never been  
in any manner responsible for any public property  
whatever, and that I am not in arrears or indebted  
to the United States on account of public property  
or other accounts. So help me God.

I have read, subscribed before  
me at Boston Barracks, Minors  
this 11 day of July 1868, no  
civil magistrate being available  
at this post.

W. D. Cresson  
Sept 13 Mo<sup>re</sup> Is  
A. G. W. Dept War

J. Heymeyer  
Col. 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Infy Mo<sup>re</sup> Is



Headquarters St. Louis District  
St. Louis Mo. Dec 25th/64

Special Order

N. 276

By Col J. H. Renshaw

Let Mr. Cole be assigned to the  
command of the Fort of St. Louis  
and of the District of St. Louis  
District

Head Quarter St Louis District.  
St Louis Mo. Decr 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
No 276.

34 Col Joseph Weydemeyer 41<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol.,  
is assigned to the Command of the Post of  
St Louis and of the 1<sup>st</sup> Sub. District, St Louis  
District.

By Order of Brig. General Thomas Ewing.  
(Sign) A. A. A. General

Col. J. Weydemeyer

Comd'g 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Infy Mo. Vol.

1541  
Whitaker, Philatus S.  
Co E., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856842	2
2	7853377	3
3	7856853	4
4	7856955	5
5	7857046	6
6	7857210	7
7	7857300	8
8	7857299	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 13262 A. E. B. 79

See also

21

41

Mo.

Stephen D. Slater

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 10, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 4, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Sergeant 4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf. 1865. He  
served and honor-  
ably distinguished  
of the service 1861

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

APR 20

7857299

1891

of 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. by S.O.  
(No. 94 H. L. L. Co.  
Dept. (No. dated  
Apr. 8; 1863)

41

Mo.

*Stephen White*  
 Engr, Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Mo. July*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 22*, 186*5*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 4*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

### Remarks:

*Discharged  
 for peace to  
 2d Lt. of Co. E 41  
 Inf. 1st Mo. Regt. C.S.  
 O. No. 545 H.S. 2d  
 Dept. Mo. dated 11/1/65*

Book mark:

*Mr. J. Murphy*

APR 20

7857300

1891

Oct. 11. 1864

W 41

Philas S. Wilkie

2 Lt., Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. to Apr., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Resigned and  
generally mustered  
out the U.S. Service  
by S.O. No. 94 Hd.  
Qrs. Dept. of the  
Mo. dated Apr. 8/65

Book mark:

M. W. Murphy



W

41

Mo.

Philetus S. Whitaker  
2nd Lt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Army and Navy*, 1865.  
Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(236)

*W. Rogers*

24

41

Mo.

Philetus S. Whittaker

2 Lt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ .00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

C. S. Rogers

Copied

*M*

41

Mo.

*Philus S. Whitaker*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>00</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>00</sup> for .....

Remarks: *On furlough.*  
*Enlisted as Pvt. in*  
*Co "E", 41<sup>st</sup> Regt, Mo.*  
*Vol. Inftry on the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> day of August*  
*1864. Promoted Sgt. on the*  
*22<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1864*  
*Commissioned as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*  
*on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of*  
*Oct, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*W. Ragan*

*A*

*41*

Mo.

*P. S. Whittaker*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. E 41*

Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 3, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 3, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Discharged as private Co. E, 41 Inf. Mo. Vol. per S. V. No 271, Hd. Qu. Dept. of the Mo. to enable him to accept a Commission (over)*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

APR 20

7853377

1891

As 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. of same  
Co. & Regt. issued to  
him by the Gov. of Mo.  
to fill an original  
vacancy. Mustered  
in upon the same  
to take effect this  
date Oct. 3/64

W

41

Mo.

Philippus L. Whitaker

Pvt., Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Whitehall Co., Ohio

Age 32 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 4 co., St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,  
1 Co. Dist., Mo.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Recruit entitled  
to Bounty.

Book mark: Rec 17262 Q (E D) 179.

W. B. Ragan

Check

Approved

Whitaker Chiles S

24, Co. E

41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

10 29

Enclosures.

Bul Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. /

Med. Certificates /

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 3

Pris. of War Record

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Adm. 1867, P. 10. Major was formerly  
filed in the Department of War, R. & P. O.

*Barrett*

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip S. Whitaker, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 31 day of August 1864

Witness:

E. A. Gorman

Philip S. Whitaker

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By William H. McFarland

Regiment of 1st Ill. Inf.

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

\_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

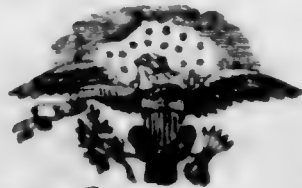


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Philetus S. Whitaker*, born in *Ashland*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Thirty-five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-first* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Philetus S. Whitaker*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*31* day of *August*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

*Philetus S. Whitaker*  
*2nd Lieut. 1st Mo. Inf. Regt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *11* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Philetus S. Whitaker*

*1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*11th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Philetus S. Whitaker*  
*1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers

Head. Div. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Inf.  
St. Louis April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

No. 9 Vol. 4<sup>th</sup> St. Louis Dist. Off. 6/16/65.

Whitaker P.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. C. Co. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol.

W. 257<sup>th</sup> C. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol.

St. Louis

Tendered his Resignation on  
account of Disability Surgeons  
Certificate enclosed

Head. Div. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Inf.  
St. Louis April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded. I would  
most highly recommend the  
acceptance of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
Ph. Whitaker's Resignation

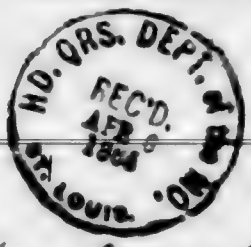
Henry J. Dick  
Maj. Comd. Regt.

No. 1. Post St. Louis  
St. Louis Mo, April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
and acceptance of resign-  
ation recommended.

W. 257<sup>th</sup> C. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol.  
St. Louis

SO No 94 Par 16  
April 8. 1865



Head. Div. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Inf.  
St. Louis April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Head. Div. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Inf.  
St. Louis April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Head. Div. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Inf.  
St. Louis April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Saint Louis Missouri  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Major J. H. Barnes.  
A. C. G. Dept. of the M.

Major.

I would most respectfully tender my Resignation as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf. Regt. on account of ill health, rendering me totally unfit to perform the duties devolving upon me. Enclosed please find Surgeons Certificate. I am not responsible for any property or otherwise in any way indebted to the Government. Charges have not been preferred against me, and I never have been absent without leave.

I have been last paid by Major Bernays up to February 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

I am Major very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.

A. Whitely J. Whitely 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf. Regt.

Ch # 415, 1815

---

1/2

---

Whitaker

---

St. M. Sols.

---

Senders (Resig)  
Cancer History

---

1/2

---

See

1/2

Respectfully returned to  
A. A. Smith Esq of the 110  
with the enclosed  
affection.

Wm Randolph,

Mr. D. C. Smith Esq of  
St Louis Mo the Director  
& Agent

I am very glad to hear  
of your success in the  
argument of the case  
filed. I am sure that any  
order made out of you  
in accordance with the  
wishes of a Congress from the  
Executive Council of the  
1803. to the Congress from  
there to the Congress from  
closed. I am sure that  
out of the case the Congress  
would be satisfied with  
the result of the case  
by the Congress from 1803.

Yours very truly

Wm Randolph  
Director General

21 October

1815

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name

*P. Whittaker*

Rank

*1<sup>st</sup>*

Regiment

*41*

Term

*July*

Casualty

*Res. 20 June*

Day

*1*

Month

*April*

Year

*18*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

*94 7/1?*

Remarks

*E. C.*

Clk.



Recd. 24-9. 166-90. St. Louis Dist. 428.  
Mfg. Co. 166-90.

Hd. Lrr. Dept of Mo. —  
St. Louis April 8/65

S. O. No. 944  
Barnes W. F.  
A. A. G. L.

Resignation Order for 2 Lt.  
P. Whitaker Co. C. 41-1-1000

Recd. 24-9. 166-90. St. Louis Dist. 428.  
Mfg. Co. 166-90.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, April 5 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 94

EXTRACT.

1. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations and failed to exhibit therewith the necessary evidence of the settlement of their accounts required in General Orders No. 238, series of 1863, from the War Department are hereby honorably mustered out of the service of the United States, from this date with the condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government, to wit:

Sergeant P. M. Hittaker Co B 41st Mo Infantry

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

*Cornwall*

*J. H. Ames*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy

Advs. Dept. of the Missouri  
St. Louis, Mo., April 8, 1865.  
Special Orders  
No. 94

(Extract)

16. The following named officers having tendered their resignations and failed to exhibit therewith the necessary evidence of the settlement of their accounts, required in G.O. No. 238, series of 1863 from the War Dept., are hereby honorably mustered out of the service of the U.S. from this date, with the condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Dept. that they are not indebted to the Govt., to wit:

Lt. P. Whitaker,

Co. E, 41 Mo. vols.

By command of  
Major General Dodge:  
J. W. Barnes,  
a. a. y.

LCd  
4/11/79

Camp near Fort No. 4.  
St Louis Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Post St Louis Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

William P. S. Dyer.

Co 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vols.

Recd No 28 for bonus of 100

W. 40<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

Request leave of absence

for 10 days commencing  
Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

W. 40<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

St Louis Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Approved and respectfully

forwarded

E. J. Baker Lt.

10<sup>th</sup> Min. Inf. Comp. Ch.

St Louis Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Recd No 28 for bonus of 100

W. 40<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

Recd No 28 for bonus of 100

St Louis Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

Thomas Ewing Lt.

Co 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vols.

St

10

50.296. per 9 Oct 25/64

W. 40<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

St Louis

camp near Fort No. 4.

St Louis Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to

Col. James H. Barker,  
Comd'g. Post St Louis.

W. 40<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

Col. Candy 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vols.

Camp near Fort M. J.  
October 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. V. H. Briggs.

Commanding 1<sup>st</sup>.

Md. Col. & Engrs.

Sir

I most respectfully request  
a leave of absence for ten days commencing  
Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> & ending November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, to go to  
Wage City Col. Co. Md. for the purpose of removing  
my family to this City, on account of their  
having been left in a destitute condition by the  
late raid of the Rebel Gen. Price through  
West Virginia & Country.

I am very respectfully  
your most obedient servant

J. C. Whitaker Lt. Col.

Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Md. Col. Engrs.

APPROVED

*Geo. Randolph,*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

X

P. S. Whittaker 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant Co E 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Vol Infy  
having applied for a certificate on which to ground his resignation  
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer  
and find that he is suffering popdisease of heart and chronic  
inflammation of the liver and that in consequence thereof he  
is in my opinion unfit for field service

Ernest John

Chapman 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Vol Infy

Joseph Bernards St Louis Mo

April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Philetus S. Whitaker*

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*Aug 31, 1864*

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Philippus Whitaker, age 32, occupation farmer  
 born in Ohio, presented by Melvin

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? 6
2. Have you any disease now, and what? 2
3. Have you ever had fits? 1
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? 1
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? 1
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? 1
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? 1
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_ Good  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 31st 1861  
 RENDEZVOUS: Dr. Lewis

[A. G. O. No. 60-1861]

Ernest J. L. L.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Ass. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. M. T. G.

Officer Sup & Sup mit Prison  
St Louis Mo Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1861

Gen. Harriets

Lt. Col Sup & Sup mit Prison

Reports gross neglect of duty of  
Lt. Whittaker

41 700.00

file

Chlor. Sapon. super. Sol. Siccum

James H. Ochs, Jr.

11-11-11

1992

Colonel.

[illegible]

In my own mind I am still struggling with the City, some of them getting interested

The account of the reputation of the 18th, which  
nearly unites such a goodly mass in its midst

men for trial by Court Martial, I dislike  
to swell the ranks of miscreants by Officers,  
but a reprimand by the Colonel. Could I would  
in my judgment be not only not out of place  
but in this case richly deserved.

Any case like the above must be sure to  
be always promptly reported to the General,  
if they happen to come under his observation.

Yours, Colonel, very respectfully,

your obedient servant

Ernst Heinrich.

at Col. Capt. & Major. H. H. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip S. Whitaker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo the 31 day of August 1864

Witness: E. A. Ground Philip S. Whitaker

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

41 land

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

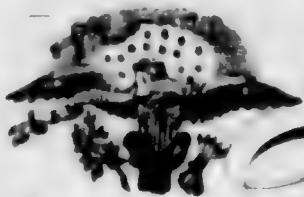
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Philbert S. Whitaker, born in Ashtabula  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty-two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty-first day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Philbert S. Whitaker, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ashtabula  
this 31st day of August, 1864.  
BEFORE Philbert S. Whitaker  
2nd Lieut. 41st Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. ...  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 11 inches high.

Philbert S. Whitaker  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 163,  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Ashtabula, Ohio.

413  
Whitaker  
A. A. F.  
Capt. M. and Sup't.

1864 at Ashtabula  
Philbert S. Whitaker  
2nd Lieut. 41st Mo. Inf.



2512  
White Thomas

Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854888	2
2	7854997	3
3	7853878	4
4	7855377	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark:

See also

W.

41

Mo.

*Thomas White,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Cent. Roll, No. 1494*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd 1st 1/64*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas*



W

41

Mo.

Thomas White

Priv, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 31, 1864.*

**Deserted:**

When *Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864

Where *Fort No. 4, St. Louis, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

*C. F. Owen*

W.

41

Mo.

Thomas White,  
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

to 31 Dec. Company Muster Roll  
for

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged from  
near Fort No. 4 St.  
Louis Mo. after drawing  
County Bounty Dec  
1, 1864

Book mark:

Charin

*J.*

41

Mo.

*Thomas White,*  
*Priv. Co. B,* 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Centon B Co. Mo. Sept 16, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland, Europe,*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *carpenter,*

When enlisted *Sept. 14,* 1864

Where enlisted *St. Louis.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14,* 1864.

Where mustered in *Centon B Co. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harin.*

1513  
Whitman, Peter

Co. E., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856841	25
2	7856949	27
3	7857037	28
4	7857040	29
5	7857126	30
6	7857210	31
7	7857295	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

*W* | **41** **Mo.**

*John V. Starnes*  
*John*, Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Barton Bk. Va. July*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *J. H. 25*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *10*<sup>*44*</sup>.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *61*<sup>*25*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>.....100; due \$ *33*<sup>*55*</sup>.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd 16. S. C.*

*W. double B. B. B.*

*\$3.15* *Lost*

Book mark : .....

*W. H. Murphy*

*Wm. J. Murphy*  
*41*  
*Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 4* *1865*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Murphy*

41

Mo.

*File 1*  
*Feb.* Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppages of 3*  
*Dollars & 50 cts.*  
*33 Rd. Dist. Dis.*  
*St. Louis dated*  
*Nov. 20, 1864. Recd.*  
*W. J. W. Hancock*  
*67 cts.*

Book mark:

(556)

*W. J. W. Hancock* *Capt.*

41

41

Mo.

Peter Whitman

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ .00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Stoppage of 1  
30<sup>th</sup> of his pay by  
Regt. C.M. order  
No 33, Nov. 20,  
24<sup>th</sup> Gns. Des. of  
Mo.

Book mark:

W. Ragan



*W*

41

Mo.

*Peters Whitman*

*At*

, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage of \$3.00 of his pay by Regt. C.M., order no. 33, Nov. 20, 1864.*

*Entire entry cancelled by line drawn through it.*

Book mark:

(365)

*W. R. Ragan*

Copyright.

24

41

Mo.

Peter Whitman

Pl., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ .00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Rogers

(848)

Copyist

21

41

Mo.

Peter Nightman

Pt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Lancaster, Penna.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks,

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>00</sup>

Where credited 3rd, St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

Small. Dist. Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to Bounty.

Book mark:

W. A. Ragan

Wightman Peter

, Co. , 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edgar Hightman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty-four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 5th day of September, 1864

Witness:

G. Pierrot

Edgar Hightman  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Entered at \_\_\_\_\_

September 5th, 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edgar Hightman

41 Reg

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

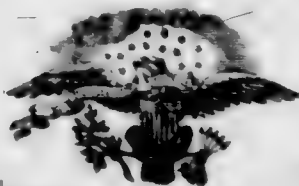
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

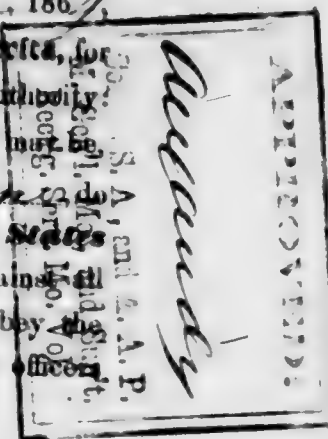
TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Peter Nightman*, born in *Leicester*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *thirty four* years,  
and by occupation *Cropper*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *September*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~three~~ *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Nightman*,  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey all  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.



Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*, this *5th* day of *September*, 186*4*.  
Before *Philibert Melin and* *Peter Nightman*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest Edmund*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Peter Nightman*  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*Philibert Melin and*  
*1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*John A. McFarland*  
*1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlisting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either the enlisting officer or the recruiting officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept 16, 1864

33-23  
Admitted to service  
at St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept 19, 1864  
1864

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Hightman, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 1st day of September, 1864

Witness:

P. Pierret

Peter Hightman  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

41 Regiment of 2nd

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Peter Wightman, born in Lancaster  
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged thirty-four years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5th day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Wightman, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo., this 5th day of September, 1864.  
BEFORE Philbert Melinard } Peter Wightman mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest E. Adams  
(EXAMINING SURGEON)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Wightman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is  
feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Philbert Melinard

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept., 1864, at Lancaster, Pennsylvania

John W. Fox  
Sgt. at Arms



7514

*Wright Daniel*

Co *A*, **41** Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Wright</i>	27 <i>Daniel</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64

Book Mark:

See also

1575  
Nichman, Christian

Co K., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7859921  
7860022  
7860041  
7860134  
7860237  
7860337  
32919463  
36728572

Book Mark:

See also:

*Exp*

**41**

**Mo.**

*Christian Frederick*

*Co. 1*, Co. *1*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*London, Kentucky, July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *116* <sup>64</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66* <sup>66</sup> 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Weston*

24

41

Mo.

Wickmann

Corpe, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865, Absent det as ex  
cert to Lt Col Davis by O. D. 111  
Hd, Que, 41 Reg Inf, Mo. Vols  
St Louis. Mo. det May 17. 65

Book mark:

Procter

*Gill*

41

Mo.

*John L. Taylor*  
*Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

GA

41

Mo.

*Chas. W. Hickman*  
*Private*, Co. K, 41<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*9*

41

Mo.

*Christian ...*  
*Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

9

41

Mo.

*Chas. W. McDaniel*

*Plt*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 to Oct 8*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*on the 10 day of October*  
*1864*

Book mark: .....



94

41

Mo.

Charles W. Williams

Capt., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 2, 1864.

Where born *Germany*Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *Aug 31*, 1864.Where mustered in *Co. D. 41 Reg't*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *St Louis, Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged & sent to**Pay for his enlistment*

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

Co. 1 | **Mo.**

Christian Highman

....., Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height ..... feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes green; hair brunet

Where born Oldenburg, Germany

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31, 186 ..

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom J. G. Brown; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks rec'd and sworn

Aug. 31. Charles B. Smith

Dr. M. T. Leland

Appointed Aug. 31st

and 10 days of October 186

Signature

Wichman Christ

, Co. K, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Dial Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns as the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of assistants, commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before being given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
1862

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christ Weidman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

George Miller

Christ Weidman

No. 75

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

By George Miller

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of —

Discharged 18

33<sup>rd</sup> Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. by Capt John Hamilton 30<sup>th</sup> July 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, Christ Wickmann born in Oldenburg  
in the State of Germany aged Twenty seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirty first day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Christ Wickmann do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis  
this 31st day of August 1864 } Christ Wickmann  
Before John F. Brauner

Recruiting Officer 41 Mo Vol Infantry  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christ Wickmann  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Six inches high.

John F. Brauner

41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864, at Saint Louis

John A. McFarland  
Adjutant 41st Mo Vol Infantry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master is made in all cases, payable payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master is not made in all cases, he is made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christ Nicholson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

George Wilson

Christ Nicholson

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  .

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By order of Adjutant General

41 Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Saint Louis

August 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Christ Nicholson

No. 25

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

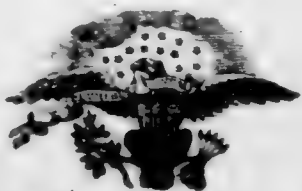


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, Christ Nicholas born in Germany in the State of Germany, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christ Nicholas, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Saint Louis day of August, 1864.

Christ Nicholas

Quantity officer of the 41st Mo Vol Infy  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Jahn M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Christ Nicholas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

John J. Brumley

41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 1 day of August, 1864, at Saint Louis, Mo.

John J. Brumley  
Quantity officer of the 41st Mo Vol Infy

Copy of this certificate  
to be sent to the  
proper authorities

Wicky, L. H. <sup>1576</sup>

Co, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 7853823

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Back Mark:

See also



*St. Louis* Mo.

*Le. W. Hickman*

*Co.*, Co. , *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Lake Mo. May 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *50.17* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

**Remarks:**

*Enrolled + mustered in  
July 8 1865 at Louis. 192*

**Book mark:**

*E. J. Lippescorn*

1577  
Wider, Leopold

Co. G., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857976	28
2	7858076	29
3	7858170	30
4	7858274	31
5	7858370	32
6	7858465	33
7	7858555	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

Book Mark: 71

See also

*John A. Smith*, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57.73* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is a private in the 41st Reg't Missouri Inf.*

*and is now in the service of the U. S.*

*and is now in the service of the U. S.*

*and is now in the service of the U. S.*

Book mark: *1*

41

Mo.

*John L. ...*  
*...*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 188*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *Not ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark: *...*

(253)

Copyist.

41

Mo.

*Joseph H. Baker*  
Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

*1* Company Master Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(123)

*Doan*  
Clerk

Mo.

Co. Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't Missouri Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:.....

**Book mark:** .....

41

Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 21*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(259)

*James M. Smith*  
C. Smith



*Lincoln*  
*Co.*, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clinton Pickens, Aug 13*, 1864.

Where born *Pittsburg Pennsylvania*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Finnery*

When enlisted *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 3 in*

When mustered in *Aug 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pickens Co*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Credited to 10th Regt*

*St Louis St Louis County*

*1st Dist District No*

Book mark:

*Lea district*

Wider Leopold

, Co. G, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Exel Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charge	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Des' or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, Leopold Klinger

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, desiring  
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis  
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: Jno Wackerhaup John Wackerhaup

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1802

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

# Reg' 1 of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Thundered at Mr. Kocou

15: August, 1867.

Bj His daughter

411. Regiment of Infantry

\$33<sup>33</sup> 1/2 Paid by  
 Capt John Mendenhall  
 W. Cady Mrs L. Cady  
 W. Cady Mrs. Cady

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A 30 No 70 070)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF —

TOWN OF —

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, Leopold Wiedner, born in Pöchlarn in the State of Permythia, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a tinmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Leopold Wiedner, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 15th day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

Leopold Wiedner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Leopold Wiedner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Leopold Wiedner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and to the best of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet five  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high.

B. Hindmiller

4th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Must be filled into the service of the United States, or there, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Inf. Mo. Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864.

A. McFarland

Hospital Number 3383 ✓

23

Name Leopold Weider

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Priv. Co. I Regiment 11th Inf.

When admitted July 5 1865

From what source .....

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

July

~~Returned to duty August 10~~

In what condition wounded ..... Ma .....

Age .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent and the other to accompany the recruiting agent of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting agent of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting agent of the Adjutant General.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in any case (except in the case of a recruit) must be made in duplicate. A muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert H. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and 0 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: Jno Mockenaupt Leopold H. Smith

No. 80  
Robert H. Smith  
Enlisted at St Louis  
15. August, 1864.  
By Chas. H. Smith  
41 Regiment of Infantry  
Discharged 18,  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert H. Smith, Do CERTIFY, That I am the 15 of August; that the said Robert H. Smith is 19 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# - VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Lepold Heider, born in Pittsburgh

in the State of Pennsylvania, aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lepold Heider, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15th day of August, 1864,

Before

Leopold Heider

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

Chas. W. ...

41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers on the 22 day of August, 1864.

Approved  
J. H. McFarland  
Adjutant-General  
U. S. A.



Wiegand Charles

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-6068	26
2	785-6164	27
3	785-6259	28
4	785-6361	29
5	785-6454	30
6	785-6557	31
7	785-6645	32
8	785-6742	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also.

*W*

41

Mo.

*Charles H. H. H. H.*

*Co. D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Mo* *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to

*July 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 25*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *36*<sup>*33*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *00*<sup>*3*</sup> 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage 9 6 00 Muster*  
*as per minute*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. H.*

20 | 41 | **Mo.**

Charles Wiegand  
Priv, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4 June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

X E. Wiegand

Mo.

Charles H. Regan

Reg't Co. A, 4th

Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(860)

Copyright

*W.*

41

Mo.

*Charles Wiegand*

*F. 1*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disch. 1 Eagle 2<sup>nd</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dayton*

*26*

**41**

**Mo.**

*Charles Miegand*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4*, 186*2*, 180 %

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1 Eagle 2 cts.*

**Book mark:**

*Chas. Miegand*

20 41 Mo.

Chas Wm Legend  
Pvt, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 8 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chas Wm Legend  
(266) Original

11

41

Mo.

Charles Wiegand

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~promoting~~ 30 Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

First install  
ment of M. S.  
County 33<sup>rd</sup> Indue

Book mark:

X E Parker



4

41

Mo.

Charles Wiegand

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Dec. 12, Aug. 30, 1864.

Where born Northern Prussia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation seaman

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Blk., Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited St. Louis Co. St. Louis

Hand 1 Enroll ment Dist. D  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Back mark:

T. A. High

1864

Aug 11.

Wiegand Lehas

, Co. 2, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Id Cards

rial Records

ta. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

criptive Lists

charge Certificates

listment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l

ualty Sheet

inment

tracts

th or Effects

ertion

charge from Hosp'l

charge from Service

ty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Weyand, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 15 day of August.

Witness:

Weyand Chas. Weyand

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By August 19, 1864  
Adj't Gen'l  
41st Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

St. Louis

Ch. Weyand

No. 24

41st Regt.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

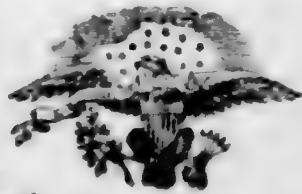
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Charles Wiegand*, born in *Vienna*  
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *gunmaker*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Wiegand*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15* day of *August*, 186*4*.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Robert John*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *auburn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 10 in*  
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*John Wiegand*  
4*th* *Regiment of Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

*41* Regiment of

Volunteers, on the *14* day of *August*, 186*4*, at

*St. Louis, Mo.*  
*Ad. Brown - the 1st Regt. 41st Mo. Inf.*  
*Ed. W. Brown - the 1st Regt. 41st Mo. Inf.*  
*Chas. Wiegand*  
*John Wiegand*  
*John Wiegand*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. It is in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will stand in all cases, to the Adjutant General, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Weyand, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 19 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 15 day of August

Witness:

Subscribed Chas Weyand

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

Discharged 18  
33 3/4 As Dr paid by  
Adjutant General  
St Louis, Mo.  
Sept 11, 1862

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of

Volunteered at St Louis  
August 14, 1862  
By Adjutant General  
St Louis, Mo.

No. 24  
Adjutant

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Charles Wiegand, born in Prussia  
in the State of Prussia, aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a gunmaker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wiegand, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

St Louis, this 15 day of August, 1864.  
Chas Wiegand  
John M Young  
Charles Wiegand  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

John M Young  
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 764 26)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, commencing on the 15 day of August, 1864, at St Louis, Missouri, in Company 11, 41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

At St Louis, Mo 1st Regt 6th U S Cavalry  
Col. W. H. Hall, Comd. 1st. En. 1st. Regt 6th U S Cavalry



Willard, Gustave

Co. N<sup>o</sup>, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private ~~Estaburg~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-8679	26
2	785-3478	27
3	785-8834	28
4	785-3961	29
5	785-3976	30
6	785-3996	31
7	785-4005	32
8	785-3379	33
9	785-3766	34

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N 41 Inf Mo.

Gustav Wiklund.

Surgeon, Co. , 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance

with telegram from the War Dept.

dated May 29, 1865. and Sp. Or.

No 172. H. 2. Dept of Mo. dated

June 27, 1865. Muster out to

Book mark: (172)

E. A. ...



APR. 20

7853766

1891

Take effect - July 11, 1865

This Officer is entitled to final payment, without further evidence of non indebtedness to the U. S., he having exhibited proper evidence by Affidavit made before me, that he made to the proper Dept. Correct Returns of all public property, for which he became responsible, since entering the Service of the U. S., and that he is on no account indebted, or in arrears to the U. S.

This Officer is one of that Class whose services are not longer needed by the Government.

97

41

Mo.

*Justinus Wickland*Rank *Antley*, *11* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *On duty service at Franklin*  
*Mo by S. M. C. Hager 1<sup>st</sup> Dist*  
*St Louis Dist St Louis Mo Feb 11/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *1**W. D. H. H.*  
Clerk

W

41

Mo.

Leicester Wickland

Rank *Quartermaster*, 11 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. service at Franklin*

*Mo by S. C. W. C. Major St. Louis*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist. Station St. Louis Mo*

*Feb 11/65*

Book mark:

W

41

Mo.

James McLeod

Rank *1st Serg't*, 11 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. H. H.*  
Clerk

W

41

Mo.

Gustavus Wieland

Rank *2nd Regt* 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *dated Oct 31* ..... , 1864.

Commissioned or appointed *Sep 30* , 1864.

Station *St Louis Mo*

Mustered in:

When *Oct 1* ..... , 1864.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

(367)

*W. H. H. H.*  
C. H. H.

*W. 41*

Mo.

*Gustave Wieland*

*Sept*  
*41*, Co. ...., *41*, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 4*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

*Discharged as Priv.  
of Co. H, 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo. Vols.  
per S.O. No 274, H.Q. 2d.  
Dept. of the Mo., dated  
Oct. 8/64 to enable  
him to accept a com-  
(over)*

Book mark:

*Wenderson*

APP 20

7853379

1891

mission as Asst.  
Surgeon in the same  
regt. issued to him  
by the Gov. of Mo.  
to fill an original  
vacancy. Mustered  
in upon the same  
to take effect Oct.  
the first 1864

24

41

Mo.

Gustav Nieland

....., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct....., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Transferred while  
Private - afterwards  
promoted Asst  
Surgeon with  
the Rank of Capt.

Book mark:.....

(1864)

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist



01-  
11

41

Mo.

*Simon Wilson*

Appears with rank of *Co.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Jan. 21st 1864*, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis*

Age *27* years; occupation *Engineer*

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Green*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Dist. St. Louis*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Simon*  
Capped.

24

41

Mo.

*Mustang*  
*Co. H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Sept 7*, 1864.

Where born *Hertenberg*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Dist St Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Laughlin*

Hieland, Gustavus  
Asst Surg, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.  
78 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, Gustavus Niland, Assist. Surgeon 41<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Vols. being duly sworn, say, that since entering the service of  
the United States, I have rendered to the proper Departments  
Correct Returns of all public property, for which I have in any  
manner become responsible, and that I am not in arrears, or  
indebted to the United States, on account of public property, or  
other accounts.

So help me God.

Gust. Niland, M. G.

Assist. Surgeon 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vols.

Sworn to & subscribed before me,  
at Benton Barracks, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1865, no civil magistrate  
being available at this post.

W. D. Hubbard  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.

A. S. M. Dept. of the Mo.,

Handwritten text at the top left of the first page.

St. Olgen

Handwritten text at the bottom left of the first page.

Small handwritten mark or symbol in the bottom right corner of the third page.

Head Quarters, Post of St. Louis,

St. Louis, Mo., 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1865.

Ma, i. i.

I have the honor to  
request that 2<sup>d</sup> Mrs. Surgeon Gustav Meland  
41<sup>st</sup> Regt Infy 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. may be retained as  
Post surgeon at Granville Mo.

Most respectfully  
yours  
St. Louis, Mo.  
J. H. H. H.  
Henry H.

To Major H. H. H.

U. S. A. S. H. H.

X<sup>6</sup> Q. 41<sup>st</sup>. M<sup>o</sup>. Vols. Infantry  
St Louis M<sup>o</sup>. Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1824.

Mr 145 *Quercus agrifolia* Oak

Weydemeyer Colonel Joseph.  
Commanding — .

Request to King of Private Garrison Michael  
 ③ 41<sup>st</sup> Me. Vols. to enable to accept  
 Commission of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Surgeon.  
 41<sup>st</sup> Me. Volunteer Infantry.

*Nov 6<sup>th</sup>. Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> min. from Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

H'd Apr. Mt St. Louis  
St. Louis Ark. 2<sup>d</sup> 1844.

Approved, and respectfully  
forwarded

278- *H. Baker*

10" Mini Inf. Leovy Park.

Ad. In Br Linn. Mus.

Ex Ambo Oct 3<sup>d</sup>, 1884

Apt. 10 and respectfully  
forwarded

*A. Henderson*

Staph. aureus

C. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> in the 5<sup>th</sup> class 2<sup>nd</sup> class

Rec'd - Lewis Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1844.

Head Quarters, 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols.,

St. Louis, Mo., October 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Col: J. H. Baker,

Comdg Post St. Louis.

Colonel:

I hereby certify, that Priv. Gustavus  
Wieland of Co H of my Regiment has been com-  
missioned by his Excellency, the Governor of the  
State of Missouri, on the 30<sup>th</sup> Day of September, as  
second assistant Surgeon of my Regt. Said Com-  
mission was received on the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of October and  
was issued at the time, when the vacancy, which  
has to be filled by it, existed. I furthermore certify  
that my Regiment is full above the minimum  
standard and therefore most respectfully would re-  
quest, that said Priv. Gustavus Wieland be discharged,  
in order to enable him, to be mustered in as  
second assistant Surgeon and to complete the



- Organization of my Regiment

I remain, Colonel

Your most obedient servant

~~to the Hon. Secy of War~~

Col: Comdg 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Inf 1<sup>st</sup> Div

R. 1096-41<sup>st</sup> Mo Inf Tol Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Adopted Louis 1<sup>st</sup> Dist  
Louis Mo. Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

S. J. A. 10

Huhn Henry Kientz  
Capt. adpt.

Detail of Asst. Surgeon Gustavus  
Weiland. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo Inf. is appointed  
Asst Surgeon at Franklin Mo

Head Quarters, 1st Sub-Dist., St. Louis Dist.,

St. Louis, Mo., February 11, 1865.

Special Orders.

No. 6

1. Asst Surgeon Gustavus Wieland, 4<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Vols, is hereby appointed Post Surgeon at Franklin, Mo. He  
will at once proceed there, and enter upon the discharge of  
his duties.

The Medical Purveyor will furnish him the neces-  
sary medicines and Hospital stores, upon his requisition, ap-  
proved by the Medical Director, St Louis District.

By order, J. Heydemeyer.

To Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy, Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Sub District, St Louis District

Henry Huber 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

W. A. A. C.

( From Tripler's Manual. )

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

Enlisted at .....

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By

### Recruiting Officer.

41 Enph

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*Egerton McLean*  
*Germany*

age

*27*

occupation

*Surgeon*

presented by

*Capt. Schubert*

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *All right*
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? \_\_\_\_\_

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest \_\_\_\_\_

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE

*Sept. 10 1869*

RENDREVOUS:

*St. Louis, Mo.*

[A. O. No. 26-Form.]

*Ernst Jahn M.D.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Adj. Surg. 41 St. Louis, Mo.*  
*Per. Vol*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gustav Wieland desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do DECLARE, That I am twenty seven years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year  
GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 10 day of September 1864  
WITNESSES: Paul H. ...  
Just. Wieland

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of ...

Volunteered at

St. Louis, Mo. 1864,

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESSES:





Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Enlistment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gustav Nielander, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS  
Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years ~~one year~~  
GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864  
WITNESSES:  
David Horn Gustav Nielander

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enlistment Div. R. & P. O.

Permitted

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
1864,

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Nielander

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
**MISSOURI.**



TOWN OF

*St. Louis.*

I, *Gustav Wieland* born in *Wartenberg*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Surgeon* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *Gustav Wieland* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *twelfth* day of *September* 1864.  
Before *Henry Hobbs Adj't*  
*41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols*

*Gust. Wieland*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Conrad Jahn M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gust. Wieland*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

This soldier has *gray* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
*five* feet *eleven* inches high.

*Recruiting Officer*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
17th day of *September*, 1864, at *St. Louis Mo*

*for me Gust*

*St. Louis Mo*

*41st*

*Regiment of*

*Infantry Mo*

*Volunteers, pn*

*St. Louis Mo*

*for me Gust*

*St. Louis Mo*

*41st*

*Regiment of*

*Infantry Mo*

1520

Field Marens

Co 9, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Each Mark:

See also

1521

Heisborn William

Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Rank Name.

See also.

1542  
Miese Henry

Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3	Se Weise	23	Henry
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
26		46	
27		47	
28		48	
29		49	
30		50	

Back Mark:

See also

152(3)  
Wieser Joseph  
Co. B, 41 Missouri Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	78553462	25
2	7855574	27
3	7855676	28
4	7855778	29
5	7855868	30
6	7855954	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

41

Mo.

*Joseph Wiser*

*Priv*, Co: *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feby. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never* 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*5.55*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*50.46*100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*3333*100; due \$.....*3333*100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W

41

Mo.

Joseph Wieser

Out, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 16 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JR B Gage

24

41

Mo.

Joseph Kieser  
Capt

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Book mark:

(336)

J. D. Gage  
Approved



*W* **41** **Mo.**

*Joseph Miller*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Magee*  
Clerk

*W*

41

Mo.

*Joseph Wiser*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9/

41

Mo.

*John Tiger*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Union Park, Mo, Sept 12, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia German*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Union Park*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *127* 100

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(330)

*John Tiger*  
Capt.

Wheeler Joseph

, Co.

C

41

Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Saint Louis*

I, *Joseph Wiewer*, born in *Baravia*  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5th* day of *September*, 186*2*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Wiewer*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis, Mo*  
this *5th* day of *Sept*, 186*2*. } *Joseph Wiewer*  
Before *Henry J. Bischoff*  
*Rec Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Asst Surgeon 41st Regt Mo Vols.* *Examining Surgeon.*  
*Joseph Wiewer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Wiewer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brun* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*Henry J. Bischoff*  
*Capt 41st Regt of Mo Vols.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*41st* Regiment of *Inf* *Mo* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *Sept*, 186*2*, at *St Louis, Mo*  
*Asst Surgeon 41st Regt Mo Vols.*  
*Henry J. Bischoff*  
*Rec Officer*

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. There will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer; for the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary or musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Miccer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 38 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo the 5th day of September, 1861

Witness:

August Sender Joseph Miccer

*Rec'd General's Office  
Jan 12 1876*

*Joseph Miccer  
No. 4118  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.  
11th day of September, 1861.  
By Henry B. Smith  
Capt. 41st Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
20 enlistment; last served in Company 20  
of 1st Light Artillery  
Discharged 10th day of 1864  
Special Order No 2197  
Department of the  
Interior.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

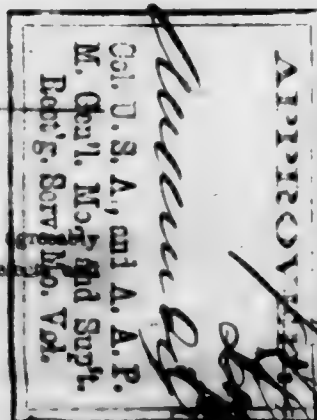


*Saint Louis*

I, *Joseph Wieser*, born in *Bavaria*  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *38* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *30* day of *September*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Wieser*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.* *Joseph Wieser*  
this *30* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
Signed *Henry J. Bischoff*  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily de-  
fects, and from all mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.



*Examined*  
*Sept Surgeon 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo. Inf* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J Wieser*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*Henry J. Bischoff*  
*Sept 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
*41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf* Volunteers, on the *12* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Benton Barracks Mo*

*Approved*  
*Col. U.S.A. and A.A.P.*  
*M. Gen'l. M. J. Spd. Supt.*  
*Rec'd. Serv. Co. Vol.*  
*Sept 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo. Inf*



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Joseph Maier*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

In the *41 Regt inf 12th Id*

By

*Henry H. Bischoff*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*Joseph Wiser*  
*Germany*

presented by

age *28* occupation *farmer*  
*Capt. B. B. Hoff*

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

*All right*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE:

REMARKS:

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Carl B. B. Hoff*  
*Capt. B. B. Hoff*

1824

Wrightman Peter

Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Wrightman	28 Peter
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1525  
Wild, Frederick  
Co. G., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7557977	20
2	7558077	21
3	7558171	22
4	7558275	23
5	7558371	24
6	7558466	25
7	7558556	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

Back Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

*John*, Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1st*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

*July 21*, 186*3*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1st*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *100* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41.29* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *11.00* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

41

Mo.

*James A. Wild*  
*James A. Wild*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March April*, 188*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop p. h. of pay for*  
*overdrawn roll for*  
*\$ 4.27 further still*  
*present. Cf. the ...*

Book mark: .....

41

Mo.

*Fredrick Wild*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 1st*, 1883.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(23)

*Inducted*  
Coppied.

Mo.

Co., Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



Appears on/

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:.....

**Book mark :** .....

(258)

Copyright

41

Mo.

*Fredrick Wild*

*Wild*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 21*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: |

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Fredrick Wild*

Opposed

*Frederick H. H. H.*  
*Co.*, Co. *41*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, Aug 23, 1864.

Where born *St Gallen Switzerland*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Barkeeper*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in*

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Credited to 4th Ward*

*St Louis St Louis County*

*10th Dist Mo*

Book mark: *1*

*Deadrick*

*Wilder Frederick*

, Co. *4*

*41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States Army, and will give to the discharging officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept 6 1862

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Wild desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and        months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 19 day of August 1862

Witness:

August Kern Frederick Wild

No.

87

Volunteered at

St Louis

19 August

1862.

By

Wm. Hindman

41

Regiment of

Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

#33-53 Wm. Hindman  
Capt. John Hindman  
Adj. Geny. Wm. Hindman  
Adj. Geny. Wm. Hindman

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Frederick Wild*

born in

*St Gallen*

in the State of *Switzerland* aged *twenty eight* years,

and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Wild* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis*

this

*19* day of *August* 1864.

Before

*Frederick Wild*  
*Minister of the Gospel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest Gale MD*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*41 Regt Mo Vol*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frederick Wild* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

*A. W. Wimmer*

Regiment of

*Infantry*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E* of the *41st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *August* 1864 at *St Louis*

*Ernest Gale MD*  
*41 Regt Mo Vol*  
*Frederick Wild*  
*A. W. Wimmer*  
*41 Regt Mo Vol*  
*St Louis*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—In enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Wild desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
the 19 day of August 1864

Witness: August Rose Frederick Wild

41. Regiment of Inf. the 1st  
By Wm Hindman  
Volunteered at St Louis  
19 August 1864  
Discharged 18  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

41. Reg  
No. 81

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



TOWN OF

Quidous

St Louis

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

## Before

**EXAMINING SURGEON**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Hill, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Regiment of

### Volunteers.

**RECRUITING OFFICER**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or ~~during the war~~ from date of enlistment in Company 101st  
 Regiment of 11th Volunteers, on the 25 day of March, 1864 at Wash D C

[illegible]



1526  
Wild Fritz

Co K, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-3557	26
2	7860220	27
3	7860323	28
4	7860441	29
5	785-3650	30
6	32919451	31
7	36528579	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 51 Mo

17 | 41 | Mo.

Fritz Wild  
Priv., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. F, 51 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo. July 8, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted one year.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Transfer to take

effect July 5, 1865.

Responsible for knap-

sack, Haversack,

Canteen, a coat-

straps.

Book mark :

J. A. Hughes

W

41

Mo.

*Truly*

*Port*, Co. *S*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*San Antonio Barracks, Tex. July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Truly's letter to me in 1864*  
*by S. C. No 124 of the 41st Regt*  
*dated June 25 - 1864 in which*  
*with particular by W. D. Dept*  
*dated Aug 17, 1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

10

41

Mo.

Fritz Wild

B, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

1  
Feb, 1865 Green joined the Co  
as recruit Feb 6/65 St. Louis,

Book mark:

(548)

Procter  
Applied.

101 | **Mo.**

Charles C. Deane

Co. G Reg't Missouri Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair brunet

Where born Ulm, Prussia

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Chas. Deane; term 1 y'r.

Remarks connected with service  
Feb 7 '65 at St. Louis, Mo.  
Attended

Charles C. Deane  
Copied

41 Mo.

July 1865  
Plt., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 21st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*94*

41

Mo.

*July 1865*

*Ort*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John A. Smith*

*Chris. Wick*

Appears with rank of *3d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, April*, 1865.

Where born *Hirschbach Germany*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *10*

Remarks:

Book mark:



Wild City

, Co. *X*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning recruit to the superintendent (and the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the officer who receives him. The Adjutant General will be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment must be made in all cases, for the purpose of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The master-in-roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, as the case may be will countersign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fritz Wild, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR.  
Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 6 day of February 1865

Witness: Clemens Fingheim Fritz Wild

41 St Louis

No. \_\_\_\_\_

St Louis

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

February 6 1865

By Capt John S. Brown

41st Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

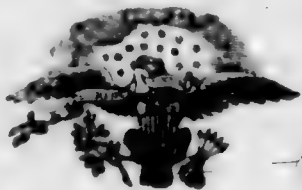
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Fritz Wild, born in Winnsachsen  
in the State of Germany, aged twenty three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this sixth day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Fritz Wild, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 6th day of February 1865, } Fritz Wild

Before John S. Brauner

Capt B. H. 41st Regt Inf 46th Vols Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Judson Kidland, M.D.

Assist. Surgeon 41st Mo. H.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Wild

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

John S. Brauner Captain  
41st Regiment of Inf 46th Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
41st Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at St. Louis Mo

Capt B. H. 41st Regt Inf 46th Vols

Asst Surg J. Kidland

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Fritz Wild*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ YEARS, desiring  
 Do Declare, That I am *twenty three* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*

The *6th* day of *February* 18*89*

Witness:

*Chas J. Ziegler*

*Fritz Wild*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered as *Dr. James M. M.*

*February 6th* 18*85*

By *Capt John S. D. M.*

*41st* Regiment of *Infantry*

*1st* *Regiment*

*1st* *Regiment*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

(To be made out in duplicate)

*1883-84*

*1884-85*

*1885-86*

*1886-87*

*1887-88*

*1888-89*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

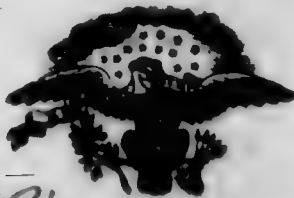
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

I, *Fritz Wild*

in the State of *Germany*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *sixth*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

born in *Kleinwachsen*

aged *twenty three* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *February* 186*5*,

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Fritz Wild* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *sixth* day of

*St Louis Mo* *February 1865*

BEFORE

*John G. Brannen*  
*Captain 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Inf Mo: Vols Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*William H. H. H.*

*Asst. Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*John G. Brannen*

*41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo: Vols*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Must be in the hands of the Recruiting Officer for the purpose of being from date of enlistment in the 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Inf Mo: Vols on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865 as shown in the*

*John G. Brannen*  
*Asst. Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
*William H. H. H.*



15-27  
Widd. Marcus  
Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7853544  
2 7859621  
3 7859720  
4 7859816  
5 7853762

Book Mark:

See also

W 41. Inf Mo.

Marcus Mital  
Priv., Co. 6, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *never*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 66 64 100

Remarks: *Concurrence. Mustered*

*in compliance with*

*instructions from War Dept. dated*

*May 20 65. Mustered out to*

*take effect June 13, 1865.*

Book mark:

(has) E. M. Mital. *Original*

41

Mo.

Marques Niel  
Pvt., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Bks. Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Settled to date of discharge  
 Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Discharged from U.S.  
Marine Corps June 13/65  
in compliance with instruct-  
ions from the Adj. May  
3/65

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. E. McLaughlin  
 (981) Captain



W

41

Mo.

Marion<sup>th</sup> Willd  
Lieut. Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st pr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin  
(345)

W

41

Mo.

Marcus Wild

Pri. Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(168)

App'd

41

Mo.

*McNamee, David*Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Jan 25, 1865.*Where born *St. Louis, Mo*Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 25*, 1865.Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Jan 25*, 1865.Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100Where credited *St. Louis*Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*  
Copyist.

*Walden*

, Co *L*, *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Note 1. This blank will be used for any and all enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning certificate of the Adjutant General (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who he, bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given in this blank.

Note 2. An enlistment bond to serve. A mustering roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering roll must be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering roll must be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank W. Wild, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the term of years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H.

Edmund H. H.

Frank W. Wild  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1865

By Capt. H. H. H.

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Inf.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Approved

St. St. H. H.

Rec'd. from 2nd Regt. U.S. Inf.

Sept. 6, 1865

Adm. H. H. H.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*  
*St. Louis*  
 I, *Markus Wild*, born in *Germany*  
 in ~~the State of~~ *Switzerland*, aged *26* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *25th* day of *January*, 186*5*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And *Markus Wild*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
 this *25th* day of *Jan.*, 186*5*, *Markus Wild*.

BEFORE *John C. Sanders Capt*  
*Regt. Ill. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Fletcher*

*Capt. Surg. Ill. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. Wild*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* inches high.

*John C. Sanders Capt*

*41st* Regiment of *Ill. Inf.* Volunteers.

*Capt. Fongda R. J.*

(A. G. O. S. & M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
*41st* Regiment of *Ill. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *St. Louis*

*John C. Sanders Capt*  
*Regt. Ill. Inf.*  
*Recruiting Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Markus Wild* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~TWENTY~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 25 day of January, 1865

Witness:

Wm. H. Hunt

Markus Wild

Attest  
A. H. Stuebe  
Adj. Surgeon & i. d. M. M.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Markus Wild, born in Germany

in the State of Wisconsin, aged 36 years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25th day of January, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And Markus Wild, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 25th day of Jan, 1865.

Before

John E. Sanders, Capt  
Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

John E. Sanders, Capt

1st Regiment of Ill Volunteers,

Capt. Conrad C. C.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, D, 1st Regiment of Ill Volunteers, on the 25th day of January, 1865, at St. Louis.

*Alfred W. ...*

*Alfred W. ...*

*Alfred W. ...*

*Alfred W. ...*



Hospital Number

3418

(6)

Name Marcus

W.C.

Age 36

Activity

Married or Single

Switzerland

Residence

Franklin Co Mo

Post Office address of

John W. B.

wife or nearest relative,

Jeffersonburg Mo

Rank Private Co 5

42 Regiment Mo Inf

When admitted

June 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what service

St Louis Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ascites

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Character of missile or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

Mustard out of  
Service June 14/1863

W. L. G.

✓ 1528  
Wilhelm, Charles

Co. H., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855663	20
2	7853419	21
3	7855752	22
4	7858853	23
5	7858947	24
6	7859044	25
7	7859136	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

24

41

Mo.

Charles Wilhelm

Sergeant, Co. H., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 <sup>25</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 <sup>10</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. M. Laughlin

*24*

41

Mo.

*Charles Wilhelm*  
*Serfl.*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 5 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155)

*C. M. Langhli*  
Sergeant

41

Mo.

*William*

*Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

*W. Langley*  
Copyist

W

41

Mo.

Charles Wilhelm  
Sergeant, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Post -  
Hospital since  
Nov 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C. J. M. Laughlin

41

Mo.

*Charles Wilhelm*  
Corpl, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Private until*  
*Sept 23/64. when*  
*promoted Corpl.*

Book mark: *1*

(264)

*A. M. Langhlin*  
Copyist



91

41

Mo.

Charles William

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Union, Kansas, Series 2, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis, Missouri*

Age *44* years; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union, Kansas*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

*Charles Wilhelm*  
*Tr. Co. B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above Roll dated

*Benton Bk. Mo.*, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born *Elberberg Hesse*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* year.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bk. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *1st Dist St Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*C. S. McLaughlin*  
Capt.

Wilhelm Charles

, Co. *N*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, provide pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wilhelm, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am fourty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 31 day of August, 1862

Witness:

V. H. Wolf

Earl Milburn

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

By Jacoby Schuster

4th Regiment of Missouri

1865

1865

1865

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Charles Wilhelm, born in Ellerberg  
in the State of Prussia, aged forty-two years,  
and by occupation a Greenmaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty-first day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wilhelm, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis }  
this 31 day of August } Local Wilgus  
BEFORE John Wilgus

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Cond John W.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Wilhelm,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, light complexion, is five  
feet, six inches high.

Joseph Schuberth

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 73 & 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, at St. Louis

Ad. W. Schuberth

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—statement of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of quarters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wilhelm, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am fourty two years, and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August

Witness:

V. H. Hoff

Carl Wilhelm

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Joseph J. Bennett

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1864,

for three years

No. \_\_\_\_\_

41 Reg

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Charles Wilhelm, born in Ellerberg  
in the State of Prussia, aged forty-two years,  
and by occupation a Quadrantier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty-first day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
published by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wilhelm, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis,  
this 31st day of August, 1864,  
in the presence of Paul Wigdorn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahn MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Genl Surg 41st Regt Mo Volts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Wilhelm  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Joseph W. Chesnut Jr & Richd

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 78.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company H  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of September, 1864, at St. Louis Missouri.

*Approved  
for me as per  
order of  
the  
Commissioner  
of the  
General Land  
Office*

Attest  
At St. Louis

1529  
Wilhelm, Jacob  
Co. 2., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-845-1	26
2	7860023	27
3	7860113	28
4	7860216	29
5	7860318	30
6	7860407	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



97

41

Mo.

James H. Miller  
Private, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
April 10, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 6.50 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 4.25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 22.50 100; due \$..... 5.00 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

41

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
*John A. Smith*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ed*

41

Mo.

*James H. Miller*

, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Miller*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Discharged by order of the  
War Dept. 1865. Served 18 months  
in the 41st Reg't Missouri Infantry.  
Pay \$16.00*

Book mark:.....

(455)

*J. H. Miller*

Original.

*90*

41

Mo.

*Israel Michels*

*1st*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*91*

41

Mo.

*Sakal William*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

*J. H. Tucker*

Captain.

*9/11*  
*West Wilhelm*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Clinton, Arkansas, Sept 8, 1864.*

Where born *Trachbach, Prussia*

Age *26* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 186

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 6*, 186

Where mustered in *Clinton, Arkansas*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *127 100*

Where credited *St. St. Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wynn*  
 Copyd.

Wilhelm Jacob

Co. K, 41 Regt Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Wilhelm  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, <sup>and</sup> desiring  
Do DECLARE That I am Free

Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 1 day of September 1864

**WITNESSES:**

Johann Peyer Jakob Wilhelm

Discharged

186

*W. J. [Signature]*

Adm. Serv. Div. Paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. & P.O.

**Doehring**

101.802

engagement; last served in Company ( )

# Bi

connected at

U. S. Census No.

6  
14th Dec 1861

apt Biscarra

41. Regiment of Infantry  
4114 300,000

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
**MISSOURI.**



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Jacob Wilhelm* born in *Reesbach*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *sixth* day of *September* 1864, *4*  
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Wilhelm* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever;—and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*

this

*6* day of *September* 1864

Before *John G. Proemier*

*Recruiting Officer 41 Regt Inf Mo*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest J. Hubert*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Asst Surg - 41 Regt Mo*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *dark* complexion, is  
*five* feet *three* inches high.

*John G. Proemier*

*41st Regiment*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the  
8<sup>th</sup> day of  
*September*, 1864, at

*St Louis*

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of

Volunteers, on

*for the 41st Regt Mo*  
*John G. Proemier*  
*Recruiting Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting station of the regiment and that the recruiting officers, Adjutant General, and one to accompany the actions of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be filled in the blank.

Received by  
 6-10-64  
 S. A. S.

NOTE: The enlistment certificate of a soldier is a receipt for the payment of pay, bounty, pending &c. A soldier's bill must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The ~~enlistment~~ <sup>enlistment</sup> certificate, commensurate, in amount commensurate of enlistment, as the case may be, will counterbalance both the enlistment certificate and the bill of the soldier before either of them is given to the disbursing agent.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

— I, Jacob Wilhelm, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>and</sup> YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>and</sup> three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

**Witness:**

the 6 day of September 1864

John Beyer

Joseph Wilhelmer

No. 1  
James McHenry

Voluntarily at St Louis Mo.

6 Sept 1864

By Capt. Breemen

41 Regiment of Infantry

—enlistment; last served in Company (

Key of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 16

\$33.<sup>23</sup> Ad Dr. Frank  
 My Care John Hamilton  
 301. 1st St. M + L  
 Cotton. Adams' M Co  
 Oct 20  
 1847

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Jacob Wilhelm, born in Prunkbach  
in the State of Prussia, aged twenty-two years,  
and by occupation a Seaman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of September, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Wilhelm, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo Jacob Wilhelm  
this 6 day of September  
Before John J. Bragg

Recruiting Officer 4th Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst John MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Act Surg 4th Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blond hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet one inches high.

John J. Bragg

4th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
4th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 11th day of September, 1864 at St Louis

J. H. McFarland  
Act Secy 4th Regt Mo Vol

1530  
Wilke, Fred. W.

Co. D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7853542

2 7856455

3 7856552

4 7856646

5 7856751

6 7853633

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Back Mark:

See also 51 Mr

*N.*

*41*

**Mo.**

*Fred W. Mike*

*Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. A. 51 Reg't. Mo. Inf.*

Roll dated *St. Louis Mo. July 7, 1865.*

When enlisted *Jan'y, 2<sup>3</sup>, 1865.*

Period for which enlisted *one* years

When mustered in *Jan'y. 27, 1865.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Transfer to take effect July 5, 1865.*

Book mark :

*D. A. Wright*

(1867)

Copyright



11

41

Mo.

*Frank W. Hilde*

*Co. N*, Co. *N*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Burlington* *Mo*, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to hi of st*

*Regt Inf. 100 vols to serve*

*out at time of one year*

*present to S.C. 107. It gets*

*copy of this at Louis Mo*

*June 27/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hilde*

W | 41 | **Mo.**

Frederick M. Wilhel  
Plat, Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 8 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 | 41

**Mo.**

Foster, John

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhibit

Copyright



*N.*

41

Mo.

*Friedr Willm Wilke*

*Feb*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(268)

*Dayton*

Copyright

41

Mo.

*Find it in the*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Jan 2, 1865*

Where born *Shelburne Vermont*

Age *29* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 2, 1865*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 2, 1865*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilke Fred H.

, Co. D, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the name of the recruit. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office. The Recruiting Officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting Officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting Officer who pays bounty, &c.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Wm Wicke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 23 day of January 1865  
Subscribed Fred W. Wicke

NOTE 2.—This blank will be used for the name of the recruit. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office. The Recruiting Officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting Officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting Officer who pays bounty, &c.

No. 11  
Wm Wicke  
 Enlistment at St Louis  
January 23, 1865  
 By Adjutant Genl  
St Louis  
 Discharge 18  
 Enlistment; last served in Company 1  
Adjutant  
St Louis  
Adjutant Genl  
St Louis  
 Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. M. W. N.)

NOTE 3.—This blank will be used for the name of the recruit. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office. The Recruiting Officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting Officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting Officer who pays bounty, &c.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Fred W. Wilke, born in Chenabrook  
in the State of Illinois, aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year.

I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Fred W. Wilke, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865.  
Before Wm. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. H. H.  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fred W. Wilke  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, ruddy complexion, is  
5 feet 11 inches high.

Respectfully  
413 Regiment of Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 116)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company 1<sup>st</sup>  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the competent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Wm Wilke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, do declare, That I am 28 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Helena, Mont  
the 13 day of January 1865  
Fred. W. Wilke  
Helena, Mont

*Dr. H. H. Wilke*  
*Helena, Mont*

441 2nd

No. —  
Enlisted at Helena, Mont  
By Helena, Mont  
442 Regiment of —  
Discharged — 18 —  
enlistment; last served in Company ( — )  
Reg't of —

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, DO CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —

Witness: —



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Frederick W. Wilke, born in Conabrook,  
in the State of Maine, aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a carver, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick W. Wilke, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Frederick W. Wilke  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1865.  
BEFORE J. H. Kleebe  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Kleebe  
Dist. Surgeon U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick W. Wilke  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Wavy hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 11 inches high.

Frederick W. Wilke  
44<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
Regiment of Infantry, 44<sup>th</sup> Volunteers, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo.

Frederick W. Wilke

Frederick W. Wilke

1531  
Wilkins, John

Co I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

785-3498  
785-9417  
785-9516  
785-9724  
785-3882  
785-9837

Book Mark:

See also



W

41

Mo.

John Wilkins

Dis., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. July 11 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled  
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72<sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Escaped from Myrtle  
St. Military Prison  
St. Louis Mo. Jan.  
24/65.

Back mark:

O. B. Laughlin

(101)

W

41

Mo.

John Milkers

Priv; Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Ewing Barracks*

dated *St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 31, 1865.*

**Deserted:**

When *Jan. 24*, 186*5.*

Where *Myrtle St. Prison*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Owen*

97

41

Mo.

John Wilkies

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

\* Name & entire entry  
cancelled by lines  
drawn through it

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(310)

Copyright

41

Mo.

Mo.

John Wilkins

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: in confinement at  
Meyers Street Prison  
Dec. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin  
(216) Copyright

41

41

Mo.

John Wilkins  
Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for <sup>x</sup> pay to Oct. 31, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x From 2nd Sub. Roll.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin  
(246) Copyright

*John Williams*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 18, 1864*

Where born *New York New York*

Age *21* years; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 186

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 186

Where mustered in *Union Park Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Williams*  
Coyd

Wilkins John St.

, Co. 41 Reg't M. Inf.

17~~74~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 10
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





Office United Sts. Mil. Prison,  
St. Louis, Mo., April 23<sup>d</sup>. 1865.

Col. J. H. Baker,  
Pro. Mac. Genl.

Colonel:

I have the honor to submit the following information concerning the escaped prisoner, John Wilkins, Pirate of Co. I 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy.:

Wilkins was arrested on the 31<sup>st</sup> of December, 1864, for bringing in saws to prisoners confined in the Strong Room of this Prison, and on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January, 1865 he was committed to the Myrtle St. Prison, from which he made his escape on the 15<sup>th</sup> of January. He was seen and spoken to, by the man who testified to his having given the saws to prisoners in this Prison, on the corner of Wash and Carr Streets in Cincinnati, Ohio, on Friday the 14<sup>th</sup> instant. He belongs to some regiment

on duty in that city, and now calls him-  
self Mr. Walters. I cannot say what regi-  
ment he belongs to.

I enclose a description of the man,  
which was furnished by the Captain  
of his company.

I am, Colonel,  
Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.,  
R. C. Wilson  
Capt. 40<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy.  
Campg. Prison.

# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.
							Feet.	In.	Town or county.
1.	Wilkins, John	Private	21	Brown	Black	Fair	5	6	N.Y. City

*This is a true correct description of  
John Wilkins according to the company  
Books.*

*Very Respectfully y<sup>r</sup> ord<sup>r</sup>  
John C. Sanders  
Capt Comdg Co 1st Regt  
The Vol Regt*

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any arrears pay for which the soldier may be mustered, or for an Acting Hospital Steward, or Soldier, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BONITY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him, in that of "BONITY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company com-

- mander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier's statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the company commander. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data on to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these musters and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

At 1 O'Clock 2/10/8

St. Louis Mo.  
January 1st 1865.

Winnick's Spirit Col. Quab  
Supt. & Inspr. of Mich. Prison

Asks for an order commit-  
ting John Wilkins 49th  
Mo. Infy. to Myrtle Street  
Prison.

file

O P M G January 8th 1865.

Office Superintendent of the  
St. Louis & San Francisco R.R.

(to - ) Mr. Barber

Gen. Manager  
St. Louis & San Francisco R.R.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed extension of the St. Louis & San Francisco R.R. to the city of St. Louis. I am sorry to hear that the proposed extension is not feasible, but I am glad to hear that the proposed extension is not feasible. I am sorry to hear that the proposed extension is not feasible, but I am glad to hear that the proposed extension is not feasible.

Very respectfully,  
G. H. Fennell.

St 25 CP Mh 7th

St. Louis Mo  
January 17 1865.

Henrichs St. Col. Capt.  
Capt. & Sup. of Mo. Prison

Transmit report in relation  
to the escape of John Wilkins  
C. I. 41. Mo. Sup. prison  
at Myrtle Mo. Prison

file

Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

R. Linn, Mo., 1864.

Respectfully

D. P. M. Dany 24 1865.



Office Capt & Insp of M. Prison  
St. Louis 15 January 1865.

Col. J. A. Baker

100. 100. 100.

Sept of the 13.

Island.

I have the honor to report  
that in obedience to orders received from your  
Office I have investigated as far as possible the  
circumstances connected with the escape of John  
Wilkins (irate Co. 4th Mo. Inf. from Belle  
Street Prison on the night of January 18th. and  
have examined the following persons, whose statements  
are given below.

Fred. Kracht Private 4th Mo. Cav. sleeps in room  
No 11, saw Wilkins in No 11 about 8 o'clock on the even-  
ing of his escape with his belt and chain on, did not  
hear or see him escape.

Jed. New. Private 4th Mo. Cav. sleeps in room No 11,  
was in the room above No 11 reading, went to bed about  
half an hour after lights were ordered out, did not  
notice anything extraordinary in the room. The light  
on match that night, came about a quarter of  
an hour afterwards making his rounds, looked  
around the room and went out again.

James A. Cook <sup>139th Ill. Inf.</sup> was in the room up stairs  
looking out of the window when Wilkins jumped  
out below. Thinks it was between 7 and 8 o'clock.

About 20 minutes before his escape Wilkins came to our room and asked us to take his cross off of him. Charles Christy (since sent to Jefferson City) advised him to pry the ring open with a nail and gave him one for that purpose. Wilkins jumped out of the window in his stockings while the sentinel on duty in front of the prison was walking his beat and had his back turned towards the North. A street car stood just opposite the prison which W. managed to get between himself and the sentinel as soon as he could, and then he ran up Fifth Street. About five o'clock next morning I told Capt. Harrison that Wilkins had gone.

Ryan O'Connor 1st Iowa Cavalry sleeps in No 11. Was looking out of the Southern window while Wilkins was jumping out of the Northern one. The sentinel was watching his beat going South, was just about opposite the window where I was when W. jumped out. Don't exactly know what time it was. The night was pretty dark, could not identify the sentinel. Wilkins had his handcuffs off all the afternoon. Did not know what W. was confined for, never heard him say.

L. L. Boyd 1st Iowa Cav. was walking in the yard when some of the boys in No 11 came out and said that Wilkins had got out. This was about 8 o'clock P.M. Sleeps in No 11. Saw Wilkins with his handcuffs off all the after-



noon, they were taken off for dinner and not put back.

John Williams 30th M. S. H. sleeps in No. 11. Was walking in the prison yard with D. Boyd about 10 or 15 minutes after lights out. Some of the boys came out and said that Wilkins had gone. Saw the ball and chain on Wilkins about 7 o'clock. The day before I saw Wilkins motion to a woman who was being conducted under guard on Fifth Street on the opposite side of the street and she motioned to him. Connor told me the same day that W. was in prison for furnishing tools to some of the prisoners at Gratiot Street Prison. Did not hear W. say anything about it himself, he was very quiet on that subject.

<sup>18th M. S. H.</sup>  
Wm Thompson saw Wilkins all the afternoon playing cards with his handcuffs off. They were taken off at dinner and not put on again. Sleep in Room No. 11. Saw Wilkins run across the street after he jumped out of the window; the sentinel was walking his beat, going South with his back turned towards W.

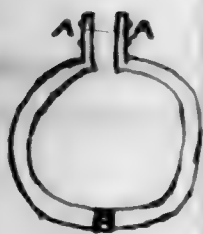
John Kantrell 5th M. S. H. Cas. sleeps in No. 11. Did not see Wilkins escape. Neither saw the handcuffs on him after dinner.

John Campbell 5th M. S. H. Cas. states the same thing.

These the statements. The remainder of facts are as follows: Wilkins escaped through the northernmost window of the building facing on Fifth Street through an aperture made by cutting two of the iron bars and bending them upwards towards the inside. The opening thus made was large enough for a man of Wilkins' size. I don't believe that Wilkins did the bending because he is not strong and stout enough, and the general belief is, that it was done by James H. Cook 129th St. Inf. who is enough of a Hercules to bend almost anything. (I would here beg leave to direct the attention of the Board of Prisoners General to a special report upon this fellow Cook, which is forwarded together with this report.) Capt. W. Garrison Comdg Prison had been ordered in writing to keep Wilkins in irons and when Wilkins threatened a few days after his confinement, to escape anyhow, he was ordered to have him handcuffed also, and he was often and repeatedly cautioned to be extraordinarily vigilant in regard to Wilkins. Most of the witnesses above named agree in saying that they did not see the handcuffs on Wilkins all afternoon. These are no statements under oath and they may not be true. In exculpation of which statements Sergt Shaw who took the handcuffs off of Wilkins on that day, is positive that he <sup>put</sup> them on again.

And it is not at all improbable that this latter is the truth, and that with the assistance of Cook, or some of the other prisoners they were taken off again immediately after pulling them on and in some way disposed of; inasmuch as the next day one pair of hand cuffs, the ones Melkins had worn, could not be found. It is not quite so clear then is: how did Melkins manage to rid himself of his ball and chain? If those crows are carefully put on Capt. Garrison did this with his own hands, and examined, especially at night, I am sure, how one can get them off. The only explanation offered for this is the condition of the two tongues marked A in the little drawing on the margin, representing the ring which is placed around and by means of two rivets fastened to the leg. The iron of which one of these projecting tongues was made, was defective, showing now quite plainly several flaws by which the strength was considerably diminished leaving only enough of solid iron the thickness of a 10 or 12 d nail to hold the two parts together. By prying a nail into the crack between the two parts A.A. it was an easy matter to force the remaining sound iron to give way.

Whether or not this defection was visible before the iron was broken, is difficult for me to say, but I incline to the belief that it was not, or else I do not think Capt. Garrison would have used that ball and chain. Nevertheless





This thing is mysterious; I don't know of a single case at Walnut Street Prison of a prisoner succeeding in getting off his ball and chain, although there are in an average a dozen men kept that way, while this within about 7 weeks is the second time that prisoners make their escape from Walnut Street Prison by getting their irons off, under the Commandership of Capt. Harrison. When this happened the last time, Capt. H. was severely reprimanded. The escape however could not have been successful if that sentinel outside on the sidewalk, who has a beat of only about 55 feet, had been vigilant. I cannot see how a man can jump out of a window without the guard seeing him. The man who is presumed to have been on duty at that time is under arrest. I respectfully ask for instructions what to do with him.

As soon as Capt. Harrison notified me of the escape (9 o'clock next morning) I immediately proceeded to the Provost Marshal General and by his orders gave notice to the U. S. and City Police of what had transpired. But why did not Capt. H. notify me or the Police or the Prov. Mar. Gen. of the fact immediately after the escape was discovered? - If there had not been some reason on the part of some one, the affair had to be discovered upon the next or watch making his last rounds that night. Besides this, the

Second attempt to escape was discovered about 1 o'clock the same night, and it seems to me that an efficient careful Commander would have had the roll called and examined each room to see whether the inmates were all there. Had it even only then been discovered and effective measures at once been adopted we should have gained considerable time on the prisoner.

There is a night bell leading to my Prisoner's room, who sleeps in the same building, my Officer is to be called in, and who is instructed if anything occurs during the night, to call at my residence and inform me of it immediately. I would have seen Capt. Harrison's duty to at least make the attempt to inform me of what had occurred immediately after its discovery, if he did not feel authorized to adopt measures himself for a speedy pursuit of the fugitive. Why did he not do this, and thereby allow Perkins another gain of four hours on what he had already?

The Provost Marshal General in reviewing the above will no doubt unite with me in saying that a change in the Commandership of the Prison is highly recommendable as soon as a suitable Officer for the position can be found; and I respectfully ask for instructions whether I am desired to recommend a such.

In conclusion allow me to say, Colonel, that my convictions so often heretofore expressed in

regard to the inefficiency and utter uselessness  
of that building as a Prison are by this second  
attempt of Jan. 18th once more confirmed,  
and I respectfully recommend that a board  
of survey be appointed as soon as possible to  
thoroughly inspect and examine that building  
so that it may be condemned for prison pur-  
poses.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm. H. Keenrath.

St. Col. Capt & Insp of M. Prison

Prison

Examine &

see what damage

is done

16

17

At 28 Apr 1860

Dec 18 21/4 2/15

Tracy

Examine &  
see what ought  
to be done

1/5

1/5

1/5



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not signed) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the volunteer is to serve must be stated.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of payment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McKin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
the 17 day of September 1899

Witness:

John W. McKin

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

17 day of Sept 1899.

By Capt John McKin

41 Regiment of Mass Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

253 23 00

by Capt John McKin

Capt McKin

John W. McKin

Capt McKin

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Wilkins born in New York  
in the State of New York aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Roller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17 day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wilkins do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 17 day of Sept 1864

Before John E. Sanders

Capt Co. B. 41 Reg Mo Vol Inf.

John W. Wilkins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Century 41 Reg Mo Vol Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Wilkins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is five  
feet 7 inches high.

John E. Sanders

41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 21 day of September, 1864 at St Louis Mo

MA J. B. Brown  
Secy at St Louis  
41 Reg Mo Vol Inf

Capt E. H. Clon

Special Order No 3-5

John Wilkins

alias John  
Walker

1st 100 105

Feb 6<sup>th</sup> / 65

W. W. Houghton

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

*St. Louis, February 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Special Orders, }  
No. 35 }

EXTRACT:

IV - Capt. Peter Patton, Chief M.P. Police, will detail an officer of his force to proceed to Litchfield Mo. and there arrest John Hillman, Co. I. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vols. alias John Walker, and bring him to this office.

*L. M. Davis*  
Lt. Col. Provost Marshal General

Special Order No 35

John Wilkins

Wolfs

41 Mo. V.

—  
Went to Cincinnati, Ohio  
Jan. 20<sup>th</sup>/65

—  
H. H. Huthing

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders.

EXTRACT:

Capt. John Fallon Chief of Police with  
detail from office of Lt. Joice to proceed to St. Louis  
and arrest John Wilkins C. S. and Mr. W.  
and John Walters and bring him to this office

Transferred to  
St. Louis Mo. 7

Wm. Davis,

1st Col. & Provost Marshal General

N 18 (P.M.) 8/50

H. 13. 1. 3.

Office. 11/11/1865

16. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Reported in the  
of six others  
and 18.

John Wilkins

41-Mo. 1865

C.B. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Office. 11/11/1865  
H. 13. 1. 3. 1. 3. 1. 3.

Respectfully informed to  
the Principal Sub for his  
information. It appears  
very strange, that while this  
man escaped between 7 & 9 o'clock  
last night, Capt. Harrison  
did not report the fact until  
about 9 o'clock this morning,  
nor did he notify the  
guard or the U.S. Police  
of the same. I respectfully  
recommend a criminal  
investigation of the matter.

Just. 11/11/1865.  
Lt. Col. & 1st. 1. 3. 1. 3.

16. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.  
Office. 11/11/1865  
Lt. Col. 1. 3. 1. 3. 1. 3.

Respectfully returned to  
Col. J. H. Henrichs Sup. and  
Inspector. 11/11/1865, for investiga-  
tion and report.

J. H. Baker  
Col. and Ins. 11/11/1865.



Wentworth Street Courthouse

Saint Louis January 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Lieutenant Col. Gust. Henrichs  
Deputy Asst. Inspector Wm. C. Brown  
Saint Louis Mo.

Colonel

I have the honor to report  
to you that John William Brown & Co. at 1<sup>st</sup> St. & 1<sup>st</sup> St. escaped  
from this Prison from the window fronting on Fifth Street, between  
the hours of 7 P. M. and 9 P. M. January 13<sup>th</sup> 1865. The others made  
an attempt to escape by cutting through underneath the building  
but their attempt was frustrated by us they are now all in irons.  
The guard that was on duty <sup>at that Post</sup> is also under arrest

Yours Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

Major Wm. Harrison  
Capt. Commanding

NOTE 1.—This blank form is to be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier is mustered in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Wilkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 17 day of September 1864

Witness:

John W. Wilkins

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Regiment of the 2nd Inf.

1st 1864.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

John W. Wilkins

St Louis

Mo

41, no pay

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, John McKinley born in City New York  
in the State of New York aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Collyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John McKinley  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis  
this 17th day of Sept 1864,  
BEFORE John E. Sanders  
Capt. Co. 41st Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Smith  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Outlay. 41st Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John McKinley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
10 inches high.

John E. Sanders

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years including the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 21 day of September, 1864 at St Louis Branch

W. C. M. Smith  
Secy. St. L. S. P.

952



May 2d Jan 131665-

Executive from 131665

Receipt

Pat. Cas. 11. On Va. 11

John Williams

John Wilkins

Capt Co I 41<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol

Regt

Escaped Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Escaped Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

952

John Wilkins

Charles C. I. H. "Cousin John"

My dear

aching friend to escape from  
Pratt's Prison.

Examiner - December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Water Prison in the 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 was kept  
as on guard of the Pratt's Prison  
Prison in the 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 on Feb 20 1861  
when I was arrested. Have been  
in the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> before. Was not  
very angry. Has been out  
every day since morning  
and sick. Has on Feb 20 1861  
about his back ago. Remind I was  
about the 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1864. Am married  
and live on Main near Florida St.  
I give my money to my wife  
Helen's knowing it. Sometimes  
they would speak to me  
and ask the time of day. and  
whether the day would from some  
Bathrooms having been. I had been  
from the 4. Helen was speaking to  
him. Helen knowing a prisoner  
by the name of Miller.

The Prisoner upon being  
sent to the Prison.

Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1857

Respectfully forwarded  
just the evidence in the  
case as complete as possible  
with the exception of date  
which information can be  
easily supplied by Col. Hines  
or County Officer of Kansas  
Suggest that the Coroner  
be made as speedy as  
possible one of the main  
witnesses aged, him (or)  
J. M. Utz is already dead  
and the most important  
of the rest are in Galena  
and may soon be transferred  
He denies the charge

Albert J. Clark  
Chf. Examiner

I think Wagoner has  
escaped

Decatur  
Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1857

## Statement of Isaac Albino

I was informed by one Joseph Miller in "Strong room" that it was the intention of some of the parties to escape by sawing the bars <sup>with</sup> a saw made out of an old case knife. Miller tried the knife on the bars, but subsequently procured a saw from one of the guards, for which he paid \$50.00 the money being furnished by Jas M. Utz. I never saw Utz in conversation with the guard. Floyd held more conversation with the guard than any other prisoner.

Statement of Parker McKeen  
Jas M. Utz told me that a saw was brought in by the guard that five dollars was furnished to pay for the saw and the guard rec'd \$50.00 for bringing it in. Joseph Miller went to the guard and paid him for the saw with money got which was furnished Jas M. Utz. When we were removed to room No 1. Utz said he had lost the saw, but had sent home for another which was sent but he never rec'd it. He also got a note from his father stating that the old saw had been sent.



Statement of Quincy Childbrand  
While in "Lock up" Now

I heard James M. Utz Joseph Miller talk about making their escape. It was the intention to pass out the bars and let down themselves by a rope made of bed clothing. Miller and Utz made a saw out of a case knife. One of the guards brought a saw and delivered to Miller.

I saw James M. Utz have a \$100. bill which he concealed in the lining of his coat. The guards brought in Whiskey and delivered it to Utz. I was told by Utz that the saw and frame cost \$50.00.

Sanct Louis Mo  
Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1861

Rouch John L.

Information in regard  
to attempt to break out  
of prison, on the part  
of the prisoners at Gratiot  
Street Mil. Prison.

Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Respectfully

referred to Lieut. Col.  
Mustard Heinrich, Capt. &  
Inspector Military Prison  
for investigation and report.

J. D. Baker  
Adj. & Pro. Mar. Gen.

Officer Capt. & Insp. of Mil. Pris.  
St. Louis Mo. Jan. 7. 1862.

Respectfully returned to the Prov.  
Mar. Gen. with accompanying re-  
ports and statement of witnesses  
examined.

Erst. Ferris  
A. Col. & J. L. M. O.

B  
To go with  
the papers in  
the <sup>9 John Chet</sup> ~~case~~ <sup>now</sup>  
being made  
up

B

Wm. H. Carr  
B

Q. M. H. Dec 27 1861

W. S. M. P. 52 Dec 28 1861



Office Supt & Insp of Miss. Prison.  
St. Louis Mo December 31. 1864.

Present at the Office: Lt Col. Supt. Ammons  
Capt. John. Detective Hutchins, Charles F. Lachmund, Chief  
Clock of the Office, Saint Matthias Hall, Officer  
of the guard at Myrtle Street Prison and Henry  
C. Floyd, prisoner at Gratiot Street Prison.

John Wilkins Private Co D 44th Mo Inf Regt.  
was brought in and upon recognizing Floyd ap-  
peared to be greatly agitated, his hands and face  
trembled and he became quite pale. After seating  
he made the following statements in reply to dif-  
ferent questions put to him by Col. Ammons:  
I was on guard at Gratiot Street Prison yesterday,  
was on Post No 10 when I was arrested. Have been  
on the same post before and also on No 6. Don't know  
what I was arrested for, have no idea. Have been  
working every other day during the month of November  
when I was not sick. Was on duty on Post No  
10 yesterday and was there before about 5  
or 6 weeks ago. We received pay about the 15th  
of November, don't know exactly where. I am  
married, live on Main near Florida Street with  
my mother-in-law, send my money home, always  
give my money to my wife. Never saw this  
in prison, don't know him, some of the prisoners  
would sometimes speak to me, ask me the time

of the day and whether the relief would soon come."

Being confronted with Floyd and asked whether he had ever seen Floyd, he acknowledged he had seen him in prison in room No 4, had never spoke to him, that he knew of. Floyd then stated that he had seen Watkins on guard at Post No 10 and had spoken to him, when Watkins had told him, that he had been given \$50. and promised \$150. more when the prisoners got to the ground, but that he could not do that, they would have to pay him the balance before they got out, he had to make a sure thing of it as he would have to desert right away after letting them out and \$50 would be no consideration for so great a risk.

Watkins does not know a prisoner by the name of Miller in room No 4, has seen Floyd in prison.

January 1. 1868.  
Sawnt: at St. Paul. Minnesota. Capt. A. B. Smith  
at St. Paul 6th Minn. Inf. Officer of the guard  
at Myrtle Street Prison, Detective Smith,  
C. J. Lawrence Chief Clerk of the Prison.

Sir: My name is S. H. Smith. I have been on duty at the St. Paul Prison frequently, was during the winter of November, was on guard about the 12th. I know him pretty intimately. Know him before he enlisted, considers him a pretty bad man, because he

would steal and induce him Melvin to do so. He once took me to a house of ill fame on 7th and Greene Streets where my money was stolen from me. He used to take whiskey in to the prisoners. When I was on guard about the 1st of Nov. saw Melkins who was on Det No 10, come where I was (Det No 9) talking to prisoners and handing them some tobacco. When we were on guard together the last time Dec. 24. Melkins had a soda bottle of gin in his pocket which he meant to take in to some of the prisoners, but he broke the bottle before he went on to his post. One time when we were on guard at the Virginia Hotel together he wanted to induce me to help him dig out the stolen water pipes, he said he could get 10 cts per ft for them, but I decided him from doing so, and he did not do it. He is not considered very honest in the Company, is a regular drunkard, and spends his money in houses of ill fame. Before his enlistment he was supported by prostitutes on Almond Street who paid in board and clothing. He now lives with a woman on Main and Florida Street whom he calls his wife, but I don't know that she is. About a week ago or so he proposed to change posts so that he could go on No 10, he said he made \$4.00 and could make more, there was a man in there, who had more money than a horse could sh-t.

Daniel Small Private Co E 41st So Inf.  
states as follows:

About 4 weeks ago Sullivan came to me and offered me a certain sum of money to get him a set of 'nips'; he said he could make about \$40,000 by them. I am a Methodist by trade. I told him he was a fool, to undertake any such a thing, and I would not make them. A few days before that he told me he had made \$1000. I asked him how he had made it and he said it was none of my business where he got the money and he would get \$1500 or \$2000 more. I know that he has carried liquor into the prison for the prisoners. He once offered a guard \$100. to let him go on post No 10. He once charged Jack with Mad Hyman from post No 10 to No 11.

Nancy C. Poyt states that he has been a prisoner at Alcatraz about 6 months in the last 3 months, lives in St. Louis, was formerly an employee of the Pacific R. R. Does not know what he is in prison for, has received no visits, supposes some trail woman to be the cause of his arrest. His father was a member of Fremont's body guard and was killed at Spring Hill Mo. Thos. W., roomed with him. Knows that W. gave a certain guard \$20. two twenty dollar bills and one ten. to let him



out. He could identify the guard. Watkins  
was recognized by him as being the man. This  
was three or four Sundays ago. The prisoners  
as Lloyd afterwards learned, learned a story  
that night known to the other men on all the  
prisons, when some person told a little of what  
was told, which they intended to act the next  
day and the other prisoners had agreed to  
give the guard \$200 as soon as they got to  
the ground. Lloyd says that he saw Uth try  
to pass off the story of the money. Uth said  
he got the story from the guard, he would  
around pass \$200 as soon as he got out a little  
and, and that he Lloyd could never go out  
if he wanted to, the guard would let them  
and go. A few days afterwards Lloyd talked  
to the guard himself, when the latter told  
him that Uth had agreed to give him \$200  
within the week he had, already, if he would  
let Uth out, but he said that he must not  
do that, that it was not safe money, he must  
have the money in hand first, as he wanted  
to see it desert and eight dollars must be in  
possession.

Just before the  
Lloyd's departure.

Saint Louis Mo

Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Capt Peter Tallon

Chief U S Police

I have the honor

to report that in accordance with instructions I have investigated as far as possible the case of John Wilkins Bre Co's 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol who is charged with having aided rebel prisoners confined in Gratiot Street Mil prison to escape by furnishing them saws to the bars of the prison. particularly one Utz who according to the testimony elicited paid Wilkins fifty dollars furnishing him with saws to assist in effecting his escape

The prisoner on examination denies ever having any conversation with the prisoners while on duty at the prison also denies knowing any prisoner confined there or having furnished them with any tools of any kind. He admits that he has several times been on duty on post No 10 which is directly opposite the cells where Utz and others were confined These cells are known as the lock up. He states that he was duty at that post about the middle of November last. States that he has a wife and occupies

apart of a house with his father-in-law on the corner of Main and Florida Sts

Floyd a prisoner in the same cells with Utz was introduced to Wilkins and was recognised by him as one of the prisoners who was in confinement when he was on guard. He says he does not know why he is under arrest.

Floyd states that he is a prisoner confined in Gratiot Street prison in a cell with Utz and others. Saw the prisoner Wilkins, on guard at post No 10 opposite the cell. Some time about the middle of November I saw Utz trying to saw off the bars of the window. I asked Utz where he got the saw and he told me from the guard, who was then standing on the floor below and to whom he was to pay two hundred dollars as soon as he got out of the cell and that the guard would allow them all to escape. In a few days afterwards the same man was on post No 10 and came to the square ~~to~~ window and commenced talking to Utz, who introduced him to me and told me that this was the man with whom he had made the arrangement. Utz then gave him two twenty dollar bills and another bill supposed to be ten dollars

but was not positive. Wilkins went into conversation with Floyd and told that Wilky was to give him two hundred dollars to permit him to escape, that he had paid him fifty and that he must pay him the balance before he would let him go for fear that he would not pay him, that he needed the money as he would have to desert immediately after their escape. Floyd identifies Wilkins to be the man with whom he held the conversation.

Floyd further states that the soldiers on duty furnish the prisoners with whiskey and other articles for money and that some times the prisoners are heavily drunk. Wilkins admitted to Floyd that he was a burglar and that he had followed it for years and that he had plenty of tools for that purpose.

Sgt. Melvin Co. B. 41st Mo. Vol says he has often been on duty at Gratiot St. prison. Was on duty there on the 18<sup>th</sup> of November at post No 9 saw Wilkins talking to prisoners on post No 10 and giving them tobacco. On the 24<sup>th</sup> of Dec last Wilkins and myself were on duty at Gratiot Street prison and Wilkins took in with him a bottle gin. and broke it in his pocket before he got to his post



On enquiring what he wanted with the gin he said that he had made fifty dollars and could make plenty more has seen him take whiskey before and knew him personally before he enlisted and considers him a bad man from the fact that he has seen him stealing little articles and trying to induce him to assist in stealing the lead pipes in the Virginia Hotel. He is a drunkard and spends his money and time mostly in houses of ill fame.

Daniel Small Pri Co 41st Mo Vol States that he is a resident of St Louis, is a Machinist by trade. Says that he knows all the proceedings of the case. About five weeks ago Wilkins asked him to get him a pair of nips, that he would give him fifty dollars for them, that he could make \$40,000 with them by doing certain things, that he had that day made fifty dollars. He also says that he has known Wilkins to carry whiskey in soda bottles to the prisoners and that he was always anxious to swap posts so that he could be on post No 10. Has known him to change with Mead Wyman from post No 13 to post No 10.

Gratiot Prison St Louis

Ed Davis

Dear Sir

Yesterday I learn from  
one of the Sargents that their was a  
Letter directed to you. Stating that the day  
In the Lock up, there, the was combined -  
Was getting Ready for a Break out. So I  
Went up & Examined all the things & found  
Them all Right & shortly after Capt Allen  
And some of the Sargents Went up &  
Found played, the one who was supposed  
to have sent the Letter of Information,  
With his <sup>loose</sup> Irons, the also found the  
Frame for An Iron saw the had cut several  
of their Dinner knives in several places.  
I saw for the frame the found files &  
A Pocket Knife on bar, it Lead to the Discovery  
of a Small Hole in the floor the had been  
Passing up Notes to, Use, Capt Allen has  
Placed them on watch of them in Irons  
Untill the Disclose the packs, one of the men

During the chimney sweep of the gables got inside & some of them almost fell

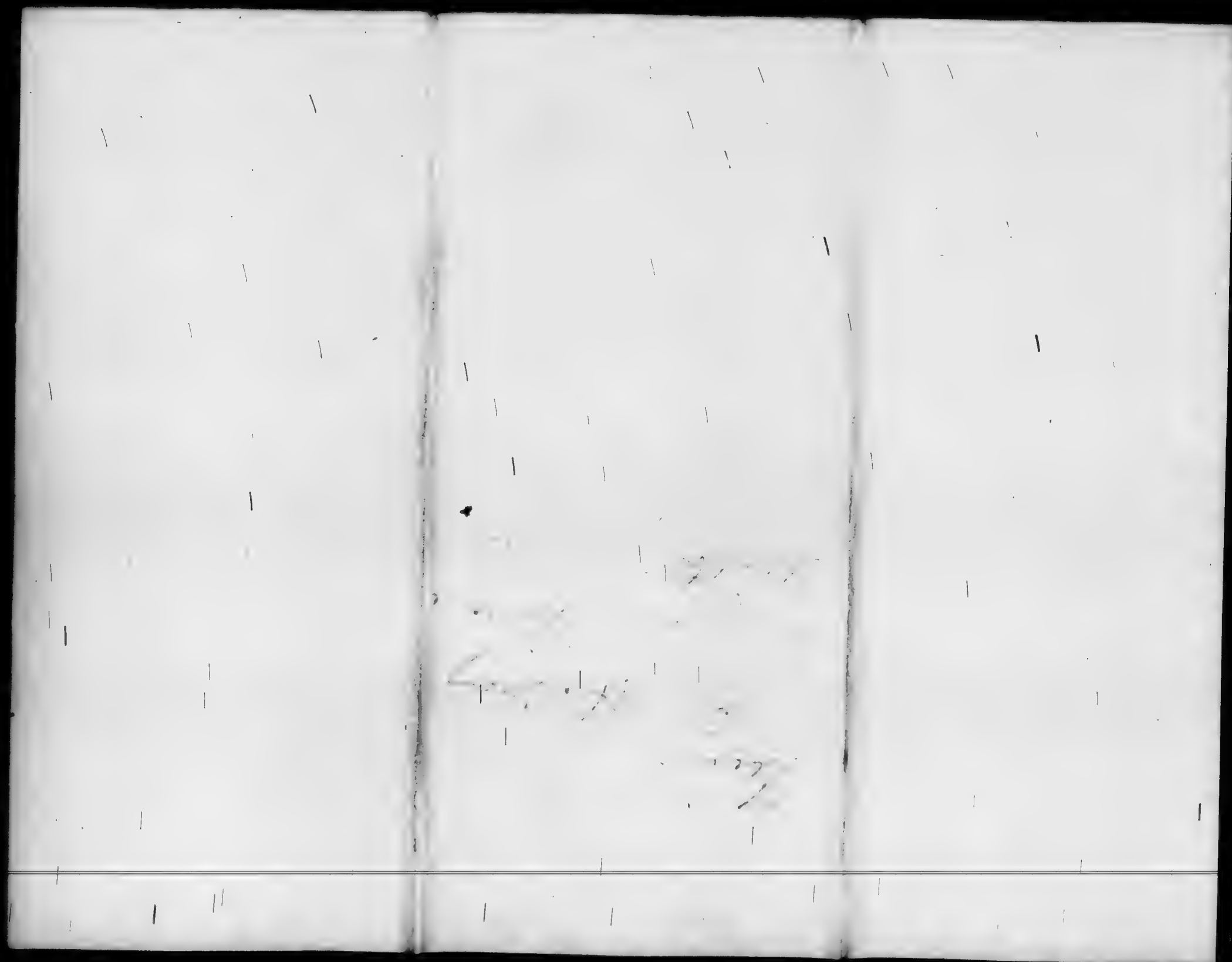
In. Irons, told me that the man, Millen  
who was let out lately was the person  
that brought the saw frame in  
the inspect the letters here, previous  
to them going up to you, so that is  
the way the bound out, I cant say  
whether the sent you up the letter  
or not, the cooks that cook for the  
look ups & the Officers quarters cook  
in the same Room & then I find our Cook  
in there with them some times, I think  
from the way General Information is gained  
so quick & fast that it must come through  
that Channel, I can see in most of the quarters  
some of the prisoners, making rings &c  
the use small files & knives, I think the have  
had the Privilege of using those small tools  
But I thought it my duty to let you know  
One of the chimney flues took fire the day  
It was some time before any one could get up  
on the Roofs, for the want of a good ladder or two  
I found one after the had got the fire out they in the  
Wood yard, it aint much account, Yours most respectfully  
John L. Roach

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861.

Respectfully

Referred to Col  
J H Baker P M Genl  
Dept of the Mo.  
Peter Tollen  
Chf U S Police







Office Supt & Insp of Mil. Prison  
St. Louis Mo Jan. 9. 1865.

Col. J. H. Senter

Comm. Mar. Gen.

Dept of the Mo.

Colonel.

I have the honor to acknowledge  
with additional statements made by some prisoners in  
regard to the late conspiracy, giving some additional de-  
velopments. The prisoner John Mc Kinnon thinks he  
could identify the guard, and I respectfully ask whether  
the Colonel wishes me to confront the men for  
the purpose of identification, or whether it will be  
done through the Mar. Gen. and Police depts.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant  
Wm. H. Wells.

At Col. Supt & Insp of Mil. Prison

Mead Wyman Pri Co. 41st Mo Vol.  
States that he has known Wilkins since  
he has been in the regt, that he has  
frequently been on guard with him at  
Gratiot Str prison. On last Friday he  
changed post with Wilkins from post No 18  
to No 10. but that Wilkins never offered  
him any pay for changing posts with  
him nor did he assign any reason why  
he wanted that post.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
H. W. Kuttering  
U. S. P.



Office Capt. & Major of St. Louis  
St. Louis Mo January 4. 1865.

Col. J. St. Baker  
Brevet Major General  
Chief of the St.  
Louis.

According to the restrictions of  
privilege inaugurated at Tralier Street Prison  
since the last attempt to escape, the prisoners them-  
selves have commenced making statements and  
give informations in order to find the guilty  
parties and hope we may with safety commence  
in a few days to return to the former system.

I have the honor to enclose herewith the testimo-  
ny elicited by the investigation so far, with the  
following remarks on the same.

One Henry C. Floyd an occupant of strong room  
No 4 was the first one who made some revelations. He  
was separately and carefully examined in presence  
of Capt. Keller and Mr. J. J. Solicman. After  
a day or two while he was under orders to  
try and find out the guards who received the \$50.  
from St. Louis, he reported that he had found the  
man. Floyd was brought to my Office and  
also, apparently accidentally. Private John Wil-  
kins Co I 41st Mo Inf. As soon as Wilkins  
saw Floyd, I and all those present could clearly  
see in his physiognomy, that we had thought

man. This was on Sunday last. Wilkins was re-  
turned to Myrtle Street Prison ordered to be put in  
irons and upon hearing him say that he would break  
out the next night, I also had him handcuffed,  
and directed special vigilance to be kept over him.  
On the 2<sup>nd</sup> of January I continued with the same  
caution. I respectfully refer to the testimony of John  
Miron of Co C 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Vol Inf. It reveals a great  
deal. It might be of interest to see if there had been  
at the Virginia Hotel some really good liquor, and  
if Miron is so very innocent in this matter. The  
places where the liquor came from and where it is  
generally sold to soldiers have been reported to me.  
Hedemeyer Comdg Post with proper recommendations.

I would also recommend that the house on Green  
Street, which they call the "Garden" and where Miron  
seems to have his depot and which is known to Shill-  
ing, be searched; it is undoubtedly a regular thieves  
hole.

The testimony of Small of Co I 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Inf  
is also of importance. In reference to the practice of  
charging posts a report has been made to the Colonel  
Comdg Post and recommended that Officers of the  
guards receive particular instructions upon that sub-  
ject. The first Officer or sergt that I detect  
tolerating such practices will have charges preferred  
against him.

Captain Allen, Comdg Inmate Street Prison

has also been ordered to examine this matter and  
report any neglect he may discover.

I have also unofficially called the attention  
of the Commanding Officer of the 4th Mo. Inf.  
to the character of the elements, Co D of his com-  
mand is composed of, and requested some further  
inquiries upon the subject in question.

I expect to be able to furnish a few more clues  
and witnesses in a few days under the present condi-  
tions. The Rebels are a hard thing for these  
fellows, and they will begin to lack.

I think however that it is of interest in the  
Secret Service Bureau to know how far we have  
proceeded as yet, and herewith respectfully submit  
this report for further orders, and in as much as  
this case will now be regularly investigated, the  
hearing of Clifford and Miller, both roommates  
of W., may be of interest.

I have the honor to be, Colonel,  
very respectfully,

Your obedient servant  
Wm. F. Fennick.

at Col Dept & Insp of the 4th Mo. Inf.

*Will Conrad*  
Co *Hr*, 41 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

785-8665  
785-3411  
785-8828  
785-8931  
785-9026  
785-9121  
785-9212

Back Mark:

See also

W

41

Mo.

*Leonard White*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bks Mo, July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *9* <sup>*96*</sup> *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47* <sup>*60*</sup> *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup> *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. McLaughlin*

41

Mo.

*Edward Will*

*Co.*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 - Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Langhlin*

41

Mo.

*James A. Hill**Private*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due MS for eagle  
1/2 shelter tent \$2.52.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(264)

*C. L. Laughlin*

Copyright



41

Mo.

*Edward Mick*

*Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 17 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Laughlin*

(24)

Copyright



*W*

41

Mo.

*Leonard Will*

*For*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Laughlin*

95

41

Mo.

*Samuel J. Hill*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*September 2, 1864*

Where born *Germania*

Age, *26* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *6m* years

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *107* 100

Where credited *St Louis*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: |

Book mark: |

*J. J. Hill*  
Clerk

41

Mo.

*Edward Hille**Co. L*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Benton Bks. Mo.*; Sept. 6, 1864.Where born *Herman Mo.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug 26*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *One* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 0 in.*When mustered in *Aug 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Benton Bks. Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *2d Dist St Louis Mo.*Company to which assigned *No.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ed W. Laughlin*

Will Leonard

, Co. *F*,

41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting means of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Conrad Will, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 26 day of August 1867

Witness:

V. H. Wolf

Conrad Will

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

U.S.

11th Regiment of Mo

By Frederick Schaeffer

Adjutant General, 1867.

Enlistment at St. Louis Mo

for one year

No. 41

Aug

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Conrad Will, born in Herman  
in the State of Missouri, aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty sixth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Conrad Will, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 26th day of August, 1864,  
BEFORE Conrad Will

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Ass. Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Conrad Will  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

Frederick Schuster & Co. Recrs.  
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

W. B. Brown  
Ch. Secy.

Approved  
Cal. W. B. Brown  
Vol. Secy.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier first served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—At enlistment bounty to service is paid by the recruiting officer in the presence of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of money in. The Adjutant General's Office is the place where the soldier is mustered in roll must, in all cases, be filed by the recruiting officer, as the case may be, will countersign both the enlistment and the discharge.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at W. Louisiana the 26 day of August 1864  
Witness: W. H. Hill

No. 100  
Enlistment at W. Louisiana  
By Charles Hill  
44<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill  
Discharged Sept 18 1864  
Regt of 1st  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Hill, Do CERTIFY, That I am the 26 of August; that the said Charles Hill is 26 years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at W. Louisiana the 26 day of August  
Witness: W. H. Hill



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Conrad Will, born in Germany  
in the State of Missouri, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of August, 1861,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Conrad Will, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of August, 1861,

BEFORE

Conrad Will  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Genl John M.D.  
Ass. Surg. 4th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Conrad Will  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes dark hair, fair complexion, is 5'6"  
feet 6" inches high.

John M. D.  
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company C  
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 10th day of August, 1861, at St. Louis, Missouri

W. M. D.  
4th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf.



1533

*William Joseph*

Co E., 41 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853492	28
2	7856952	29
3	7853868	30
4	7857321	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

Back Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

*Joseph Williams*  
*Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Beckon, Mo., July*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40*<sup>*24*</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*

*Camp near Fort Osage*

*St. Louis, Mo. on*

*the 26 day of Oct.*

*1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(281)

*M. M. Murphy*

W

41

Mo.

Joseph Williams  
Priv., Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis, Mo, Oct. 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Where Camp. n. Fort no. 4, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When 1864

Where

Remarks: Deserted after he  
received County Bond.

Book mark:

C. Owen.

21

41

Mo.

Joseph William

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ .00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from

Camp near Point

No. 4, Oct. 26, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Ragan

91

41

Mo.

*John William*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Union Springs, Tenn.,* 1864.

Where born *Union, Tenn.*

Age *27* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Union Springs, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fallow*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Springs*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Springs, Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John W. Brown*  
Caryer.

Williams Joseph

, Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of sergeants, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the other to accompany the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted, must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged  
1863-35  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
2544  
2545  
2546  
2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
2560  
2561  
2562  
2563  
2564  
2565  
2566  
2567  
2568  
2569  
2570  
2571  
2572  
2573  
2574  
2575  
2576  
2577  
2578  
2579  
2580  
2581  
2582  
2583  
2584  
2585  
2586  
2587  
2588  
2589  
2590  
2591  
2592  
2593  
2594  
2595  
2596  
2597  
2598  
2599  
2600  
2601  
2602  
2603  
2604  
2605  
2606  
2607  
2608  
2609  
2610  
2611  
2612  
2613  
2614  
2615  
2616  
2617  
2618  
2619  
2620  
2621  
2622  
2623  
2624  
2625  
2626  
2627  
2628  
2629  
2630  
2631  
2632  
2633  
2634  
2635  
2636  
2637  
2638  
2639  
2640  
2641  
2642  
2643  
2644  
2645  
2646  
2647  
2648  
2649  
2650  
2651  
2652  
2653  
2654  
2655  
2656  
2657  
2658  
2659  
2660  
2661  
2662  
2663  
2664  
2665  
2666  
2667  
2668  
2669  
2670  
2671  
2672  
2673  
2674  
2675  
2676  
2677  
2678  
2679  
2680  
2681  
2682  
2683  
2684  
2685  
2686  
2687  
2688  
2689  
2690  
2691  
2692  
2693  
2694  
2695  
2696  
2697  
2698  
2699  
2700  
2701  
2702  
2703  
2704  
2705  
2706  
2707  
2708  
2709  
2710  
2711  
2712  
2713  
2714  
2715  
2716  
2717  
2718  
2719  
2720  
2721  
2722  
2723  
2724  
2725  
2726  
2727  
2728  
2729  
2730  
2731  
2732  
2733  
2734  
2735  
2736  
2737  
2738  
2739  
2740  
2741  
2742  
2743  
2744  
2745  
2746  
2747  
2748  
2749  
2750  
2751  
2752  
2753  
2754  
2755  
2756  
2757  
2758  
2759  
2760  
2761  
2762  
2763  
2764  
2765  
2766  
2767  
2768  
2769  
2770  
2771  
2772  
2773  
2774  
2775  
2776  
2777  
2778  
2779  
2780  
2781  
2782  
2783  
2784  
2785  
2786  
2787  
2788  
2789  
2790  
2791  
2792  
2793  
2794  
2795  
2796  
2797  
2798  
2799  
2800  
2801  
2802  
2803  
2804  
2805  
2806  
2807  
2808  
2809  
2810  
2811  
2812  
2813  
2814  
2815  
2816  
2817  
2818  
2819  
2820  
2821  
2822  
2823  
2824  
2825  
2826  
2827  
2828  
2829  
2830  
2831  
2832  
2833  
2834  
2835  
2836  
2837  
2838  
2839  
2840  
2841  
2842  
2843  
2844  
2845  
2846  
2847  
2848  
2849  
2850  
2851  
2852  
2853  
2854  
2855  
2856  
2857  
2858  
2859  
2860  
2861  
2862  
2863  
2864  
2865  
2866  
2867  
2868  
2869  
2870  
2871  
2872  
2873  
2874  
2875  
2876  
2877  
2878  
2879  
2880  
2881  
2882  
2883  
2884  
2885  
2886  
2887  
2888  
2889  
2890  
2891  
2892  
2893  
2894  
2895  
2896  
2897  
2898  
2899  
2900  
2901  
2902  
2903  
2904  
2905  
2906  
2907  
2908  
2909  
2910  
2911  
2912  
2913  
2914  
2915  
2916  
2917  
2918  
2919  
2920  
2921  
2922  
2923  
2924  
2925  
2926  
2927  
2928  
2929  
2930  
2931  
2932  
2933  
2934  
2935  
2936  
2937  
2938  
2939  
2940  
2941  
2942  
2943  
2944  
2945  
2946  
2947  
2948  
2949  
2950  
2951  
2952  
2953  
2954  
2955  
2956  
2957  
2958  
2959  
2960  
2961  
2962  
2963  
2964  
2965  
2966  
2967  
2968  
2969  
2970  
2971  
2972  
2973  
2974  
2975  
2976  
2977  
2978  
2979  
2980  
2981  
2982  
2983  
2984  
2985  
2986  
2987  
2988  
2989  
2990  
2991  
2992  
2993  
2994  
2995  
2996  
2997  
2998  
2999  
3000  
3001  
3002  
3003  
3004  
3005  
3006  
3007  
3008  
3009  
3010  
3011  
3012  
3013  
3014  
3015  
3016  
3017  
3018  
3019  
3020  
3021  
3022  
3023  
3024  
3025  
3026  
3027  
3028  
3029  
3030  
3031  
3032  
3033  
3034  
3035  
3036  
3037  
3038  
3039  
3040  
3041  
3042  
3043  
3044  
3045  
3046  
3047  
3048  
3049  
3050  
3051  
3052  
3053  
3054  
3055  
3056  
3057  
3058  
3059  
3060  
3061  
3062  
3063  
3064  
3065  
3066  
3067  
3068  
3069  
3070  
3071  
3072  
3073  
3074  
3075  
3076  
3077  
3078  
3079  
3080  
3081  
3082  
3083  
3084  
3085  
3086  
3087  
3088  
3089  
3090  
3091  
3092  
3093  
3094  
3095  
3096  
3097  
3098  
3099  
3100  
3101  
3102  
3103  
3104  
3105  
3106  
3107  
3108  
3109  
3110  
3111  
3112  
3113  
3114  
3115  
3116  
3117  
3118  
3119  
3120  
3121  
3122  
3123  
3124  
3125  
3126  
3127  
3128  
3129  
3130  
3131  
3132  
3133  
3134  
3135  
3136  
3137  
3138  
3139  
3140  
3141  
3142  
3143  
3144  
3145  
3146  
3147  
3148  
3149  
3150  
3151  
3152  
3153  
3154  
3155  
3156  
3157  
3158  
3159  
3160  
3161  
3162  
3163  
3164  
3165  
3166  
3167  
3168  
3169  
3170  
3171  
3172  
3173  
3174  
3175  
3176  
3177  
3178  
3179  
3180  
3181  
3182  
3183  
3184  
3185  
3186  
3187  
3188  
3189  
3190  
3191  
3192  
3193  
3194  
3195  
3196  
3197  
3198  
3199  
3200  
3201  
3202  
3203  
3204  
3205  
3206  
3207  
3208  
3209  
3210  
3211  
3212  
3213  
3214  
3215  
3216  
3217  
3218  
3219  
3220  
3221  
3222  
3223  
3224  
3225  
3226  
3227  
3228  
3229  
3230  
3231  
3232  
3233  
3234  
3235  
3236  
3237  
3238  
3239  
3240  
3241  
3242  
3243  
3244  
3245  
3246  
3247  
3248  
3249  
3250  
3251  
3252  
3253  
3254  
3255  
3256  
3257  
3258  
3259  
3260  
3261  
3262  
3263  
3264  
3265  
3266  
3267  
3268  
3269  
3270  
3271  
3272  
3273  
3274  
3275  
3276  
3277  
3278  
3279  
3280  
3281  
3282  
3283  
3284  
3285  
3286  
3287  
3288  
3289  
3290  
3291  
3292  
3293  
3294  
3295  
3296  
3297  
3298  
3299  
3300  
3301  
3302  
3303  
3304  
3305  
3306  
3307  
3308  
3309  
3310  
3311  
3312  
3313  
3314  
3315  
3316  
3317  
3318  
3319  
3320  
3321  
3322  
3323  
3324  
3325  
3326  
3327  
3328  
3329  
3330  
3331  
3332  
3333  
3334  
3335  
3336  
3337  
3338  
3339  
3340  
3341  
3342  
3343  
3344  
3345  
3346  
3347  
3348  
3349  
3350  
3351  
3352  
3353  
3354  
3355  
3356  
3357  
3358  
3359  
3360  
3361  
3362  
3363  
3364  
3365  
3366  
3367  
3368  
3369  
3370  
3371  
3372  
3373  
3374  
3375  
3376  
3377  
3378  
3379  
3380  
3381  
3382  
3383  
3384  
3385  
3386  
3387  
3388  
3389  
3390  
3391  
3392  
3393  
3394  
3395  
3396  
3397  
3398  
3399  
3400  
3401  
3402  
3403  
3404  
3405  
3406  
3407  
3408  
3409  
3410  
3411  
3412  
3413  
3414  
3415  
3416  
3417  
3418  
3419  
3420  
3421  
3422  
3423  
3424  
3425  
3426  
3427  
3428  
3429  
3430  
3431  
3432  
3433  
3434  
3435  
3436  
3437  
3438  
3439  
3440  
3441  
3442  
3443  
3444  
3445  
3446  
3447  
3448  
3449  
3450  
3451  
3452  
3453  
3454  
3455  
3456  
3457  
3458  
3459  
3460  
3461  
3462  
3463  
3464  
3465  
3466  
3467  
3468  
3469  
3470  
3471  
3472  
3473  
3474  
3475  
3476  
3477  
3478  
3479  
3480  
3481  
3482  
3483  
3484  
3485  
3486  
3487  
3488  
3489  
3490  
3491  
3492  
3493  
3494  
3495  
3496  
3497  
3498  
3499  
3500  
3501  
3502  
3503  
3504  
3505  
3506  
3507  
3508  
3509  
3510  
3511  
3512  
3513  
3514  
3515  
3516  
3517  
3518  
3519  
3520  
3521  
3522  
3523  
3524  
3525  
3526  
3527  
3528  
3529  
3530  
3531  
3532  
3533  
3534  
3535  
3536  
3537  
3538  
3539  
3540  
3541  
3542  
3543  
3544  
3545  
3546  
3547  
3548  
3549  
3550  
3551  
3552  
3553  
3554  
3555  
3556  
3557  
3558  
3559  
3560  
3561  
3562  
3563  
3564  
3565  
3566  
3567  
3568  
3569  
3570  
3571  
3572  
3573  
3574  
3575  
3576  
3577  
3578  
3579  
3580  
3581  
3582  
3583  
3584  
3585  
3586  
3587  
3588  
3589  
3590  
3591  
3592  
3593  
3594  
3595  
3596  
3597  
3598  
3599  
3600  
3601  
3602  
3603  
3604  
3605  
3606  
3607  
3608  
3609  
3610  
3611  
3612  
3613  
3614  
3615  
3616  
3617  
3618  
3619  
3620  
3621  
3622  
3623  
3624  
3625  
3626  
3627  
3628  
3629  
3630  
3631  
3632  
3633  
3634  
3635  
3636  
3637  
3638  
3639  
3640  
3641  
3642  
3643  
3644  
3645  
3646  
3647  
3648  
3649  
3650  
3651  
3652  
3653  
3654  
3655  
3656  
3657  
3658  
3659  
3660  
3661  
3662  
3663  
3664  
3665  
3666  
3667  
3668  
3669  
3670  
3671  
3672  
3673  
3674  
3675  
3676  
3677  
3678  
3679  
3680  
3681  
3682  
3683  
3684  
3685  
3686  
3687  
3688  
3689  
3690  
3691  
3692  
3693  
3694  
3695  
3696  
3697  
3698  
3699  
3700  
3701  
3702  
3703  
3704  
3705  
3706  
3707  
3708  
3709  
3710  
3711  
3712  
3713  
3714  
3715  
3716  
3717  
3718  
3719  
3720  
3721  
3722  
3723  
3724  
3725  
3726  
3727  
3728  
3729  
3730  
3731  
3732  
3733  
3734  
3735  
3736  
3737  
3738  
3739  
3740  
3741  
3742  
3743  
3744  
3745  
3746  
3747  
3748  
3749  
3750  
3751  
3752  
3753  
3754  
3755  
3756  
3757  
3758  
3759  
3760  
3761  
3762  
3763  
3764  
3765  
3766  
3767  
3768  
3769  
3770  
3771  
3772  
3773  
3774  
3775  
3776  
3777  
3778  
3779  
3780  
3781  
3782  
3783  
3784  
3785  
3786  
3787  
3788  
3789  
3790  
3791  
3792  
3793  
3794  
3795  
3796  
3797  
3798  
3799  
3800  
3801  
3802  
3803  
3804  
3805  
3806  
3807  
3808  
3809  
3810  
3811  
3812  
3813  
3814  
3815  
3816  
3817  
3818  
3819  
3820  
3821  
3822  
3823  
3824  
3825  
3826  
3827  
3828  
3829  
3830  
3831  
3832  
3833  
3834  
3835  
3836  
3837  
3838  
3839  
3840  
3841  
3842  
3843  
3844  
3845  
3846  
3847  
3848  
3849  
3850  
3851  
3852  
3853  
3854  
3855  
3856  
3857  
3858  
3859  
3860  
3861  
3862  
3863  
3864  
3865  
3866  
3867  
3868  
3869  
3870  
3871  
3872  
3873  
3874  
3875  
3



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
**MISSOURI.**



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Joseph Williams* born in *Sunday Lane*  
in the State of *Canada* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Schooler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *Sept* 1864,  
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Williams* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton R.R. Mo.*  
this *fourteenth* day of *Sept* 1864. } *Joseph Williams*  
Signed: *Philibert Melinaud* } *Make*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examined by*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is  
*5* feet *1* inches high.

*Philibert Melinaud*

*41* Regiment *Missouri*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of *April*, 1864, at *Benton R.R. Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of *Sept 5-9th*

Volunteers, on

*for one year from date of enlistment*  
*1st Regt of Mo. Volunteers*  
*Rec'd at Fort Smith*  
*April 1864*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Williams, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty-two years and 00 months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Wentworth, N.H.  
the 14th day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

Ed. Green Joseph Williams  
ma 6

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

1864.

Joseph Williams

241. Two Vol.

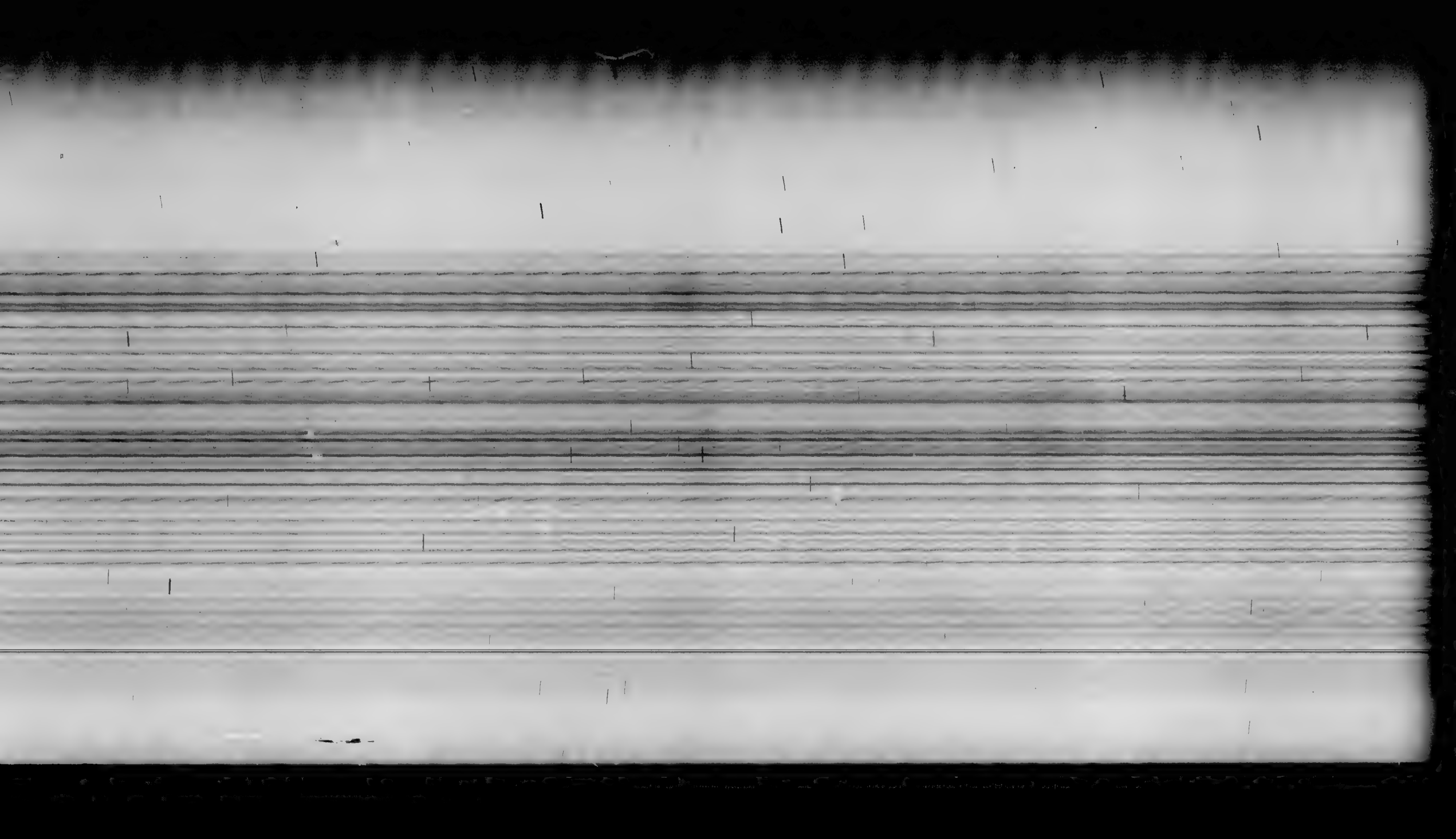
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:





# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Williams, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Given at Weymouth this 24th day of February 1864.  
Witness:  
Col. Green Joseph Williams

41. mo Feb.  
No. 100  
Joseph Williams  
Volunteered at Weymouth Mass 1864,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do Oath, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
that the \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of Three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MISSOURI.



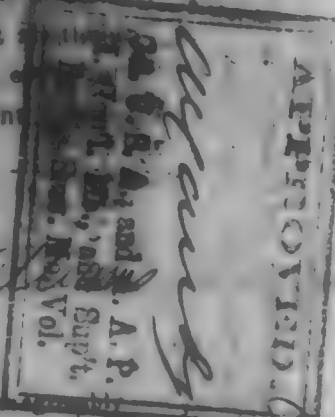
St. Louis

the day of

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 16th, 4th Regt. of Infantry, 1864, at

I, *Joseph Williams* born in *London, Ohio*  
in the State of *Canada* aged *Twenty Seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *Sept* 1864,  
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Williams* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton, Mo.*  
this *fourteenth* day of *Sept* 1864.  
Witness *Philip Melman* } *Joseph Williams*  
*Ma B*



I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer,  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil J. Adams*  
EXAMINING SURGEON  
*Sept 14th 1864*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
*5* feet *7* inches high.

*Philip Melman*  
*41* Regiment *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER,

*For one year from date of enlistment*  
*1864*  
*41st Regt. Mo. Vol.*  
*Volunteers, Co.*



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Joseph Williams*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

age

occupation

presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what disease?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

1A. G. O. No. 20—First.

Inspecting Surgeon.

✓ 1584  
Williams, Alex A.  
Co - I, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859319	2	
2	7859413	3	
3	7859515	4	
4	7859616	5	
5	7859713	6	
6	7859802	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



W

41

Mo.

Alexander Williams

Co. 1, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 11 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. S. W. Hamilton

(201)

App'd

W

41

Mo.

Alex Williams

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(118)

C. E. McLaughlin

W

41

Mo.

Alexander Williams

Pri

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

(368)

Copy

76

41

Mo.

Alex Williams

Pri., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date of Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin  
(318) Copyright

41

Mo.

Alexander Williams  
Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for  $\checkmark$  pay to Oct. 31, 1864.Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Stoppage of pay  
by Regl. orders  
amount \$1.00

 $\checkmark$  From 2d Stud. Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. E. McLaughlin  
(216) App'd

Alex. A. Williams  
 Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Benton Bks. Mo., Sep. 10, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 10 Ward, St. Louis town Co.  
 1 Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

*Williams Alexander*

....., Co. ...., **41** Reg't Mo. Inf.

**4** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Den. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

U. S. Gen. Dept. of the Sta.  
Office of a Prov. Mar. Court  
St. Louis Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1812

Special Orders

No. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Or 8.... Ordering  
the release of Pio. Alexander  
Williamson from Myrtle St. Jail  
Prison, to be forwarded under  
guard to his Command, together  
with the papers in his case.

41 Mo. Ins.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis. October 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 273 }

EXTRACT:

VIII

Priv Alexander Williams, Co I  
41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Infy., will be released from  
custody at the Myrtle St. Mil.  
Prison, & forwarded under guard to his  
Command, with a copy of the papers  
in his case.

Richardson

Joseph Wain  
Provost Marshal General

1

**Witness:**

J. D. G. Boyd      Alexander Wilkins

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of ~~Masses~~ ~~Inf~~

on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1867,  
By Wm. A. R. A.

Volunteered at W. J. Davis

No. 11

11.11.11

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering in. The mustering officer, commanding commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counterweigh both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them report to the disbursing office.

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both ordinary and all cases—one to accompany the recurring returns of the same business.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**View**

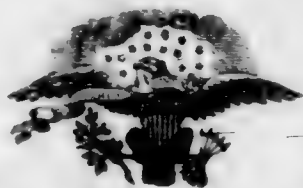
(A. U. O. No. 74 & 75)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *Alexander Williams*, born in *New Albany*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Williams* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

before me

*St Louis Mo*  
*12th* day of *August*, 186*4*  
*Alexander Williams*  
*Not. pub. for northern Co.*  
*County of St Louis Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alexander Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *eight* inches high.

*John E. Sanders*

*41* Regiment of *Mo* *Light* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1*  
*41* Regiment of *Mo* *Light* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *August*, 186*4* at *St Louis Mo*

*Co. M. S. A.*

*McChormicle*

*John. Hays*

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free capping upon the chests of Germans without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the convalescent or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachectia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vols.

1111

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Alexander Williams

Enlisted at 29 Louis Mo

In the 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo Vol Inf

By

John E. Saunders  
Captain

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Alexander Williams - age 18 - occupation Laborer  
 born in Indiana - presented by John A. Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes  
 When, and of what disease? Dysentery - 2 months ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	}	
Ears		
Nose		
Eyes and Appendages		
Organs of Mastication and Voice		
Neck		
Chest		
Abdomen		
Genital and Urinary Organs		
Vertebral Column		
Superior Extremities		
Inferior Extremities		

Good

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 12 1864

RENDERED BY: John A. Sanders

(A. G. O. No. 22-Post.)

Ernest J. M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon



Alexander Williams  
Priv. Co I 41<sup>st</sup> Mo Infy.

Charge: Conduct to the prejudice  
of good order & military  
discipline &c &c.

Myrtle

S. C. 11<sup>th</sup> of 1864  
J. C. 11<sup>th</sup> of 1864

File

Wm. Williams

Respectfully returned to  
A. S. M. Gule

This man should  
be returned to his regiment  
and the Colonel, in  
Command ordered to  
punish all such

conduct & especially  
for such language

The whole thing raising

J. M. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cell

at the 11<sup>th</sup> of 1864

Ref. to  
C. J. L. L. L.  
L. L. L.  
L. L. L.  
L. L. L.  
L. L. L.

11. 22. 1864

Charge & Specification

against

Alexander Williams,

Private Co. 3, 4th Mo. Infy.

Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo.

St. Louis Oct 21 64

The within charges are  
dismissed and respectfully  
returned through Col.

Joseph G. Campbell, Provost  
Marshal, to the Comdg. officer of  
the 4th Infy. Mo. Vol. whose  
duty it is to see that offenses  
of this class are promptly  
punished without the  
delay or intervention of a  
General Court Martial.

The prisoner will be  
returned to his command  
in custody

By order of  
Major General H. H. Rogers  
Lieut. Colonel

T. Turner



Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Alexander Williams a private of C: I H: M:  
Vols Inftry. -

Charge 1: Conduct to the prejudice of good  
Order and military Discipline.

Specification: In this that he Alexander Williams  
a private of C: I H: M: Vols Inftry, did,  
break out of the Guardhouse in which  
he was confined, and did not return  
until he was again arrested by the Guard  
and brought back in Confinement. -  
All this at Camp near Fort H: 4 on or  
about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.

Charge 2: Using disrespectfully language  
against his superior officers. -

Specification: In this that he Alexander Williams  
a private of C: I H: M: Vols Inftry, while  
he was again arrested and being on the way  
to prison, did, use the following disrespect-  
fully words against his superior officers  
to wit " the pisspot of Lieutenant can  
suck my A - and kiss my A - and  
the pisspot of the Colonel can suck my  
A - and kiss my A. - too. -  
All this at Camp near Fort H: 4 on or  
about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.

Witness:  
Captain: Phillip Moore C: I H:  
M: Vols. Inftry

Francis D. Latta  
Lieut. C: I H: M: Vols.  
Comdg the Guard.

1535  
Williams, George

Co E., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7853491  
2 7856854  
3 7856956  
4 7857047  
5 7857133  
6 7857220

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Regt Mark:

See also

W

41

Mo.

George William

1 Sglt, Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

London, Ohio, July, 1865.

Muster-out to date July, 1865.

Last paid to July, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 67 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 65 57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Appointed to

1st Sglt from 1st

by 1st Lt. Co. E.

Attd. 2nd Co. 41 Reg't

Inf. 1st Mo. Vols. 1st

Reg't Oct. 22/64

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

*W*

41

Mo.

*George William*

*1 Sep.* Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. M. Murphy*

21

41

Mo.

George Williams

1891, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January and July, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ .....00 for

Due Gov't, \$ .....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ragan

21

41

Mo.

George Williams  
1 Sgt Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....00 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Under arrest  
in Quarters.

Book mark:

(868)

W. H. Rogers

Copyright

21

41

Mo.

George Williams  
1 Sgt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Remarks: Life 1 Sgt. Reg  
Reg't order no. 56  
Dated Oct. 23, 1864.

Book mark: 1

(168)

C. Ragan

(copyist.)

97

41

Mo.

George William

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Union Township, Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where born *Union Township*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Union Township*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Union Township*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Township*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John*  
Copy



Williams George

, Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. H. C. Co. 1863

Rich. 27th 1863

1st Regt. - 11th Mo. Inf.

Williams, George

1st Regt. Co. E. 11th Mo. Inf.

Applies for an appointment as 2nd Lieut. in the new organization under Gen. Shelby. Gives his military history.

E. L. C.

Respectfully recommended to the valuable consideration of the command.

John H. Kuhn  
Colonel 11th Mo. Inf.

Major 11th Mo. Inf.

John M. McLaughlin

Respectfully forwarded and recommended.

Harry F. Lobb  
Maj. Comdg. 4th Mo. Inf.

Rich. 27th 1863

Wm. H. C. Co. 1863  
Rich. 27th 1863

Respectfully forwarded and highly recommended.

John H. Kuhn  
Colonel 11th Mo. Inf.

Major 11th Mo. Inf.

John M. McLaughlin

Respectfully forwarded and recommended.



Handwritten text, possibly a letter or report, mentioning "Headquarters" and "the 1st" in a cursive script.

*G. M. Dwyer*

*Major General*

*U.S. Army*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of recruits, &c., &c., for the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to be enlisted must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A G O No 74 & 75)

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty-two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864.

Witness: C. A. Briney George Williams

Discharged 33 33 1864  
by Capt John Hamilton  
Adj. Gen. Wm. D. R. R.  
Adj. Gen. Wm. D. R. R.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

By 41 Regiment of mo 1864,

Volunteered at George Williams

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
**MISSOURI.**



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *George Williams* born in *Nidderm*  
in the State of *Laurens Miss.* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *George Williams* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

this

*15th* day of *Sept* 1864.

Witness

*George Williams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest J. H. M.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Asst. Surg. H. R. M.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

This soldier has

*Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is  
*5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Philip H. M.*

*4th Regiment Missouri*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the  
1st day of  
September  
1864, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

*1st* Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers, on

*For the term of 3 years from date of enlistment*  
*Asst. Surg. H. R. M.*  
*Philip H. M.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Heldeman, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty four years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 15 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:

E. A. Harriman George Williams

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

George Williams  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept. 15-17  
1864,  
1st Regiment of Missouri

41 Sept

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
**MISSOURI.**

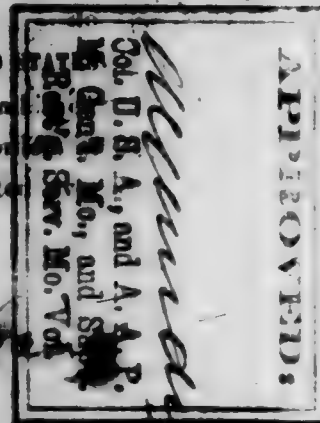


TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *George William* born in *Walden*  
in the State of *Canada West* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *George William*  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED  
OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* this *Fifteenth* day of *Sept* 1864. *George William*  
Series



I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest J. Adams*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*Quincy 4th Regt Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is  
*5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Philbert Hopland*  
*4th Regt Mo. Vol.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the  
day of *Sept* 1864, at *St Louis Mo*  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,  
Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

*John W. McFarland*  
Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

Volunteers, on



✓ 1536  
Williams, John  
Co. A, 41 Missouri Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 785-4104  
2 785-4188  
3 785-4297  
4 785-3947  
5 785-4790

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

✓ Book Marks:

✓ See also

*William*  
*Spaw, cad*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.  
 Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Benton Parachute, July 11, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *discharged on the 10th*  
*day of Sept. 1864, after*  
*drawing the bounty bounty*

---

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

41

Mo.

John Williams

Priv., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

Camp near Fort No. 4  
dated St. Louis, Mo. Sep. 30 1864

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 31, 1864

Where Benton Barracks

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(261)

C. A. Wren

Copyright.

41

Mo.

*James M. Thomas*

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 201*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on the 3rd day of August from Captain's service after drawing the company money*

Book mark:

(123)

Copyist

*P.*

**41**

**Mo.**

*John H. ...*

*...* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 15 to Aug 1*, 188*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*John Williams*  
*Gen. Co. 2d*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Aug. 25, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *black*

When enlisted *Aug. 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *blond*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Garrison*

Williams John

, Co.

41

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in the office of a recruiting officer, in all cases, must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Filed in the Adjutant General's Office  
in the recruiting return of the  
superintendent (and the recruiting officer)  
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany  
the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

*John William*

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John William*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 20 day of August, 1864.

Witness:

John William

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
41. Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
August 20, 1864

*John William*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,

and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of August, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of August, 1864.

BEFORE Charles P. Pickard  
Justice of the Peace

John Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Surgeon E. John  
41 Reg Mo Inf 2d  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brn eyes, black hair, light complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

F. Cratz

41 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, \_\_\_\_\_

RECRUITING OFFICER.

41 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1  
John Williams

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none other than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when considered as they *effectually* may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*John Williams*

Enlisted at *St Louis*

In the *1st Regt M<sup>o</sup> Vols*

By

*J. C. Brady*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Williams, age 20, occupation Clerk  
 born in Saint Louis, presented by E. Brady

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
 When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 25th  
 RENDEZVOUS: Saint Louis

[A. O. O. No. 80—First]

E. Brady

Inspecting Surgeon

41 Rye Mo. Reg. Inf.

1537

Williams Joseph

Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50
26	51
27	52
28	53
29	54
30	55
31	56
32	57
33	58
34	59
35	60
36	61
37	62
38	63
39	64
40	65
41	66
42	67
43	68
44	69
45	70

Rank Next:

Age also:

1538 *JP*  
*Williams Thomas*

Co *A*, 41 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7857420

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

78

41

Mo.

Thomas Williams

Out, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Plk. Mo., Sept. 14 1864.

Where born England

Age 24 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 12 mos. ~~years~~

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Plks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Where credited St. Louis { 2 mos. Mo.

Company to which assigned "F"

Remarks: Rejected.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward



1539  
Willis, George

Co E., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7856843  
2 7856957  
3 7857088  
4 7857127  
5 7857211  
6 7857296

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 41 | Mo.

George V. Hill  
1st, Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
March 10th, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to July 11, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled over, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 83 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 68 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: 11th Mo. 1865

(1) Enfield Rifle

As kept and ac-

cordance to place

in accordance

with the 10th Reg't

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

George V. Hill



APR 20

7857296

"1891"

*Mar. Sept. Jan 10/65*

*41*  
*George Miller*  
*Sub. L. E. 41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mr. M. Murphy*

41

Mo.

*George W. Hill*

*John*, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Murphy*

*M*

41

Mo.

*George Willis*

*Pl*, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ .....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ .....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(256)

*W. Ragan*

21

41

Mo.

George Miller

Pvt., Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31", 1864.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$.....00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. Ragan

21

41

Mo.

George Willis

Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centon Banacks, Mo, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Rochester England

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864

Where mustered in Centon Banacks,

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>00</sup>

Where credited Fred. St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

2 Paul Dub, Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit Enrolled

to Company.

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

William George

, Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

4/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Willis, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS;  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

C. H. Grimard

George Willis

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

September 1st, 1864

George Willis

41 No. 2nd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, George Willis, born in Rochester  
in the State of England, aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Marine, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifth day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Willis, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Philip C. McQuinn } George Willis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
ft 7 inches high.

Philip C. McQuinn  
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 13 day of September, 1864, at St Louis, Mo

Wm. M. Foxworth  
1st Lt. Co. 4th Regt.  
Missouri Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Willis, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 5th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

C. A. Brimans

George Willis

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

18

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

No. 4

George Willis

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

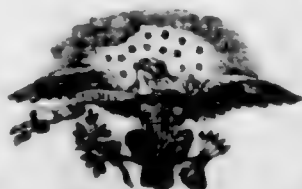
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, George Willis, born in Rochester  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Merchant, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Willis, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Willis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 13 day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis.

*George Willis*

*George Willis*

*George Willis*

*George Willis*

*George Willis*

*George Willis*

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free capping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Syphilis or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Conditions, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such case it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Geary Willis*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT George Wallers, age 44, occupation Merchant  
 born at England, presented by Capt. Melinard

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

*All right*

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_ *Good*  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE: Sept 5th 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo  
 [A. G. O. No. 66—(1st.)]

Ernest J. Lohmeyer  
 Inspecting Surgeon.  
Capt. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf'ty. Mo. Vol.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT George Waters age 41 occupation Merchant  
 born in England presented by Capt. Melinard

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

*All right*

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_ Good  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE: Sept 5th 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo  
 [A. G. O. No. 66-First.]

Ernest J. Lohmeyer  
 Inspecting Surgeon.  
Capt. Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served are to be filled in.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service; A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1864

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Willis, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at

the 5th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

C. A. Grimsby

George Willis

Discharged

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

At \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of 2nd Ill. Vol.

Volunteered at

St Louis, Mo

1864

Discharged  
3333  
by Capt. John Hamilton  
3rd Artillery 1st Div  
St Louis, Mo. Oct 22 64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

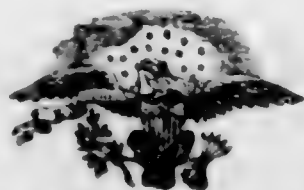
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Nebraska



St. Croix

I, George Willis, born in Rockster  
in the State of England, aged Four & one years,  
and by occupation a Merchant, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifth day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Willis, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

St. Croix Mo  
George Willis  
Philibert Melinard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

Philibert Melinard  
St. Croix  
Regiment of Nebraska Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
11th Regiment of Nebraska Volunteers, on the 13th day of September, 1864, at St. Croix Mo

Wm. H. Melinard  
1st Lieut.



Int. Bureau. 1P.

1848  
Willis James  
Co. E., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-6840	26
2	785-6950	27
3	785-7039	28
4	785-7128	29
5	785-7212	30
6	785-7297	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Check Mark:

See also

2

41

Mo.

*James P. Miller*

*Det.*, Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Mo. July*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*July*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *48 25* 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *178 5* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due *33 33* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Murphy*

*K 41*  
*James Miller*  
*Det. Co. E, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Murphy*  
*Approved*

21 **41** **Mo.**

James H. Hill  
Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 10 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Murphy  
Corr.

*W.*

41

Mo.

*James Willis*

*Id*

, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....00 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(255)

*W. B. Ragan*

Copyright

21

41

Mo.

James Willis  
Pt.

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ .00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Ragan  
Clerk

W

41

Mo.

James Willis

Pt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Bradley Co., Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown +

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>Where credited 2nd, St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,  
2nd Dist, Mo.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Recruit entitled  
to Bounty

Book mark:

W. Ragan

Willis, James  
Regt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of young men, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be written on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Millie's

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, JAMES MILLIE, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 31 day of August, 1864

Witness:

E. A. Grunwald

James M. Millie  
Mark

Discharged 1863, at St Louis  
by Capt. J. M. Millie  
Officer of the 1st Regt. Mo.  
Col. J. M. Millie

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of

By 41  
Regiment of Mo

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

James Millie  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

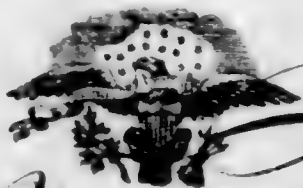
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Willis, born in Bradley  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Six years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Willis, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo, this 30th day of August, 1864,  
BEFORE Philip M. McDaniel Notary Public  
1st Lt. 11th Mo Vol Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Andrew J. 1st Regt. 11th Mo Vol Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Willis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Philip M. McDaniel

1st Lt. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. H. & X.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 30th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Philip M. McDaniel

1st Lt. 11th Mo Vol Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bradley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the 31 day of August, 1861

Witness:

E. A. Grierson

James H. Miller  
Mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

412nd Regt. Inf.  
Company H, 1st Div.

## —CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *James Willis*, born in *Bradley*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And *James Willis*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

*St. Louis, Mo.*  
*3rd* day of *August*, 186*4*.  
*Philip H. Kelman*  
*1st Lt. & 1st Mo. Vol. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Willis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *7* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
*41st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*603*  
*Missouri*

*Philip H. Kelman*  
*1st Lt. & 1st Mo. Vol. Inf.*

*James Willis*  
*Private 603 Co. M. S. 41st Regt.*



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they actually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such doubts were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*James Willis*

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

In the *1st Mo. Vol. Inf.*

By

Recruiting Officer

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Willis, age 26, occupation Engineer  
 born in Sumner, presented by Capt. Melinard

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	}	
Ears		
Face		
Eyes and Appendages		
Nose		
Organs of Mastication and Voice		
Neck		<u>Good</u>
Chest		
Abdomen		
Genital and Urinary Organs		
Vertebral Column		
Superior Extremities		
Inferior Extremities		

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 21 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.  
 [A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Ernest Jones M.D.  
 Inspecting Surgeon.  
Ass. Surg. 415 Regt. Ill. Inf. M. S.

Adm. record 114

60

1541  
Willmanns, John  
Co. C, 41 Missouri Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7855-475	25
2	7855-572	27
3	7855-673	28
4	7855-772	29
5	7855-867	30
6	7855-902	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*W*

41

Mo.

*John Willmanns*

*Post*, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb'y 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov'r* 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *2563* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3310* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *6664* 100; due \$ *00* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*J. B. Gage*  
Clerk.



24

111

Mo.

John Willmans  
Capt, Co. 6, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

J B Gage

Offical

*N*

41

Mo.

*John Willmans*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

*J B Sage*

Copyist

*W*

**41**

**Mo.**

*John Williamson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*1* *J. B. Gage*  
Copyist

*W*

**41**

**Mo.**

*John Willmanns*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. V. Gage*  
Copyright

24

41

Mo.

John Willmanns  
Ort, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept. 6, 1864

Where born Prussia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Labor

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Dist St. Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

1864

J. B. Gage

Captain

Willmans John

, Co. ....

41

Reg't

Mo Inf

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlist

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mo



St Louis

I, John H. Wilmanns, born in Prussia  
in the State of Prussia, aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16th day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And John H. Wilmanns, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis  
this 16th day of August, 1864,  
BEFORE John H. Wilmanns  
Cluster of the Order

John H. Wilmanns

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John W.D.  
U.S. 4th Regt Mo Vol Inf  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H. Wilmanns  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

Henry J. Buschhoff

4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 1047)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 16th day of August, 1864, at St Louis

John H. Wilmanns  
Co. H 4th Mo



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow on the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chest, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a *Chancroid*, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of *Hemorrhoids* or any other affection. The venous sin and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after contemplations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes proceed in changing a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*John Williamson*

Enlisted at *St Louis*

In the *41 Regt Mo vols*

By *Capt Brischoff*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born at

*John H. Williams* age *28* occupation *Laborer*  
*Prussia* presented by *Capt. Brecht*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest \_\_\_\_\_

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE:

*Aug. 14, 1864*

RENDREVOUS:

*St. Louis, Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 50—Form.]

*Frank J. L. Smith*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Asst. Surg. 11th Regt Mo Vol.*

1542

*Hill near Christians*

**Co B, 41 Missouri Inf**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

*See Witness*

*Christians*

**Back Mark:**

**See also**

1543

Wilser, August

Co G., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7857.978  
 2 7855078  
 3 7858172  
 4 2858277  
 5 785-8072  
 6 785-8468  
 7 785-8558

8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

41

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *11* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Feb 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 186*1*.

Last paid to

*July 11*, 186*1*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *11*, 186*1*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* *66* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

41

Mo.

*August 11, 1865*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoppage of pay for  
overseas clothing \$12.36  
for this stoppage record  
Dated 2 months. 18*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(25)

*D. Smith*  
Copyist

41

Mo.

*August 21st*

*Trut*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for 1st*, 188*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(828)

*Dea. 21st*  
Signed

Mo.

Co. Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



....., Co. ...., Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

*See Main  
List*

*\* Name appears in column of  
names present with his name  
this is*

Book mark:

*David*

41

Mo.

*James M. ...*  
..., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 25 / 61*, 188 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*See above*  
Agent

*George W. Wilson*  
*Co. G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 23*, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson City Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Fire Keeper*

When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 in*.

When mustered in *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Credited to 4th Reg't*

*St Louis Mo*

*1st Dist Mo*

Book mark:

*Deasrick*

Wilson, August

Regt. Co. G., 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Wilber  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am light years and no year  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
the 17 day of August 1864

Witness:

Henry Brown

August Wilber  
Private

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

3333 Ad. Co. paid by Capt. John Hamilton. 30th J. Army  
Must Officer Adams  
Mar 12, 1864

By

August 1864

Volunteered at

St Louis

August Wilber

41 Regiment of Inf. the 1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for  
in all cases—only to accompany the recruiting  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into

6, 1862 Auditor

each enlistments and re-enlistments—only to accompany the recruiting  
return of the superintendent (not the recruit) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back  
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, August Weber born in Jefferson City  
in the State of Missouri aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a barkeeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, more or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, August Weber do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

BEFORE W. H. H. Justice of the peace

and acting justice.

Mark of Aug Weber  
Wm. H. H. Justice of the peace  
Rec. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, precisely  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examined John W. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

41 Regt. Inf.  
August Weber

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

W. H. H. Justice of the peace

41 Regiment of Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B.  
41 Regiment of Inf. Volunteers, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

J. H. McDaniel

Admitted to the service

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 17 day of August 1862

Witness:

Henry Brown

Clark of August  
Wilson  
2nd Missouri

No. 89

Volunteered at St Louis

17 August 1862

By Henry Brown

41 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



TOWN OF

L. Levin

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864,  
Before R. Kelly, judge of the peace  
and notary public

Emelgala MS

## EXAMINING SURGEON

Ch. Kirchner

Regiment of                      Volunteers.

## RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2  
1st Regiment of 115th Volunteers, on the 21st day of October, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.

Off road  
 Early studies  
 Late 1940s - 1950s  
 High level of  
 L. H. McDaniel  
 L. H. McDaniel  
 L. H. McDaniel  
 L. H. McDaniel



Hospital Number

2149 { K23

Name

Guatarns, William

Age 18

Activity

Impaired

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Jefferson City Mo

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Warton, William

Jefferson City Mo

Rank

Private

Co. 8

Regiment

40 Mo

When admitted

Sept. 30. 1864

From what source

Fort No. 10 Mo

Diagnosis:

(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Typhoid Pneumonia

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[RECORD WITH IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL COMPLICATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to Duty*  
*Nov 28th 1862*

Indivisible LP

00

15440  
Wilson, George

Co K., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859920	■
2	7860021	■
3	7860112	■
4	7860217	■
5	7860319	■
6	7856462	■
7	7860406	■
8	52919460	■
9	34381823	■
10	34381999	■
11	34382156	■
12	34378324	■
13	36728582	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark:

See also

George Wilson  
Pr, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov, 1864, On duty Co. Clerk

Feb to May 1865, Absent detached  
as clerk at Ft. Res. Post St  
Louis by O.D. 29 dates Hd  
Qrs Post of St. Louis. St Louis  
Mo Feb 23/65

Book mark:

Proctor

91 : 111 7110  
George Hill  
Pr R 41 2110

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Clerks and Messengers at Hd. Qrs. Depart-  
ment of the Missouri,

for May 31 to June 30 1865.

Station St Louis 7110

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Released Per AO  
No 172 Per S & M 65

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Book mark:

Muster

W | 41 | Mo.

George Wilson  
Art. Co. 16. 41 Regt. Mo.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Clerks and Messengers at Hd. Qrs. Depart-  
ment of the Missouri,

for Apr. 30 to May 31, 1865.  
Station St. Louis, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> A, 186; drawn since \$ 77 <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

His 18 M. O. 64 complied with.

Book mark:

Ward

00

41

Mo.

George Wilson  
Regt. Sec. Co. 41 Regt. Mo.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Clerks and Messengers at Hd. Qrs. Department of the Missouri,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Station Not given

Clothing account:

Enlistment  
Last settled \$ , 186 ; drawn since \$ 77.<sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ex. 118 N. & 64 complied with.

Book mark:

Hand

Or 41 Mo.

George Wilson  
Capt. Co. K. 41 Regt. Mo. Inf.  
Appears on Muster Roll

of Clerks and Messengers at Hd. Qrs. Department of the Missouri,

for Feb. 28 to Mch. 31, 1865.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Clothing account:

Enlistment  
Last settled A, 186 ; drawn since \$ 77 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed S. O. 570 Mo. '65.

due 3 2/3 dolls. 2 instll. bounty

per G. O. 224 N. S. 64.

Book mark :

(Handwritten signature)

(100)

Copied



Mo.

*Geo. Wilson*

Co. *K, 41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brunet*

Where born *Sheffield England*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 20*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

By whom *Ch. Brainerd*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *enlisted in the service*

*Aug 20 Canton Barracks*

*St. Louis Mo.*

41

Mo.

*George D. Jones*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Boulder, Kansas, Sept 12*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Sept 11*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *11 13* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. W. Smith*

41

Mo.

*George Wilson*  
*Orin*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Relieved as at*  
*at this time by*  
*by Capt. [illegible]*  
*of 2d Regiment of [illegible]*  
*1st & 2nd [illegible]*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

George Wilson

Pvt., Co.

Reg't

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co D. 41 Regtello Infy

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Temporarily attached  
not borne on the strength  
of the Co.

Detailed as clerk for  
the Office of the Provost  
Guard, by virtue of O.  
#39 dated W. 2. Post of  
St Louis, St Louis Mo.,  
Feb 23/65.

Book mark:

Dayton

*W*

41

Mo.

*See also*

*Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James J. Jones*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached as*

*at the Creek & Co. K, 41 Reg't*

*by S. J. Jones, 29, 1865*

*and S. J. Jones, 29, 1865*

*and S. J. Jones, 29, 1865*

Book mark:

*S. J. Jones*

*Copy*

41

Mo.

*John Nelson*

Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Appears on

Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

for

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(dis)

*Q1*

41

Mo.

*George Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*John T. Foster*



911

41

Mo.

*George Wilson*

*Port*, Co. *L*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Boston December 24*, 1864.

Where born *Sheffield England*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *August 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sheffield Mass*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Leavenworth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fort Leavenworth*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged with 1st Company*

*Done here from original*

Book mark:

*S. H. Jackson*

1000

Copyied.

Wilson, George

P., Co. K, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

43

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Of 13 a/c 27/1/60  
St. Louis Feb 4/60

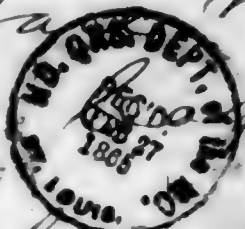
W. H. <sup>323</sup> Put. Geo.  
C. R. 4120 Aug. 1860

As to be detailed as,  
at St. Louis, Mo. Aug.

Major Fife  
Pearce

detain him

for



Phelan

B. M. Cat

Chas

St. Louis, Jan 7

Feb 27. 60

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. February 12<sup>th</sup> 1804.

Captain Ben M. Hall

I have the honor of most  
respectfully applying for a detail as clerk at these  
Head quarters most respectfully yours  
Obedient servant

George Wilson

Private of Co B 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.

Winnif

K

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Commanding Officer,

41<sup>st</sup> Infy Vols.,

Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 18. War Dept. A. G. O. of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report the following enlisted man of your command on duty at these Head Quarters:

Pt. George Wilson Co. "K." on duty as Clerk detailed by Special Order No. 57 of 1863, from these Head Quarters. His Pay and ~~Clothing~~ Account has been settled to include March 31 1865. Is fit for service.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

Ben M. Pratt

A. A. Gen'l.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

John G. Breckenridge

George Wilson

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
of  
Reg't of  
Discharged  
18

George Wilson  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
August 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By John G. Breckenridge  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vol.

No. 43

41<sup>st</sup> Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

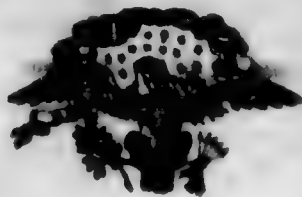


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, George Wilson born in Hedfield  
in the State of England aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Cabarer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty fourth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Wilson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.  
this 24 day of August 1864 } George Wilson  
Before John G. Broemer  
Recruiting Officer 4th Regt Mo Vol Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. John Mc

EXAMINING SURGEON.

W. Surg. 4th Regt Mo Vol Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Wilson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet nine 4 inches high.

John G. Broemer

Comp. 4th Regt Mo Volunteers  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
of the 4th Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo

approved  
Geo. Wilson  
John G. Broemer  
Examining Surgeon

John G. Broemer  
Comp. 4th Regt Mo  
Volunteers



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

Second Auditor

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri the 24th day of August, 1864.

Witness: John G. Prosser George Wilson

No. 43

George Wilson  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
August 24th 1864.  
By John G. Prosser  
41st Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Discharged March 33rd 1865  
By John G. Prosser  
41st Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

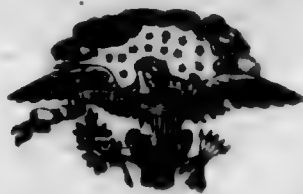
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, George Wilson born in Bedford  
in the State of England aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty fourth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Wilson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 24th day of August 1864 } George Wilson  
BEFORE John G. Brannan }  
Recruiting Officer 41 Regt Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John MD.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

A. Surg 41 Regt Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Wilson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brunet hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet nine inches high.

John G. Brannan  
Recruiting Officer 41 Regt Mo. Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
41st Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

1st Lt. W. C. Lusk  
Adjutant

1545  
Wilson, James  
Co., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7853576

2 7853824

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*A 41* *Enl* *Mo.*

*James Wilson*

*Enl*, Co. *41*, *Reg't* Missouri Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cent. in the Mo. May 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*May 17, 1865.*

Last paid to

*May 17, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50.44* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. H. Lipscomb*

*11* - *1* Mo.

*James Wilson*

Appears with rank *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Genl. Dft. Pandz. Co., Mo., May 1865.*

Where born *Mo.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *1* 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Crookston, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: - *Drafted -*

*\*Date of 1st muster Dec 15, 1864.*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

*J. J. Brown*  
(340r) (Signed)

1546  
Wilson Josiah M.

Co, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7853568	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	
30		31	
31		32	
32		33	
33		34	
34		35	
35		36	
36		37	
37		38	
38		39	
39		40	
40		41	
41		42	
42		43	
43		44	
44		45	
45		46	
46		47	
47		48	
48		49	
49		50	
50		51	
51		52	
52		53	
53		54	
54		55	
55		56	
56		57	
57		58	
58		59	
59		60	
60		61	
61		62	
62		63	
63		64	
64		65	
65		66	
66		67	
67		68	
68		69	
69		70	
70		71	
71		72	
72		73	
73		74	
74		75	
75		76	
76		77	
77		78	
78		79	
79		80	
80		81	
81		82	
82		83	
83		84	
84		85	
85		86	
86		87	
87		88	
88		89	
89		90	
90		91	
91		92	
92		93	
93		94	
94		95	
95		96	
96		97	
97		98	
98		99	
99		100	

Mark Mark:

See also

41

41

Mo.

+ Francis M. Nelson

Appears with rank

on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb 18, 1865.

Where born

Idaho

Age 40 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1

years

Eyes Blue; hair

Brown

Complexion

Fair

; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in

St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted in 26

Sub. No. 2, Dist. Mo.

\* Name canceled by him drawn through.

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

(340c)

J. Brown

(Copy)



+ 1347  
Mindel Martin

Co C, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 7855476  
2. 7855573  
3. 7855674  
4. 7855776  
5. 7855969  
6. 32918727  
7. 32229645  
8. 32229484  
9. 32220486  
10. 36728593

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Back Mark:

See also

MRB



Martin Stindell

In, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 to Jan 1865 Absent sick  
in Marine H.S. Gen Hosp  
since Sept, 29 64,

Feb, 1865, Transferred to 13<sup>th</sup> Co.  
2 Batt D. N. C, by A. O. 42  
Col Alexander sent Proc. Man  
Hosp, Feb, 13, 65.

Book mark:

Proctor

*57 41 10*

*Marlin Hindell*  
*Reg't 100 Inf*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*13 Co 215th I.R.C.*  
*Feb 20 65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

25 41 ells.

Martin Windell \*  
Regt. Co. C. 41. Reg'tells off.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for Nov. 1 Dec — , 186 4

Attached to hospital: 1

When Sept. 29 , 186 4

How employed Private

Last paid by Maj

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:...

.....  
.....  
.....

\* Name in Art. Cal  
Martin Windell

Book mark:

C. Thompson

*37* *41* *Mo.*

*William M. M. M.*  
*Reg't Co. C, 2d Reg't*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Sept. 1st*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Sept. 20*, 1864.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. M.*  
*Reg't Co. C, 2d Reg't*

Mo.

Marlin Lindel  
Port, Cal., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Schuylkill Co., Pa.

Occupation Seaman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 23, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. Bickhoff term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Transferred to

the U. S. A.

W

41

Mo.

Martin Wendel

Priv., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28.52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt.

Vet. Res. Corps by S. O. #42

dd. Ad. Gts. Asst. Pro. M.

Genl. of Mo. St. Louis, Mo.,

Feby. 13, 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Gage

24

41

Mo.

Martin Windel

Priv., Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by S.O.  
No. 42, to the 13<sup>th</sup> Comp, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Bat. Vet. Res. Troops by Colonel  
E. B. Alexander, Ast. Pro Mar  
Genl February 13, 1865.

Book mark:

(128)

J. B. Yager

24

41

Mo.

Martin Windel

Priv.

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Marine  
Hospital since Sept 29/64

Book mark:

(258)

J. B. Gage

Captain



24

41

Mo.

Martin Wintel

Priv.

, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Mariemont  
Hospital Sep. 29/64

Book mark:

(858)

J B Gage

Captain

W

41

Mo.

Martin + Wendel

Port, Co. C, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept. 6, 1864

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Stevedore

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks., Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. St. Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Buge

Chaplain

Winkel, Martin -

P. Co. C, 41 Reg't Mo.

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

*Enclm 1* *P. of W. Records 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 216938 (7/33)

Name Martin Handell

Age 19 Nativity Prussia

Married or Single Single

Residence Preston County, Virg

Post Office address of Handell

wife or nearest relative. Preston Mills, Virg

Rank Priv. Co. C. Regiment 48 Mo Inf

When admitted Sept 29, 1864

From what source Fort S. H. St Louis

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and

character of wound or injury.) No

Quoted. Int Fever

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT

[NOTE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Trans to VRC Feb 20/63*

17

Martin Hindel, Rank Private Co. C 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

	Age.	Rank.	Day.	Month.	Year.	Where.	By whom.	Term.
Enrolled					186			
Discharged in					186			

Remarks:

Enrolled for—	Last paid.	Bounty.		Clothing.		Remarks:
		Paid.	Due.	Date of last settlement.	Debt since.	
		Dolls.	Dolls.		Dolls. Cts.	

Weekly Rep't of Surg. in charge Genl Hosp'l W. S. Marine St. Louis Mo. for the week ending Feb 27/66. Admitted Sept 29. Remarks "trans to V.R.C. Feb. 20/66." See Weekly Rep't No. 17, on file with records of hospital. J.M.A.M.

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent expostions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free capping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes stopped in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Martin Smith*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *41st Regt Inf*

By

*Henry J. Birchhoff*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Martin W. Pudel age 19 occupation Teamster  
 born in Pennsylvania presented by Capt. Bischoff

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 23. 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.  
 [R. G. O. No. 66-Post.]

Ernest J. Fahren M.D.  
As Surg. Genl. Regt. Inf. Inspecting Surgeon  
Mo. Vol.



41 m.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Wendel desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 th years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

Henry Wickliff

Martin Wendel

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to be mustered in must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to be mustered in must be given on the back.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to be mustered in must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to be mustered in must be given on the back.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mo.



St Louis

I, Martin Meidel born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of Pennsylvania aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Volunteer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23 day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Martin Meidel do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 23 day of August 1864.

BEFORE John H. Kimmey  
Quartermaster of the Regt

Martin Meidel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg John M.D.  
41st Regt Inf EXAMINING SURGEON.  
122nd Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Martin Meidel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 19 inches high.

Henry J. Burhoff  
4th Regiment of The Inf Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
4th st Regiment of Miss Inf Volunteers, on the 23 day of August, 1864, at Beaumont, Arkansas Mo

Wm. B. Marmore

Wm. B. Marmore

1548  
Windmiller, Alexander

Co. G., 41 Missouri Inf.

Recruiting 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7857896

2 7853380

3 7853767

4 7853381

5 7857991

6 7858083

7 7858184

8 7858282

9 7858379

10 7858474

11 7853768

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W. 41. Inf Mo.

Alexander Hindmiller

Capt., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: This Officer is Mustered out in compliance with Telegram from the War Dept. dated May 29, 1865, and Special Order No. 172, (Contract).  
Head Quartermaster Dept. of the Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

E. H. Miller

APR. 20

7853768

1891

no. d.d. June 27. 1865

Must be out to take effect July 11. 1865

This Officer is entitled to final payment, without further evidence of nonindebtedness to the United States, under Telegram from the War Dept. d.d. June 13, 65. he having exhibited proper evidence, by affidavit, made before me, that he has made correct returns of all public property for which he has responsibility, and that he is not on any account in arrears or indebtedness.

This Officer is one of that class which services are no longer required by the Government

Mo.

*John Thompson*  
*Co. 4*, Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*San Antonio, July 11*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to *July 11*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

**Remarks:**

*Mustered out at  
of Camp 941<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.  
Aug 11 by Gen. Ballou.  
Mustered out at Camp Aug  
27/64 San Antonio by  
Gen. Ballou.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dea. Ballou*

APR 20

7858474

1891

Received 24/64 of interest  
on an loan of \$1000  
from the bank of  
the city of New York  
of C. S.

Witnessed and S. U.  
at New York City

41

Mo.

*John S. Miller*  
Capt, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 188*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(123)

*Dea. Miller*  
Capt



41

Mo.

*Alexander Himmiller*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Rel. from detached ser-  
 vice by Sp. Ord No 20. Hd  
 Quarters Dist St Louis Mo.  
 Feb 3/65 Comdg Cont Line  
 February 4<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*Deadrict*

(133)

Copyright



*W. H. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept* *1864*, 1884

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. G to Co. H, 41st Reg't Mo. Inf. Aug 1864 by order of the Adjutant General. Promoted to 1st Lieut. by order of the Adjutant General Aug 1864. Promoted to Capt. by order of the Adjutant General Aug 1864 by order of the Adjutant General.*

Book mark:

APR 20

7858083

1891

from the Governor of Missouri  
to the Hon. Secy. War. Aug 26/64  
Com. and arch. Secy. War.  
Special Order No 491. Head  
Quarters St Louis District  
Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 on General  
Canby. War of Military, in  
masses

*Chas. L. Smith*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 21*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*2d Lieut (recruiting) to*  
*Captain and per Commis-*  
*sion dated 26<sup>th</sup> day of Au-*  
*gust 1864 by Governor*  
*W. S. Hall*

Book mark: .....

W

41

Mo.

Alexander Windmüller

Capt. B. 41, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Spr. Mo. Aug. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 27, 1864.

Where

Benton Spr., Mo.

Period

1 years.

Remarks:

Mustered out as  
Recruiting 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B. 41  
Reg't Inf. Mo. Vol. to  
enable him to accept  
promotion, & mustered  
in as Capt. of the same  
(over)

Book mark:

Henderson

APR 20

7853381

1891

Co. & Regt by virtue  
of a commission  
from His Excellency  
W. P. Hall, Gov. of Mo.,  
dated Aug. 26/64  
mustered in to take  
effect this date to  
fill an original  
vacancy.

N

41 Inf

Mo.

Alexander Windmiller  
 Recruiting  
 2d Lt., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. | Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1864

Last paid to , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to enable

him to accept promotion as

Captain, Comp. Cavalry Regt. 5th

Mo. Sider. Mounted to take effect

the twenty seventh day of August 1864

Book mark: 0100

E. H. Rolin



APR 20

7853767

1891

He has received no pay, and  
is not indebted to the United States  
on any account whatever, as  
sworn before me.

W

41

Mo.

Alex C. Wandsmiller

22<sup>nd</sup> St., Co. G, 41, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 10, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Mustered in as Re-  
cruiting 2 Lt. Col. G. 41 Inf. Mo.  
Vols by virtue of a Com-  
mission or appointment  
from His Excellency W. P.  
Hall, Gov. of Mo., dated  
(over)

Book mark:

Wandsmiller

APP 20

7853380

1891

St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 9/64  
to fill an original  
vacancy. Masters  
in under the condi-  
tions set forth in  
Par 1 U.S. 131 War  
Dept. Series of 1864,  
& pursuant to U.S.  
134, 26d. Dir. Dept.  
of Mo., dated July  
28/64 to take ef-  
fect Aug. 10/64

*Alexander Vinson*  
*Deciding*  
*2nd*, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization, named above. Roll dated  
*Centon Mo*, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born *St Louis Missouri*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Agent*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *brown*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 3 in*

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Credited to 2nd Reg't St  
 Louis St Louis Co 2 for  
 Dist No*

Book mark:

*Deadrict*

*Hindmüller, Alexander*  
*Capt G*, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

A. E. Windmiller

41 Me - Inf

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M.S.O.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, August 9th 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
A. C. Kindmuller (citizen  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on 9th August  
1864 as 2nd Lieutenant Company  
H. F. Peg's Infantry M. Vols to rank from  
same date vice an original vacancy.

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster  
Lieut Kindmuller  
out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

E. H. Canoe  
Colonel B. E. CONNELLY, U. S. A.,

Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

Chief Mstr. Officer State Army

Willford  
Act'g Asst Adj't General.

I Alexander Windmiller being duly  
sworn say, that since entering the  
service of the United States in the  
41<sup>st</sup> Regt Saffy Co. Volunteers, I have  
made the proper returns to the proper  
Heads of Departments of all Government  
Property received by me since in the  
service of the United States; that I  
am not in arrears or indebted to the  
United States on account of public property  
or any other accounts so help me God.

Alexander Windmiller  
Capt, comd'g 9<sup>th</sup> 41<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Saffy Co. Vols.

I now and subscribing before  
me at Benton Barracks

on this 22 day of July 1865. W. D. Hubbard  
Not Public Magistrate being accreditd Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols  
at this Post. A. C. H. Depue



1549

Windmiller Alexander

Co. G, **41** Missouri Inf.

Actg 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50
26	51
27	52
28	53
29	54
30	55
31	56
32	57
33	58
34	59
35	60
36	61
37	62
38	63
39	64
40	65
41	66
42	67
43	68
44	69
45	70
46	71
47	72
48	73
49	74
50	75

Back Mark:

1550

Mingerf Rudolf

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Mingerf

Rudolph

1351

*Mingenter Rudolph*

Co *D*, **41** Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7856072	2
2	7856168	3
3	7856260	4
4	7856362	5
5	7856456	6
6	7856553	7
7	7856647	8
8	7856749	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

41

Mo.

*Rudolph D. Winter*

*Co. D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Mo*, *July*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 28*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *35* <sup>*97*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>*96*</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66* <sup>*96*</sup> 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Left July 28 65 - ci*

*Muster - accompanied by*

*Eagle letter 2 numbers*

Book mark : .....

W

111

Mo.

Radolph Wingerter

Pr 4, Co. 10, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

X E. Parks

Mo.

*Reading Missouri*

*Co. 10, 4* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W.*

41

Mo.

*Rudolph Wingerter*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Daylon*

*W.*

41

Mo.

*Rudolph Wingerter*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



711

41

Mo.

*Rudolph Hengerker*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*x*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

*Chapman*

W

41

Mo.

Rudolph Wingerter  
Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Post  
Hospital 1<sup>st</sup> in  
shallment of M. S.  
County 33. <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due

Book mark:

J E Parks

41

Mo.

Mo.

Rudolf <sup>+</sup> Winger  
Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug. 30, 1864.

Where born Hanau Bavaria

Age 34 yrs; occupation cigar maker

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion healthy; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis Co. St. Louis town

Ward 10 Enrollment Dist 1  
Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Wright

Checked

*Mingerlin, Rudolph*

*P. D. 41* Reg't *Mo*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistments - 2*

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will fill for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States either of them is made to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

Discharged 1863 Sept 6 by  
John H. Munroe  
3rd Regt of Ill. Inf.  
La. service. (copy)  
1864

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben H. Wingerter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 34 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 24 day of August

Witness: Reuben H. Wingerter  
Reuben H. Wingerter

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Reuben H. Wingerter  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
August 24 1862  
By Reuben H. Wingerter  
1st Regt of Ill. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Paul Wingerder, born in Hannau  
in the State of Prussia, aged 34 years,  
and by occupation a Cigar-maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 27 day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Paul Wingerder, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27th day of August, 1864,  
BEFORE P. C. L. L. L.

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. L. M. D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Wingerder  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

P. C. L. L. L.  
41 Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. S. A. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 30 day of August, 1864, at Hannau

Paul Wingerder  
Co. B  
41st Regt. Mo. Vols.

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Brady H. Wingester, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~;  
Do Declare, That I am 32 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 27 day of August

Witness:

Rob. Byers

Brady H. Wingester

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reft of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Spec'n David

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 27, 1864

No. Brady H. Wingester

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Brady H. Wingester, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

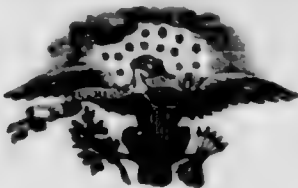
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Paul Wingerter, born in Hannover in the State of Bavaria, aged 34 years, and by occupation a Lieutenant, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Paul Wingerter, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24 day of August, 1864,  
BEFORE Pelin Tacis  
Notary Public

Paul Wingerter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. L. L. L.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Wingerter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brave hair, healthy complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Pelin Tacis  
Notary Public  
St. Louis  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D of the 31 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

Missouri  
A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.  
Vol. 10, and Supp. to Vol. 10, of 1864.

Al E. Mowen  
Notary Public  
St. Louis  
Missouri



Hospital Number 4690 29 W

Name Wingerter Rudolphe

Age Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
self or nearest relative.

Rank Priv. Co. 2 Regiment 41 Mo. Inf.

When admitted Aug 30. 64

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Discharged  
Returned to Duty Sept 16<sup>th</sup>

Post Hospital  
In what occasion wounded Barracks, Mo.

State  
Nature of missile or weapon

Rudolphe Wingerter  
Married

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

1552

Wingertner, Rudolph

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	De Wingertner	Rudolph
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Back Mark:

See also

and Prince and etc

553  
Winkler Joseph  
Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7858176	26
2	7858279	27
3	7858375	28
4	7858470	29
5	7858560	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

41

Mo.

*John J. Smith*, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Porter Hancock*, *July 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

*July 11*, 186*3*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *July 11*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*He is a private in the 41st Reg't Missouri Inf. Co. C. He was captured by the enemy on July 11, 1863.*

Book mark:

41

Mo.

*Joseph H. Vinton*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 188*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage of pay for*  
*overdrawn at the 1st of*  
*month. 100*  
*further 100*  
*100*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Deedrick*

Copyright

41

Mo.

*Joseph Vinkler*  
Pvt., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan Feb*, 1885.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Dea. Vinkler*

Mo.

Co. Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Bell

for , 188

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:





Winkler, Joseph

P, Co. G, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

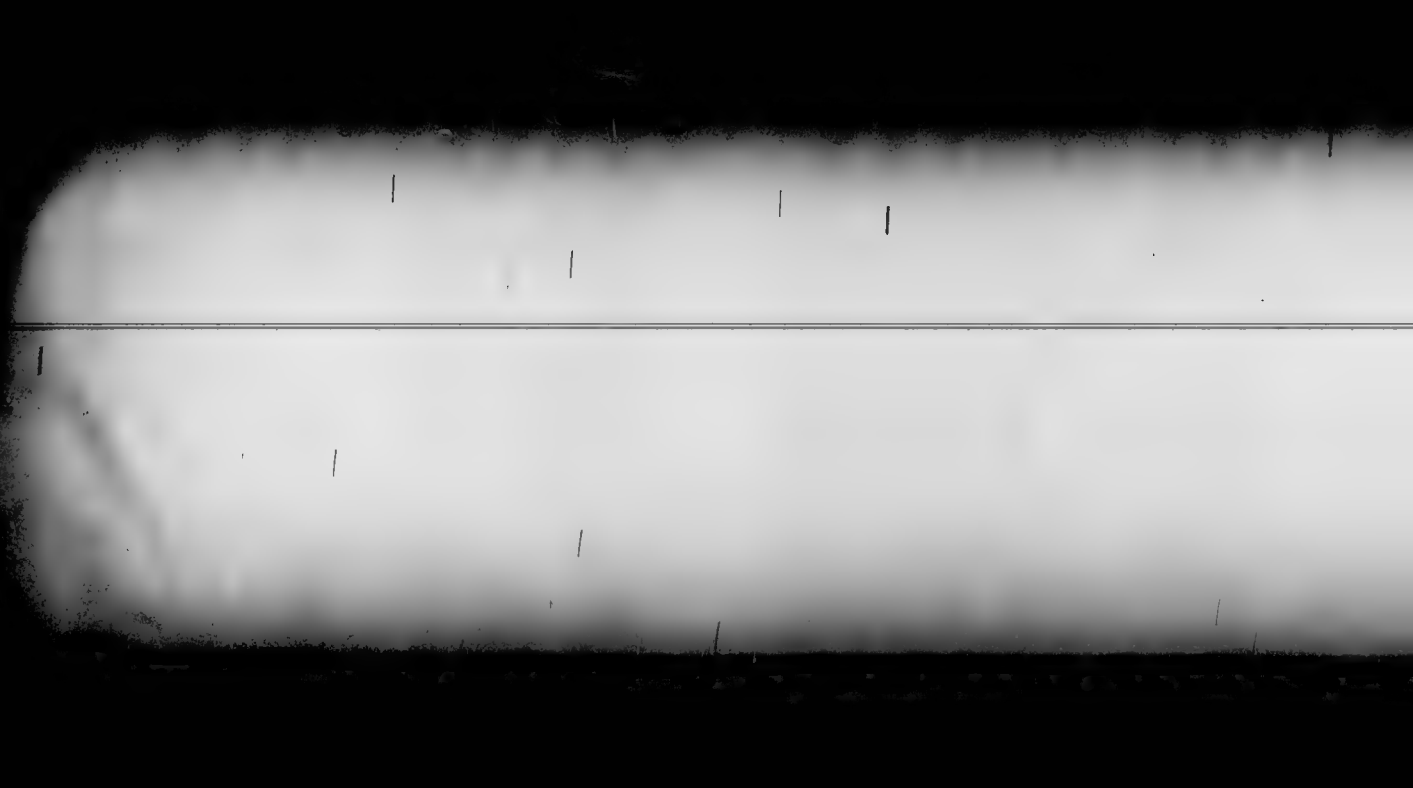
Personal Reports

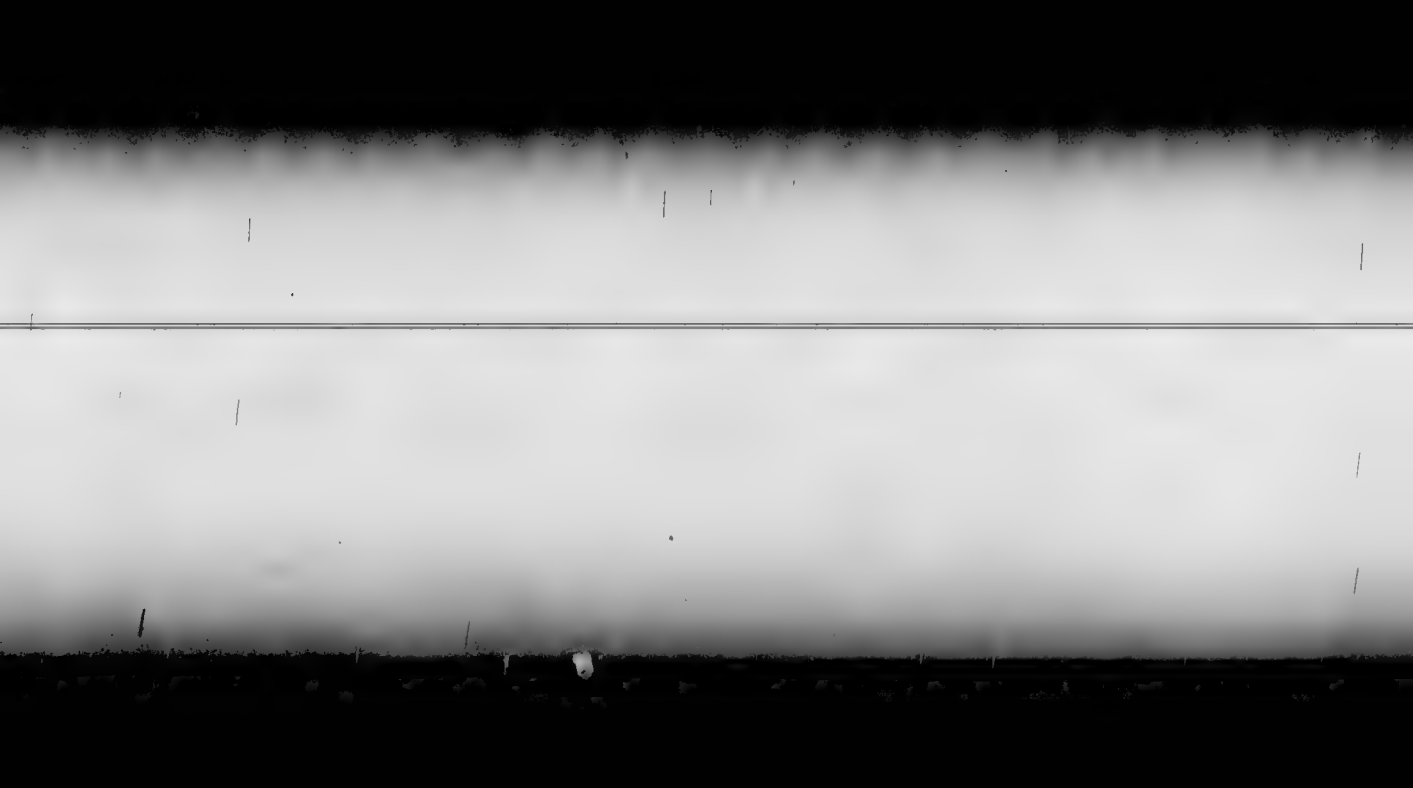
Rank

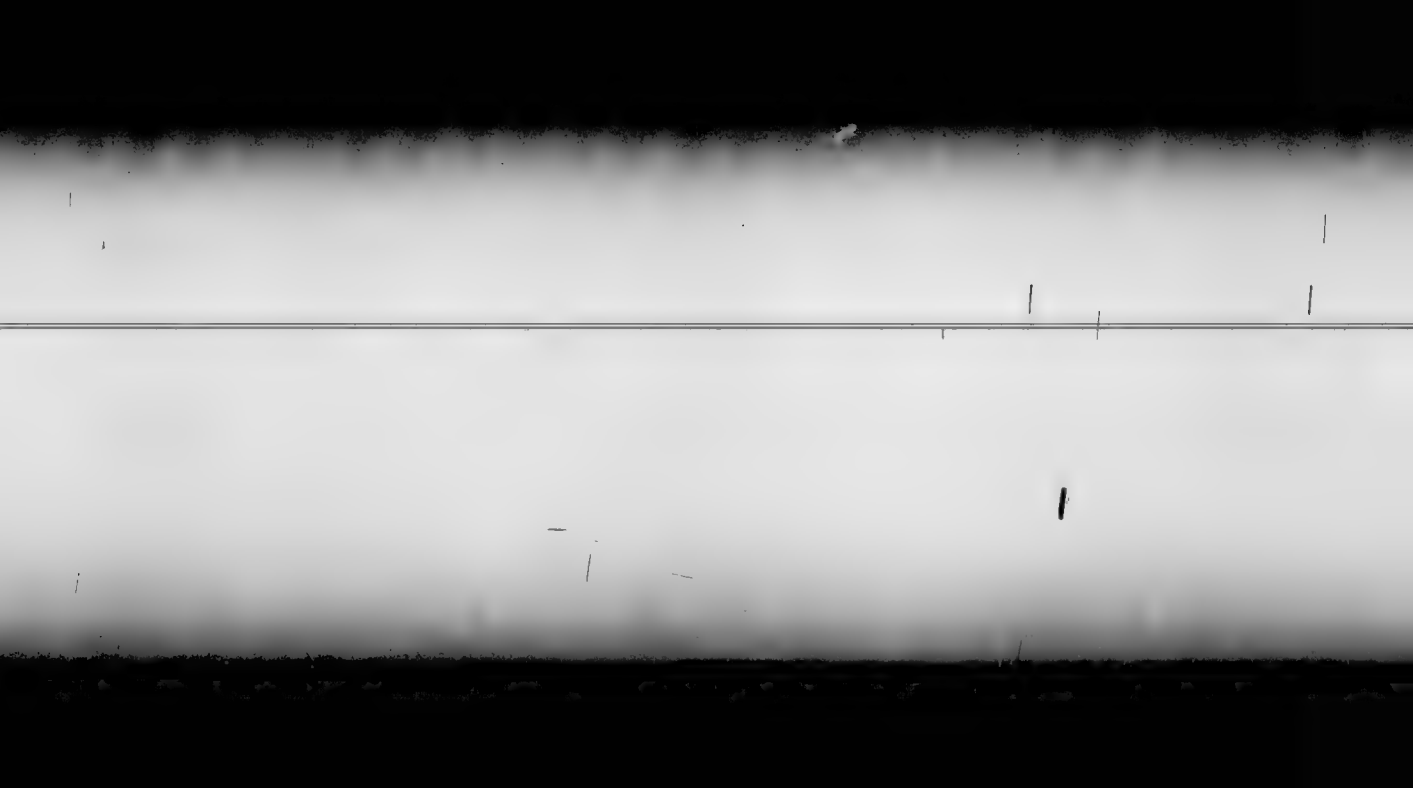
Transfer to Hosp'l

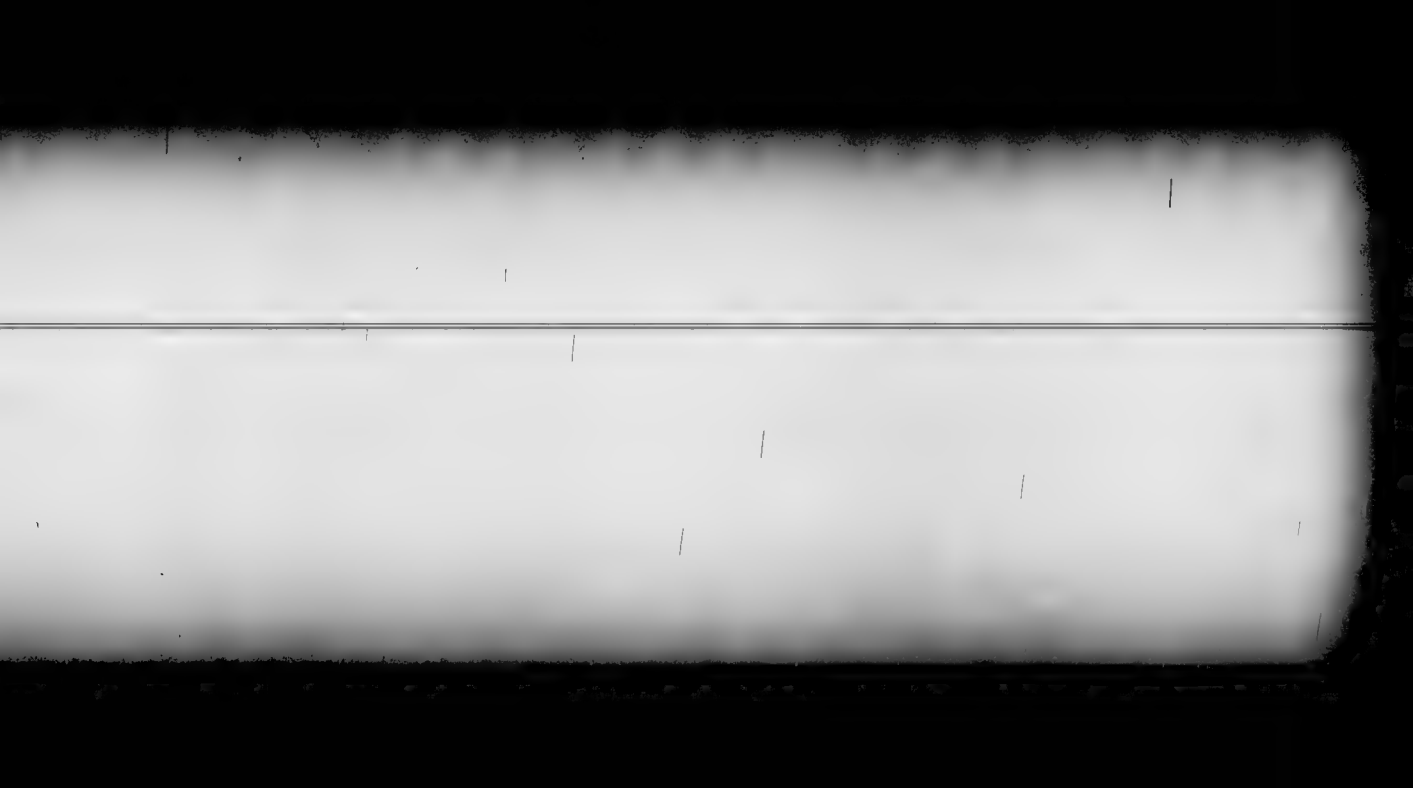
Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation









# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting ecchymosis or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Ecchymosis and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free fighting upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chorea, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other disease. The venous cur and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the umbilicus or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other conditions, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, this fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

No 3.

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Joseph Winkler*

Enlisted at

*St. Louis*

In the

*1st Regt. Inf. Mo.*

By

*C. Windmuller*

Respecting

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Joseph Weckler age 42 occupation Musicalian  
born Prussia presented by Capt. Woodmiller

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? fracture of ribs
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horror?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
Face \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
Throat \_\_\_\_\_  
Chest Good  
Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 26 4 1864  
REMARKS: See Letter No.  
I. A. G. No. 10-750

Ernest J. Lusk  
Inspecting Surgeon.  
Ass. Surg. 41<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. N.Y. Vol



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as directed may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Winkler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

the 26 day of

August 1864

Witness:

Heerm Becker

Joseph Winkler

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By Capt. Winkler

Volunteered at

St. Louis

August 26, 1864.

Joseph Winkler

41. No. 730 Fifth

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

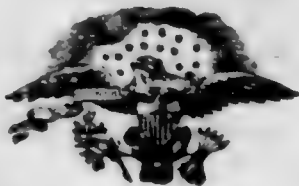
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Joseph Winkler, born in Albendorf,  
in the State of Silesia, aged forty two years,  
and by occupation a Musicien, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty sixth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Winkler, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis  
this 26 day of August, 1864.  
BEFORE E. J. Henderson { Joseph Winkler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Henderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Adj. 41 Regt Mo Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Winkler  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, brunet hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

E. J. Henderson

41 Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers,

E. J. Henderson RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. FORM.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D"  
11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 7th day of September, 1864 at St Louis, Mo.

Adj. 41 Regt Mo Vol Inf

Adj. 41 Regt Mo Vol Inf  
Recd Jan. 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, quartermaster, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Joseph Winkler, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE <sup>one</sup> YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am forty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
the 20 day of August 1868

**Witness:**

Sherrin Becker

Joseph Nickler

*Diehard*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By Major W. H. Mendenhall  
4th Regiment of the 129

August 28<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Joseph Wheeler  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

No.

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

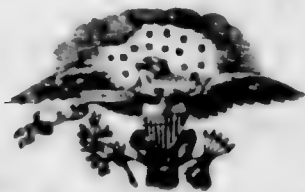
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Joseph Winkler, born in Albendorf  
in the State of Silesia, aged forty two years,  
and by occupation a Musician, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty sixth day of August, 1867,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Winkler, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis

this

day of

August, 1867.

Before

Joseph Winkler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Jahan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Ass. Surg. 41 Regt Mo Vol Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Winkler  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brunet hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

Winkler

41 Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
41st Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers, on the 27th day of September, 1867, at St Louis

Wm. A. Thompson  
Capt 41st Mo Vol Inf  
Det. com. of Musk.



1554  
Winter, Caspar II

Co K., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 785345-2  
2. 7860024  
3. 7860114  
4. 7860219  
5. 7860320  
6. 7860405

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Rank Mark:

See also

1911

41

Mo.

*Charles W. Miller*

*Pr*, Co. *S*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Boston Harbor - Sept. 11, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *7* <sup>*03*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40* <sup>*52*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *22* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *22* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Left for the front*  
*Confined to quarters*  
*according to order of the*  
*Genl. dated Nov 11, 1865*

Book mark:

*Charles W. Miller*

*Gr*

**41**

**Mo.**

*Company Muster*

*Pl*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 2 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Ed*

41

Mo.

*John Smith*

*John*, Co. K. 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*John Smith*



91

41

Mo.

Burton Thomas  
Priv, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left at Fort Hayes  
Since Dec 31/64

Book mark:

41 Mo.

Comp. Muster Roll  
Port, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Mendenhall  
Clerk

*Leopold Winter*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Union Barracks, Mo. Sept. 8, 1864.*

Where born *Frankham Hanna*

Age *32* years; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *Sept. 6*, 186

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 6*, 186

Where mustered in *Union Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. H. H.*  
Capt.

Winter Casper I

, Co. K, 41 Reg't *Me. Inf*

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
G. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Casper Winter, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 6 day of September 1894

**Witness:**

John Beyer Superintendent

No.

Deponent's Name

Polymers at Stamula

6 September, 1864

By Capt & D. Newman

41 Regiment of Indians No 285

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg'd of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans. *A. C.*, & *A.*, in the return series. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the Adjutant General's) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, *A. C.* The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case only he, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing agent.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Caspar Winter, born in Braunlausen  
in the State of Hessen, aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a Butcher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 6 day of September 1866,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Caspar Winter, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 6 day of September 1866,  
Before John G. Breunman } Caspar Winter  
Recruiting Officer to Regt of M. Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emat Jakob MD  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Apt. Surgeon U.S. Army  
Caspar Winter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Caspar Winter  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

John G. Breunman

44th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
44th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 6th day of September 1866,  
John G. Breunman  
Recruiting Officer

John G. Breunman  
Recruiting Officer  
St. Louis Mo  
Sept 6 1866

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carver Winter, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of <sup>and</sup> ~~THREE YEARS~~  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>and</sup> ~~three~~ years

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 6 day of September 1884

**Witness:**

John Beyer

Casper Kinder

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer corps. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—and to accompany the returning form of the superintendent (not the returning officer) Major Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounting of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be stamped on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be at 2001 2003 2005  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be  
enlistment as having occurred the soldier into the service of the 2001 2003 2005  
before either of them is given to the 'disbanded' status.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Captain Winter  
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo.  
8 September, 1864  
 By Capt Breckenridge  
41 Regiment of Parkes Artillery  
 " "  
 Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
\$33 75 per Annum  
 pay until John Winter  
 died. Fully paid &  
 their Widow Mrs  
John Winter  
Oct 20 - 1864

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Caspar Winter, born in Branthausen in the State of Hessen, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Butcher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6 day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Caspar Winter, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 6 day of September 1864 before me Caspar Winter

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Jahnke  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

John C. Bremer

44th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company of 44th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 6 day of September 1864 at St Louis

John C. Bremer  
Recruiting Officer



1535  
Winter Lascar 2nd

Co K., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7853517  
7860025  
7860115  
7860218  
7860321  
7860427  
7853769

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

Back Mark:

See also

W 41 Grf Mo.  
Casper H. Winter  
Pvt., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo.

June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 26, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov.*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 116.78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66.67; due \$ 33.33

Remarks: *Consul General. Mustered out in compliance with instructions from War Department dated May 3, 1865. Muster out to take effect June 26, 1865.*

Book mark:

E. W. Martin

*Of*

**41**

**Mo.**

*Calderhead, John*  
*Prin, Co. E*

41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Am't Earned, \$100*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged; transferred to*

*Muster-out Roll at the 1st of June*

*for that time, and the same*

*is to be paid from the same*

*dated May 1st, 1865.*

*John Calderhead, 41 Reg't*

*Missouri Inf.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. W. Tucker*

41

41

Mo.

*Amos H. Smith*

*Pl*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 20th*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Smith*

(255)

Copyist.

*21*

**-41**

**Mo.**

*John Smith*

*Co.*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Smith*

W 41 Mo.

It wasper winter

P, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Lofhus  
Comdr

*91*

41

Mo.

*Company Muster Roll*

*Det.*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2 - Oct. 31*, 186 *48*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

91

41

Mo.

*Philip St. Louis*

Appears with rank of *1st Lieut* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept 5, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 20, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *12*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stacy*  
Clerk



Winter, Caspar K.  
P. Co. K, H. I. Reg't Mo.

~~43~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circosclole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Rheumatoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the recruiting depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Casper H. Winter*

Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*

In the *41<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Vol Inf*

By *Capt John F. Burman*  
*No 64 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Vol*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Barth H. Winter age 22 years occupation Farmer  
 born in Prussia, presented by Capt. John H. Bremer

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
  3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? \_\_\_\_\_
  7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? \_\_\_\_\_
- Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

*All right*

## REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE: Oct. 12 64  
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo  
 [A. G. O. No. 50-Rev.]

Ernest J. L. M.D.  
 Inspecting Surgeon  
Surgeon 4th Regt. Infantry 2nd



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, Casper H. Winter

, born in Heavert

in the State of Prussia, aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of September, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Casper H. Winter, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo

this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864.

Before John E. Bremer

Captain Co 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Infantry Mo Vol

Casper H. Winter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Allen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Large 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Casper H. Winter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

Capt John E. Bremer  
Co 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Vol

Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 561  
Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo

Ernest J. Allen

John E. Bremer  
Capt 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Vol  
Co 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Vol



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given in full.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Casper H. Winter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo the 26 day of September 1864.

Witness:

George Wilson

Casper H. Winter  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Casper H. Winter

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

September 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

By John C. Bannister

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Col Mo Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  .

\$33.33 paid by  
Capt John Bannister  
Adj. Geny. M. H. Bannister  
Adj. Geny. M. H. Bannister  
Adj. Geny. M. H. Bannister

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

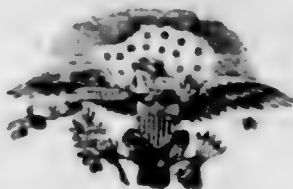
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Louis Mo*

I, *Casper H Winter*, born in *Hannover*  
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Casper H Winter*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*  
this *26th* day of *September*, 1864. } *Casper H Winter*  
Baron } *John C Breckinridge*  
*Captain Co. 41st Regt Inf Mo Vol*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Corral Gale*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Casper H Winter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
*feet* inches high.

*John C Breckinridge*  
*41st* Regiment of *Inf Mo Vol* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
*41st* Regiment of *Inf Mo Vol* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *Oct* 1864, at *Saint Louis Mo*

*Mr. J. C. Breckinridge*  
*Capt. 41st Regt Inf Mo Vol*  
*Recd. Co. 41st Regt Inf Mo Vol*

Hospital Number 3548

{54}

Name Caspar H. Winter

Age 22 Nativity Prussia

Married or Single Single

Residence Cassonville Co. Mo.

Post Office address of (Hammondville  
wife or nearest relative, Hammond P. Mo.

Rank Priv. Co. K. Regiment 41 Mo. Inf.

When admitted June 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

From what source Camp Lincoln Mo.

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Hospital Admission

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

By what operation wounded

State of mind at reception



**TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

Mustard out of Service  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Operation

Montez

✓ 1556  
Winter, Henry  
Co. K., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 785-355-3

2 786 0221

3 786 0322

4 785-3649

5 786 0440

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 51 Mo.

Q

41

Mo.

*Henry Clinton*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks, July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *July 11*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the*

*by S. C. [illegible] [illegible]*

*Dated June 11, 1865 in [illegible]*

*and with [illegible] [illegible]*

*dated June 17, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(201)

*S. C. [illegible]*  
Clerk

41 | Mo.

Henry Winter  
Pvt., Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. F, 51 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo. July 8, 1865.

When enlisted Jan'y. 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted one year.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Present or absent not placed

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Transfer to take

effect July 5, 1865.

Responsible for Knapsack, Haversack,

Canteen, 2 coat

straps.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. A. Wright

41

Mo.

*Henry Porter*  
*Porter*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*911*

41

Mo.

*Henry Smith*

*Bt.*, Co. K, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Finrich Finrich*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Aug 9*, 1865.

Where born *Finrich Finrich*

Age *24* years; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *Jan 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Winter, Heinrich  
Regt. Co. K, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Thomas Kirtley

To VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

Given at St Louis, Missouri  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

**Witness:**

Clarence Fingstein

Leining Misch.

ON

Annexed to the

Admired at St. Louis Mo

January 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

By John J. Morrison Esq

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry

Yountville

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

## Discharged

*Discharged*

*Heg 1 of*

*M. D.*

*Wm. H. Hamilton*

*Apr 12*

*1875*

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

( A. O. O. No. 74 & 76. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit's record, and one to accompany the recruit's record in the Adjutant General's office, and one to accompany the recruit's record in the Adjutant General's office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The **adjutant** officer, commissary, or non-commissioned officer, as the case may be, will complete the enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given the **adjutant** office.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Hennrich Winter, born in Haraut  
in the State of Prussia, aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirtieth day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ONE ~~SEVEN~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Hennrich Winter, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

30<sup>th</sup>

day of

January, 1865.

at

St Louis Mo

Before

John S. Brammer

John S. Brammer

Notary Public for the State of Missouri

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adams Wiland, M.D.

Appt. Surgeon appt. M. S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Winter  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, sandy hair, healthy complexion, is five  
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

John S. Brammer, Capt

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1865, at St Louis Mo

Adams Wiland, M.D.  
Appt. Surgeon appt. M. S.  
John S. Brammer, Capt  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the record of the enlistment and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer to the Adjutant General, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was enlisted should be given on the back.

ART. 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must be in cases, precise payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign such enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Winter, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and                      months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865.

**Witness:**

No. 171 W. F. Fitter  
Amos 100  
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
January 26<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
 By John H. Freeman Capt  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo  
Volunteers  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
 Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustard Richard T. Major  
Quar. Surgeon 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Kenneth Winter, born in Kennett  
in the State of Indiana, aged twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirtieth day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Kenneth Winter, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo.  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865, } Kenneth Winter  
Before John S. Prosser  
Co. K 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Inf. Mo Vol & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William H. Holland, M.D.

Asst Surgeon 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. V.C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Kenneth Winter  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, curly hair, healthy complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

John S. Prosser  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company A  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo. Volunteers, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Feb 1865  
John S. Prosser  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo

John S. Prosser  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Inf Mo  
Volunteers



✓ 1552  
Wirths, William  
Co. G., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7557979	26
2	7558079	27
3	7558173	28
4	7558276	29
5	7558373	30
6	7558467	31
7	7558557	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 44554 89

✓ See also

41

Mo.

*John H. ...*, Co. *1st*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Dec 10 1861*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *July 11*, 186*1*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *July 11*, 186*1*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

41

Mo.

*William Smith*

*Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 188*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop of pay for  
overdrawing clothing  
\$10.94 further stop of  
money 1 Reg. 00*

Book mark:

*De adrich*

41

Mo.

*William Voth*

, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb*, 1885.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dea. Voth*

(258)

Copyist.



Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1881/.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

....., Co. ...., 111 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1861

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

41

Mo.

*William H. H. H.*

*John*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 23 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(220)

*Leadwell*  
Copy

*William H. Miller*  
*Co. G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 23, 1864*

Where born *Bathfield, Indiana*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *1*

Remarks: *(U.S. 3rd Mo. Inf.)*

*St Louis County*

*2nd Dist. Mo*

Book mark: *14.004 of 0028/80 H*

*W. H. Miller*

Wirths., Wm

Act, Co., 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
arial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
arts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
criptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
alistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
ualty Sheet	Med. Examination
inment	Misc. Information
tracts	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
sertion	Rank
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tillman Winters, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 22 day of August 1864

Witness:

Herbert Boone

Wm. Winters

No. 83

William Winters  
Volunteered at St Louis

August 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864,

By Asst. Wainwright

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf 1<sup>st</sup> Reg

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

*\*3333 PAID BY  
Capt John Hamilton 3  
Lt. Col. M. F. Officer  
St Louis Mo. Feb 1864*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

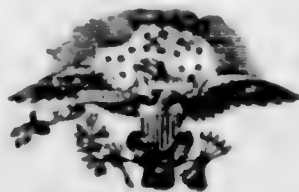
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, William Wirths, born in Prussia

in the State of Prussia, aged thirty two years,

and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty second day of August, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, William Wirths, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 22 day of August, 1864 } W. Wirths

BEFORE W. Wirths

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John MD.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

41 Aug. 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Wirths

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. Wirths

41 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in company 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at St Louis.

W. Wirths

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wicks, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 22 day of August 1864

Witness:

Hermon Bouke

W. Wicks

No. 83

William Wicks

Volunteered at St Louis

August 29th, 1864,

By Alex Wainwright

1st Regiment of the 1st Cal

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Wirths, born in Prussia, aged thirty two years, in the State of Prussia, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty second day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Wirths, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, this 22 day of August, 1864, } W. Wirths  
BEFORE John H. Miller  
Reg. 4th Regt. Ill. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Miller  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Wirths previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high.

W. Wirths  
Regiment of Ill. Vol. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th, Regt. Ill. Vol., on the 22 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis.

Accepted  
for service  
as a Soldier  
in the 4th Regt. Ill. Vol.  
at St. Louis, Mo.  
August 22, 1864  
John H. Miller  
Examining Surgeon

1558  
+ Missing, George  
Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7857419  
7857521  
7857607  
7857697  
7857785  
7857866

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

Back Mark:

See also

70

41

Mo.

George Wising  
Plat Co "F" 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Plk, Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~new~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 25 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 61 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. A. D. and

*M*

41

Mo.

*Lipton Sisking*

*Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *H. M. & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(325)

*D. A. Ward*

Copyist.

*X*

41

Mo.

*George Nissing*  
*Out*, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Wm.*

41

Mo.

*George Missing*  
*Cat*, Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(1865)

*P. A. Ward*

Copyist.

171

41

Mo.

James H. Herring

171

Co. F, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard  
Combs

41

Mo.

*George Weiss*  
*Pat. Co.*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo. Oct. 14*, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *tailor*

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *12 mo.* years

Eyes *hazel*; hair *gray*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis 12 mo.*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. A. Ward*

[initials]

[initials]



Wessing, George  
Reg't Co. F, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, &c., that commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before they are given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wising, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am fourteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 12 day of September 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

George Wising

No. \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

1864

By \_\_\_\_\_

4th Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

St. Louis Mo 1864.

By \_\_\_\_\_

George Wising

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, George Wising born in Baran  
in the State of Germany aged forty five years,  
and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Wising do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

St Louis Mo George Wising  
Christian Elliott  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, gray hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

Christian Elliott

Regiment of

Missouri

Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the twelfth day of September 1864 at St Louis Missouri

1st Dist. 68th U. S. Inf. Regt.  
A. G. O. No. 74 & 75  
See list of  
enlisted men

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Haemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*George Wessing*  
Enlisted at *Sanit Louis Mo.*

In the *1st Regt Mo. Vols.*

By

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT George Manning age 44 occupation Tailor  
 born in Baran presented by Capt. Hurst

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" All right
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck Good  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo

[A. G. O. No. 50—First.]

Ernest J. Latta  
 Inspecting Surgeon.  
Adj Surg. 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Infy Mo Vol



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wising desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smiths Landing Pa  
the 12 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. L. Lamm

George Wising

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By Charles H. Smith  
14 Regiment of Pa Vols

Volunteered at Smiths Landing Pa

September 12 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

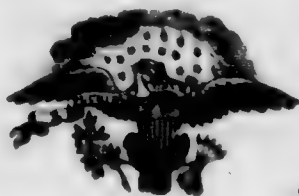
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, George Wissing born in Baran  
in the State of Germany aged forty four years  
and by occupation a Caylor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Wissing do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at S. Louis Mo.  
this 12 day of September 1864  
BEFORE Christian Elliott  
Recruit-Officer

George Wissing

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. L. M.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Wissing  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, gray hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

Christian Elliott

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 12 day of September 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.  
George Wissing  
1st Lieut 6854 U.S.A.  
A. C. M. Sept. 1864  
Dr. H. McFarland  
Dr. H. McFarland  
Dr. H. McFarland

1559

*Kitchen John*

Co *I*, **41** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Witzgen</i>	27 <i>John</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

Book Mark:

See also



1560  
Witmer, Christian

Co B, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854897	26
2	7854991	27
3	7855088	28
4	7855185	29
5	7855270	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

71

41

Mo.

Christian Wiener,

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 10th, Mo. Aug. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at his quarters

Sept. 10th, 1865

Reason: Pneumonia

Book mark:

Christian

*N.*

41

Mo.

*Christian Wetmer,*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Arrested in his private quarters, at a room, No. 100, stoppage of \$ 100 to be made by him. mth. 20 30, Oct 20/65*

Book mark:

*Wetmer*

*J.*

41

Mo.

*Christian Witmer,*  
*P.T.*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage of \$3  
to be made by order  
of Regimental Court  
Martial, by Regt. to P  
Ord. No. 30 of 20th*

Book mark:

*Tharini*

41

Mo.

Christian, Peter,

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 51 OCT., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$300  
to be made, with interest,  
of a Regimental Post Office.

Book mark:

(166)

Copied

21

41

Mo.

Christian Wetmore;  
Pvt. Co. E, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 10th, 1864

Where born Pa.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Texas

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in South Barrack

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Texas, 10 Mo.

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

Hittmar, Christ A.

Reg't 41 No. 110

4

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

ER

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond is to be given in all cases, in which a man is to be mustered in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Wilmer, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One ~~THREE YEARS~~  
Do Declare, That I am 42 years and 7 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 1st day of September, 1864

Witness:

August Hornold

C. A. Wilmer

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

1st Regiment of Infantry Mo Vol

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

September 1st, 1864

C. A. Wilmer

Ad. General

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

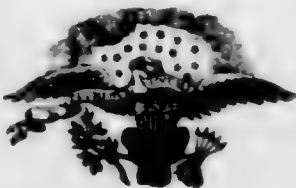


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *Christian Witmer*, born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *48* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Christian Witmer*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *2d* day of *September*, 186*4*.

Before

*C. A. Witmer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest Johnson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Christian Witmer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *9* inches high.

*St Louis Mo.*

*41st* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*August Thoma*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years, *beginning* the *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *St Louis Mo*, in Company *B*,  
*41st* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *St Louis Mo*.

*Christian Witmer*  
*C. A. Witmer*

Ad. "P" 1733

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Christ M. Wilmer, Late Private Company B.*  
*405 Reg't of Inf. 1110.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Recd Jan'y 7. 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to, or damage, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State, Territory, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, as well as on the 2d statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for demand volunteers and drafted men, as well as for conscripts.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., at enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *volunteer* (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Pay or Money **RECEIVED** by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
 JAN 13 1865  
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ADLS

I certify, on honor, that Christian A. Witmer, a Private of  
Captain August Schmald Company (B) of the 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in America, State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 42 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.  
by Capt. August Schmald, for the period of one years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the sixteenth day of September, 1864, at  
Canton Barracks St. Louis Mo. by Lieut. McFarland; and having served  
**HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death, at his residence in the City of St. Louis Missouri  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1865

The said Christian A. Witmer was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Barney, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 48. 14 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 32. 22 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Alexander Barracks St. Louis Missouri, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

Wm. H. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. B.

44<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

Commanding Company

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

101. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

102. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 50th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, giving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and any other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; the report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If there be no effects, the fact will be reported.

103. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

104. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

105. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their serials thereon should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

106. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Christ. H. Hilmer

Late of Company B.

1st Reg't of Inf. M.

Volunteers, who died at St. Louis M.

on the 10 day of January 1861.

**Inventory of the effects of** Christian A. Witmer **into**  
a private of Captain August Hornwald Company 191 of  
the 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a recruit at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, at Benton Barracks  
in Company B, 41 Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, to serve one  
years or during the war; he was born in America in the State  
of Missouri; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Carpenter; he died in his residence at  
St. Louis Missouri on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1865, by  
reason of pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks turned over to the Commander of Company	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable trucks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks turned over to the Commander of Company			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of that  
all the effects belonging to Christian Witmer deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his wife at St. Louis Mo.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo.

DATE Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. Stender 101<sup>st</sup> Lewis Comp. B.  
401<sup>st</sup> Regt Inf Mo. Vol.  
Commanding the Company.



Christ A. Wittmar  
Dir B 41 No

Jan 1. 65.

City G. H.  
St Louis Mo

✓

W

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1. 3. 33

## U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS

**CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,**

**JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,**

OFFICE. NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

*Saint Louis, Mo.*

Trust. A Victim

Private

41 Supply me 1000

11 copy of  
B. Capt. Thorvald

Edge of Ground

Height of "Deard."

Streptopod of "Lizard."  
 "Tate's" Loach, night of 14 to 20 Jan'y. 1865

St Louis, Mo.,  
 11th of Febr.  
 Mr. J. C. McPherson,  
 St. Louis, Mo.

House of "Lark."  
Plemona

Ed. A. Gill

Dr. R. d. l. 44 pag. 4 no. 105

1561  
Witt, Anthony  
Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.  
Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 785-4103  
2 785-4187  
3 785-4286  
4 785-4387  
5 785-4486  
6 785-4513  
7 785-4609  
8 785-4708  
9 32918516

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



11

Mo.

*Wm. L. Lill*  
Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton, Mo., July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 11, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 11, 1865*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*N*

41

Mo.

*Anthony Hill*

*Corp* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(238)

*W. M. Jackson*  
Capped

*N*

41

Mo.

*Anthony Witt*  
*Corp* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch 1st*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks *Appointed from*  
*Private to Corp by*  
*Sp. O. No 54 Hd. Qrs.*  
*41st Regt. Mo. Inf.*  
*dated Wch 6/60*

Book mark: .....

*M. Jackson*  
(128)

*Anthony* .....

*Plt* ..... Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *Jan 7* ....., 188*3*.

Present or absent ..... *present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W*

41

Mo.

*Allen Hill*

*Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 2 Dec*, 188 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*24* | **41** | **Mo.**

*William*

*Five* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2*, 188*1*.

Present or absent *2*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

41

Mo.

*Andrew L. H.*

*Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 5 to Aug 1, 1881*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent without*

*leave*

Book mark:

*L. Harrison*

21

41

Mo.

Anthony Hill  
priv., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., 1864.

Where born Harrison, Mo.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st Ward, St. Louis

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

DEAD

Agent



N 41

Mo.

Anthony Witt

Co. A. 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Herrin France

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Coatz; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 25/64 at  
Benton Sho by Lt Wallock  
for one year. Promoted to  
Cook. Vice John M. Rank pro-  
moted as Sgt by S. O. No 54  
H Co. 41 Reg't Mo Inf.  
dated Mch 6/65

Coatz

Witt, Anton

, Co. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE.—This blank will be used for both ~~enlistments and reenlistments~~ ~~of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.~~ They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE.—An enlistment book is to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The Adjutant General, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and muster-in books.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Hill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 19 day of August 1862

Witness:

John W. Hill

John W. Hill

No.

Charles Hill

Enlistment at St Louis

August, 1862

By L. C. G. A. G.

41 Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

33rd

St Louis

St Louis

St Louis

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John W. Hill, Do CERTIFY, That I am the 19 of August, 1862, that the said John W. Hill is 21 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 19 day of August

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *Antoni Witt*, born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *36* years,  
and by occupation a *Bookbinder*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *19* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *Three Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Antoni Witt*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

Before *Charles P. Fisher*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Asst. Surg. M. C. L. 2d Reg.*

*Examined*

EXAMINING SURGEON

*At Regt M. C. V.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he was of sound mind, age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *6* inches high.

*Recd. Crato 2d Regt*

At Regiment of *M. C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the term of *Three Months*, from date of enlistment in Company *A*,  
of the *1st* Regiment of *M. C.* Volunteers, on the *19* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

*McGowan*

*1864*

*Wm. H. Wallace*

*para*

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that the important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He should be directed of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such doubts were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Antin Hill*

enlisted at

*St Louis*  
*August 19, 1864*

the

*41 Regt M<sup>o</sup> Vols*

By

*Frederic Bratt*

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Hyman M. H. age 36 occupation Laborer  
 born in France presented by J. C. Brady

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horror"? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice: good  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 29 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 10—First.]

Samuel M. D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

1562  
Witzen, John  
Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7853497  
2 7852335  
3 7859438  
4 7859617  
5 7859716  
6 7859803

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

77

41

Mo.

Johnny Nitzen

Br., Co., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 304 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5537 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 3333 100; due \$ 3333 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(201)

Capt.



72

41

Mo.

John Witzgen

Priv., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(300)

W

41

Mo.

John Witzew

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin  
(138)

41

41

Mo.

John W. Kitchen

S. Corp., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

(266)

1864

IV

41

Mo.

John Witzgen

Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for pay to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* From 2 Aug. Roll.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(256)

Approved

*John H. Hagen*  
Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated *St. Louis Mo, April 29, 1864.*

Where born *Cincinnati, German*

Age *44* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *April 15*, 186

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1 year* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blonde*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *April 29*, 186

Where mustered in *Union Depot*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hagen*  
Appd.

Wetjen John

, Co. 2, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Exal Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has been enlisted must be written on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 44 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.

Witness:

R H Comins

John W. Miller

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John W. Miller  
Volunteered at St Louis, Mo

17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864.

By Capt. John W. Miller

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

35<sup>th</sup>

by Capt. John W. Miller

3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I John Witzgen born in Columbus  
in the State of Germany aged 44 years,  
and by occupation a Cropper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I John Witzgen do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis  
this 17th day of Sept 1864,  
BEFORE John E. Sandras  
Capt Co. B. 41 Reg Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Constance W.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Antlung. 41 Reg Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Witzgen  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet eight inches high.

John E. Sandras

41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
41 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers on the 21 day of September, 1864 at Union Township

John E. Sandras  
Recd. H. S. 29  
Sept 21 1864



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—At enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

240 of General's musters  
from 10/17/62 to 10/17/62

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Witzgen desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
the 17 day of September 1862

Witness:

R. W. Corning

John Witzgen

No. 41

Engr.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf.

By Capt. John B. Henderson

This 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

John Witzgen

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, John Witzgen born in Germany  
in the State of Germany aged 44 years,  
and by occupation a Cropper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ Three **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Witzgen do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 17th day of Sept 1864,  
BEFORE John E. Sanders  
Capt. Co. G. 41st Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. ...  
EXAMINING SURGEON  
Residing. 47 ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Witzgen  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

John E. Sanders

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864, at Mountain Branch

E. J. ...  
S. A. and A. A. P.  
Capt. Co. G. 41st Regt.

W. E. ...  
to the ...

Examination of Recruit  
John Wilson

Explicated & compared  
In the 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Me 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

By

John E. Sanders Capt

1<sup>st</sup> Regt Me 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Residing Officer

R. O.

22 Sept 1864

# Examination for a Recruit

Recruit. John Wetzel Age. 44<sup>years</sup> occupation. Cooper  
Born in. Germany Presented by. Capt Sanders

- 1 Have you ever been sick? No  
When and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now & what? No
- 3 Have you ever had fits? No
- 4 Have you ever received an injury ~~or~~ wound upon the head? No
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture a dislocation or a Sprain? No
- 6 Are you in the habit of swimming? No or have you ever had the venereal? No
- 7 Are you subject to the piles? No
- 8 Have you any difficulty in Urinating? No
- 9 Have you been Vaccinated or had the Small pox? Vaccinated

Буд

Gas

Face

## Öyen & Appendage

How

Organ of Mastication & voice

— Nick

Lehner

Abdomen

Genital &amp; Urinary Organs.

Vertebral (Organ) Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities.

2220

Remarks

Апрона?

Date: September 24. 1884 -

Rendez-vous: Le Louis Mo-

Conspira MS

Inspecting Surgeon

Surgeon H. R. 100 Vol. 100.

1563

Robert Joseph

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Book Mark:

See also

1564  
Wochle, John G.  
Co. K., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859917	26
2	7859932	27
3	7860084	28
4	7860129	29
5	7860232	30
6	7860384	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_



20

41

Mo.

*James C. Seabolt*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *F*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*For 1st time to 1st Reg't*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 11*, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *1st*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

*Received bounty of \$66*

*Discharged for disability on 1st Reg't*

*Gen. Order 101, dated 1st Reg't*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan*

41

Mo.

*John S. Maclean*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:



*54*

41

Mo.

*John P. H. Co.*

*Co. K. 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. T. Co.*

*91*

41

Mo.

*John H. ...*

*...*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4, 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. ...*

*Or*

41

Mo.

*John A. Wood*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*  
*Sept 10. 1864*

Book mark:.....

*L. M. Tucker*

2

41

Mo.

*John H. Hamilton*  
Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Porter Barracks, Mo. Sept 2*, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Fireman*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Porter Barracks*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Porter Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted & Paid*

*Pay due from Gov. time*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hamilton*

CHIEF

Captain

Woehrle, John E.  
Act, Co. K, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either is paid from Second Auditor.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John George Wocherle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

John G. Wocherle

J. G. Wocherle

No. 11

John G. Wocherle

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

August 15<sup>th</sup>, 18

By John G. Wocherle

1st Regiment of Infantry Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

By Capt. John Wocherle

3d Reg't of Mo

1st Reg't of Mo

1st Reg't of Mo

## — CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, John George Wachter, born in Schondorf  
in the State of Wurtemberg, aged twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a lumber dealer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John G. Wachter, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

15th

day of

August

1864

BEFORE

John H. Young

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. M. M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John G. Wachter  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of correct age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

John J. Brannon

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F,  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

John G. Wachter  
1st Lt. Co. 4th Mo. Vols.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John George Woehle, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm G. Brewster

J G Woehle

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at St. Louis, 1864  
By John G. Brewster  
Adj. of Regiment of Artillery

No. 16

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

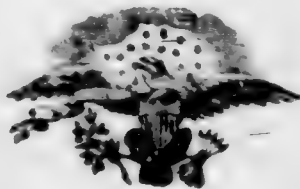


# - VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, John George Wachle, born in Shendorf  
in the State of Wurtemberg, aged twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a Wasselmacher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John G. Wachle, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

on the 15th day of August, 1864

Before me, John G. Wachle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles L. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John G. Wachle  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an attached soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

John G. ...

St. Louis Regiment of July 1864 Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one and three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
11th Regiment of July 1864 Volunteers, on the 2d day of August, 1864, at St. Louis

*Approved  
of ...  
Capt ...  
Adj ...*

*John G. Wachle  
Advt ...  
A. C. M. ...*

✓ 1565 John Henry  
Wolff Henry  
Heinrich

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-6070	26
2	785-6165	27
3	785-6261	28
4	785-6363	29
5	785-6457	30
6	785-6554	31
7	785-6648	32
8	785-6744	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*41*

41

Mo.

*Sam. H. Hays*

*Reg't*, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Reuter 12<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*

Muster-out to date *Aug 28*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Aug 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 186*5*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged & Co. F. Co.*

*Mustered in 200th Regiment*

*2 rifles & 2 muskets; 200 lbs*

*weight*

Book mark: .....

W 41 Mo.

Henry Wolf  
Capt, Co. M, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M. A. 2 months  
for 2 etc. 1 letter etc

Book mark:

H E Parks

Mo.

*James H. H. H.*

*Co. A, Cal. B, T.* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Time - Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Car 1/2 2 numbers*

*2 cl. inter. cl.*

Book mark:

*Spiller*

*W.*

41

Mo.

*John Henry Wolf*

*Priv*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(Empty lines for remarks)*

*(Empty line)*

Book mark:

*(Empty line)*

*Dayton*

41

Mo.

Henry H. H. H.

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 2, 1864, 1804.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Pickens street  
 hospital St Louis, Mo.  
 since Nov. 23 1864. Pres.  
 Genl. ord. of Regt' Surg.

Book mark:

Daggett

41

Mo.

*William H. H. H.*  
*1864*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864 ✓

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wick in*

*Quarters*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



W

41

Mo.

Heinrich Wolf

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 30 to Aug 31 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

First install  
ment of M. S.  
County 33.33 due

Book mark:

X E Parks

W

41

Mo.

Heinrich Wolf

Pot, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. Mo., Aug. 30, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes grey; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bk. Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Where credited St. Louis Co. St. Louis, Mo.

Hans & Enroll ment list n.  
Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. A. Higgins

Clerk

Clerk

Wolf, Heinrich

Regt. Co. D,

41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment ticket to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## INFILTRATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heinrich Wolf, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 5 months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo  
the 22 day of August 1864

Witness:

O. Krause      Reichardt, Carl

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1892

*Discharged*

Reg. 1 of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

81

1830s  
John Adams had in 1801  
John Adams, 3rd of Mass.  
Mass. & Wm. Adams  
Adams & Wm. Adams

Chlor. n. 64

Heinrich Post  
Voluntered at the same place  
August 22, 1864  
By Charles Davis  
~~Charles Davis~~ Regiment of the 1st  
41

No. 15

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of nine ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A T O N E T H A T )

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Alfonsini*

St. Louis

I, Shenrick Wolf, born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 22 day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, H. M. Weef, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

How much did you pay for the car?

*H. Louis*

this

## References

Having been authorized by the *St. Louis*  
 this *3rd* day of *August* 1864 } *Reverend, Wm. F.*  
 Before *Thos. A. Reid,*  
*Not. Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Ernest John M.D.  
S. 41 McNeil EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. H. Gray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an abele-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Philip Lewis Specter  
 Captain of No. 1 Volunteers,

( A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76 )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ ~~during the war~~ from date of enlistment, in Company 44 Regiment of 112 Volunteers, on the 23 day of March, 1861, at Fort Mifflin

ALBION CO. 4th Street C.S. & W. & Adams St.  
 East Camb. Co. N. H. - Adams St.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in service. A muster in must be made, previous to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the distributing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heinrich Wolf, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 22 day of August 1864.

Witness:

O. V. ...

Heinrich Wolf X

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

, 18

No. 65  
Heinrich Wolf  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
August 22, 1864  
By Delia ...  
Major ... Regiment of ...

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, Heinrich Wolf, born in Vincennes  
in the State of Ohio, aged 24  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE I have  
volunteered this 22 day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I H. Wolf, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 22 day of August, 1864. Heinrich Wolf  
By Felix T. Gaudin  
Recr. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

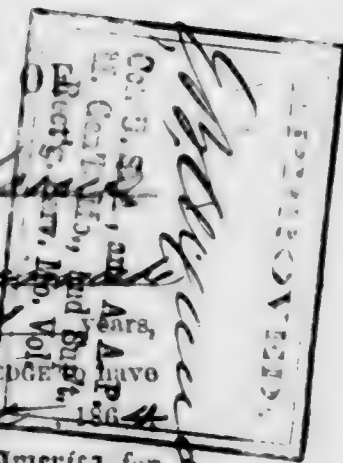
Paul L. ...  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Wolf  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes; brown hair; fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

Felix T. Gaudin  
Recr. Officer  
of 11th Regiment of Volunteers

400 No. 3 & 4

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Admitted to service of the United States, for 3 years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 11th Regt. of 11th Vol. Inf. Me.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 11th  
Regiment of 11th Vol. Inf. Me. on the 22 day of Aug, 1864.

1567  
Wolf Valentine

Co 2<sup>d</sup>, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-8631	25
2	785-8686	26
3	785-8743	27
4	785-8846	28
5	785-9027	29
6	785-9122	30
7	785-9213	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

See also



*Valentine*

*Pr*, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Berlin* *Boh* *Mo*, *July 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>75</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>66</sup>100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. L. Laughlin*

41

Mo.

*Valentine Wolf*

*Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as sent  
at Fort. H. & Co.  
by J. C. ...  
St Louis Dist. dated  
Apr 24/65.*

Book mark:

(156)

*C. M. Langhorne*

Copy 1st

*William H. Wolf*  
*Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1st Lieut sent to*  
*Jan. 21, 1865, when*  
*reduced to rank*  
*by spec. Ord. No 20*  
*of H. Dep. dated Jan.*  
*21, 1865.*  
*Detached as clerk*  
*to R. H. Dep. by S. O. No. 11.*  
*H. Dep. Post of St. Louis*  
*dated Jan. 21, 1865.*

Book mark:

*C. S. McLaughlin*

*N*

41

Mo.

*Caroline Wolf*  
*Sergeant*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*C. J. Laughlin*  
Copyist

21                      **-41**                      **Mo.**

*Valentine Wolf*  
*Serpt*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Langhlin*  
Copyist

22

41

Mo.

Valentine Wolf

Serje, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 24 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

C. McLaughlin

Copyist

26

41

Mo.

Valentine Wolf

Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born West Baden, Ind.

Age 25 yrs; occupation cigarmaker

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 2d Dist St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. McLaughlin

*Wolf, Valentine*

*P*, Co. *H*, *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign back enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Valentin Wolf, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis Mo.

the 12<sup>th</sup> day of

August 1864

Witness:

Gottlieb Hochs.

Valentin Wolf

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. Schubert

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

St. Louis, Mo.

11<sup>th</sup> Artillery Reg't, 1864.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Valentin Wolf

41 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

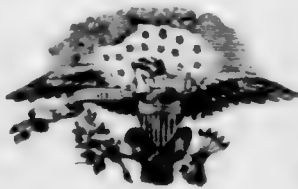
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Valentin Wolf*, born in *Wiesbaden*  
in the State of *Hesse*, aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Cigar-maker*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by Law for volunteers. And I, *Valentin Wolf*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at

this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August*

BEFORE

*Wm R. Price*  
*Not pub for original*

*Valentin Wolf*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernst John M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Valentin Wolf*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *eight* inches high.

*George Schubert* *4<sup>th</sup> Regt*

*ii* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CA 00 No 21 & 20

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years, *beginning* the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis*

*one*

*Approved*  
*Wm R. Price*  
*Not pub for original*  
*Ernst John M.D.*  
*George Schubert*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regt*  
*ii* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
*St. Louis*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both for enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting General) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to serve in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States and of the company of which he was a member.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Valentin Wolf, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

Witness:

Gottlieb Hehr Valentin Wolf

Discharged  
25 33  
St. Louis Mo.  
Sept 18 1862

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By Goedele Schubert  
20<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ills Inf  
1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Valentin Wolf*, born in *Weisbaden* in the State of *Hesse*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Cigar-maker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twelfth* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Valentin Wolf*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*, this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*.  
Before me, *Rev. A. M. Mace*,  
*Agent for recruiting*  
*the Twenty-first Regt. of St. Louis, Mo.*

*Valentin Wolf*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest Zahn M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Valentin Wolf*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is a free man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the service, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier was *honest*, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*Recy. J. Schuber*

*41* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year, from date of enlistment, in Company *Mc*, Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*J. H. McFarlane*

*A. B. McFarlane*

Hd Qrs. St. Louis District  
St. Louis April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

S. C. No 77.  
Hammahs H.  
Maj. & Co. U. S. G.

Detail for Private V. Wolf.  
Co. H. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vols. as Clerk.



Head Qrs. St. Louis District  
St. Louis Mo. April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order

No. 77.

Extract.

#. 3. . . Private Valentine Wolf  
Co. H. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf., is hereby detailed on special  
duty at these Head Qrs. as clerk and will report  
without delay with descriptive roll.

By order of Brig. Genl. Thomas. Ewing fr.  
(Signed) H. Hamms  
Major 50<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. A.A.G.

1567 D  
Volney, Rudolph

Co G.I., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Bigler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7857980  
2 7858080  
3 7858174  
4 7858250  
5 7859440  
6 7859539  
7 7859640  
8 7858570  
9 7859741

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

W

41

Mo.

Rudolph Wolney

Bugler, Co. 2, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Aged 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blk's No. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled  
Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 9 08 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co. 5 by S.C. No. 66  
Nov. 14, 1864.

Book/mark:

C. E. McLaughlin  
(361)



41

Mo.

*James H. [unclear]*, Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Porter [unclear]*, *Feb 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Left Co. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.*  
*Feb 11 by Capt [unclear]*  
*Feb 11 1863*

Book mark: .....

*De [unclear]*

W

41

Mo.

Rudolph Wolneiz,  
Mus. Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. E. McLaughlin.  
(358) *Copies*

41

Mo.

Rudolph Wolny

Shua, Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Cor't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co.  
to I Nov. 1, 1864  
S. O. No. 66 Hd. Qrs.  
41 Mo. Vols

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin  
(348) Copy 100

W

41

Mo.

Rudolph Wolm  
Englev. Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. B to Co. I Nov. 1,  
1864. S. C. No. 66.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin  
(346) Copyright

Mo.

Co., Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't Missouri Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186'✓

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

41

Mo.

*July 1 1864*

*John*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 23 to 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(850)

*Admitted*  
Copyright

*Samuel J. Taylor*

*Taylor*, Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis* *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where born *St. Louis* *Missouri*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Musician*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis* *Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *3* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 16*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis* *Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st*

*St. Louis* *St. Louis* *Co*

*2nd* *Dist* *St. Louis*

Book mark:

*Headsman*



Wolny, Rudolph  
Regt, Co. G, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or that commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rudolph - Holny desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 16 day of August 1864

Witness:

Reuben Boocke

Rudolph Holny

No. 84

Volunteered at St Louis

16 August 1864

By W. H. Johnson

41 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Adjt John Hamilton  
Adj. Genl. M. H. Johnson  
St Louis, Mo. 16th Aug 64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

TOWN OF

Refarari

L. Louis

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1869  
BEFORE C. H. Holz, justice of the peace  
and notary public

Coastal Plain, MD

**EXAMINING SURGEON**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rudolph Hol  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

*L. Hindmiller*

41 Regiment of Inf. U.S. Volunteers.

## RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>1861</sup>three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 28 day of August 1864.

August 8, 1864 at Benton Ark. Mrs. J. H. McFarlane  
P. O. Box 108 Mt. Pleasant Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rudolph Walney desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
the 16 day of August 1864

Witness:

Henry Boone Rudolph Walney

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Boy's of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

41 Regiment of Inf. 1st Regt.

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

16 August 1864

No. 84

Rudolph Walney

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_





✓ 1568  
Wommelsdorf, Frederick  
Co. D., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 785-4899  
2 785-4993  
3 785-5090  
4 785-5183  
5 785-5276  
6 785-5363

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

*94*

41

Mo.

*Frederick Wammacher*  
Pvt., Co. *B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Cent. & Co. Mo., July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

*never settled*

~~First settled~~ *76* ~~1865~~; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *10* *76* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38 70* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* ~~100~~; due \$ *33 33* ~~100~~

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Marin*

21  
11

41

Mo.

*Edward M. Mendenhall*  
*PT*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. April*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Attached to the  
McGinnis Hospital, St.  
Louis, in March 1864.  
Re-attached to the 41st  
Reg't, Nov. 7, 1864.*

Book mark:





*W*

41

Mo.

*Christian Altmeyer*  
*C. A.*

, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*In Post Hospital*  
*St Louis, Mo. Since Nov*  
*7/64*

Book mark:

*Charles*

41

Mo.

*Frederick W. Cunningham*

*2nd*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st 3rd 4th 5th*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(366)

*Harmon*  
Copyist.

*27*

41

Mo.

*Frederic K. Thompson*  
*P. L. Co. B*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Butler Bok, Mo, Sept 16*, 1864

Where born *Keeseau, Ill., Germany*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864

Where mustered in *Butler, Missouri*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*, *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, 8/11/64*

Company to which assigned *Co. B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Frederic K. Thompson*

Wommelsdorf F'dk

Co B, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both ~~enlistments~~ and ~~re-enlistments~~—~~enlistment~~ of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last ~~acted~~ <sup>is</sup> should ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> given on the back.

**RULE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled by the Adjutant General, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Hammelsdorf desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of <sup>One</sup> ~~Three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>One</sup> ~~Three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

**Witness:**

August Thorwald

Friedrich Kammelsdorf

No.

Volunteered at O.H. Lewis

April 14, 18

184

By

4142 Regiment of Infantry the 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

# Reg's of

## Discharged

18

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness 1**

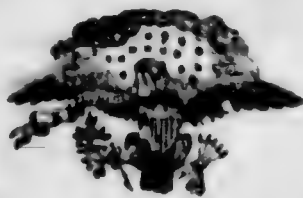
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Friedrich Hommelstedt born in Hessen Darmstadt in the State of Germany aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of Sept 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Friedrich Hommelstedt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 14th day of Sept - 1864. BEFORE August Thorneald Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil John MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fred Hommelstedt, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

St. Louis

44th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

August Thorneald

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11th, 44th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri Mo

A. C. H. Ogle, Mo.

+ 1569  
Wood, James D.

Co E, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7856839  
2 7856948  
3 7857036  
4 7857041  
5 7857125  
6 7857209  
7 7857294

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

Back Mark:

See also



91

41

Mo.

*James M. Woods*  
*Sgt.*; Co. *E*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Becker, Pa. Mo. July*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *July 11*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 186 *5*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. M. Murphy*

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Det. Co. E, 41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(248)

*Wm. H. Smith*

41

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

41

Mo.

James L. Hood

Pt, Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ .00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866)

C. H. Rayner

(Copyright)

21

41

Mo.

\* James L. Woods  
Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ .00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

\* Entire Entry cancelled by line  
drawn through it

Book mark:

(350)

W. B. Ragan  
Copyright

21

41

Mo.

James L. Wood

Co E, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Co A. 31", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ .00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

U. R. Ragan

Copyist

W

41

Mo.

James D. Wood  
Pt. Co. "E", 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Wm. S. Co. Ireland

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black,

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks,

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 41st St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,

1st Enl. Dist., Mo. "E"

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit enrolled

to Company.

Book mark:

W. D. Ragan

1864

Chaplain

Wood, James D  
Ret. Co. E, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Syphilis or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Mental,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, and such a case. If an interview is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, and then, after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language required, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By obtaining an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and no such question of identity, should each be subsequently raised; and if there be any difference of opinion may exist, the fact should be noted, and corrected by the first inspecting Surgeon, and be apparent."

"It will frequently be found that 'disqualification' will be discovered before the man is presented. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The whole Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where it is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Surgeon at the Depot where it may be required."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*James L. Wood*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Wood age 23 occupation Blacksmith  
 born in Carleton presented by Capt. Melisand

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

all right

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck Good  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities Same as above. Very good

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 2, 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS: Chadron Mo  
 (A. G. O. No. 25-First)

Ernest John M.D.  
 Inspecting Surgeon  
Apt. Ch. reg. 454164  
Am. Vets

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer should be given to the recruiting officer. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the case may be, will counterclaim both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. Wood, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty-three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 3rd day of September 1864

Witness:

C. A. Givens James D. Wood

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

2nd

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

#3333 Ad. J. Wood

Recpt John Wood

3rd. Army Corps 2d. Division

Ad. J. Wood

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, James D. Wood, born in County, Maine  
in the State of Maine, aged Thirty-three years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of Second, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James D. Wood, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis, Mo.

BEFORE

Julius H. Edmund

James D. Wood

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examined by  
Dr. J. H. Edmund  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James D. Wood,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

Julius H. Edmund

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 13 day of Second, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Dr. J. H. Edmund  
Examining Surgeon

Dr. J. H. Edmund  
Examining Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—*enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer with the bounty.* &c. The *Regiment and Company* in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A *recruitment must* in all cases, *for pay, bounty, pension, &c.* A *must-in roll must* in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of *must-in*. The *mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will compare on both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

**Witness:**

James D. Mott

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

enlistment, last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

4101  
C<sub>10</sub>—  
G. W. H. H.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. —

**Witness:**

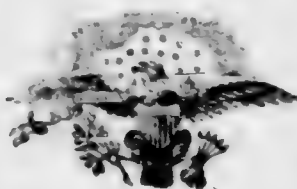


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



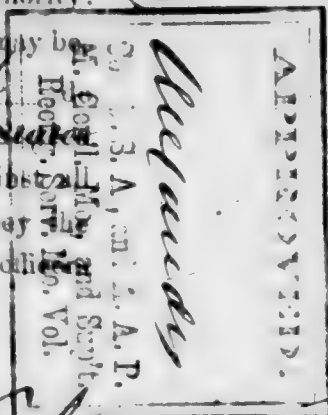
*St Louis*

I, *James D. Wood*, born in *County, Maine*  
in the State of *Maine*, aged *thirty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *September*, 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James D. Wood*,  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officer  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *3rd* day of *September*, 186*2*.  
Before *Philip W. Melinard*

*James D. Wood*



I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James D. Wood*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment, he is of sound mind and age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
*5* feet *9* inches high.

*Philip W. Melinard*

*41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

41st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *September*, 186*2*, from date of enlistment.

*Adj. Gen. J. A. P.*  
*Adj. Gen. J. A. P.*  
*Adj. Gen. J. A. P.*

1570

*Woods James D*

Co E, **41** Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Wood</i>	27	<i>James D</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Red Mark:

See also

1571  
Hoolsey James

Co , 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 785-3566  
2 785-3607  
3 785-3822

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Book Mark:

See also



*A. H. ...* Mo.

*James Halsey*

*Det.*, Co. *4*, Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Reg't. in the Mo. Infantry*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*May 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*28.10* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

97.

71

Mo.

James Hendrix

Appears with rank of

Private

on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

April 21st 1865. No. 1865.

Where born

Missouri

Age 29 yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

1865

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1 year

Eyes

Gray

hair

Worm

Complexion

Fair

height

5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Feb 18

1865.

Where mustered in

St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

2 Dist. Col. Vols.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Enlisted

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

(340e)

J. A. Brown

(Signed)

Mo.

Appears with rank of

on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Feb 18, 1865.*

Where born

Age *27* yrs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

*Grey*; hair

Complexion *22*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted in 2d Sub*  
*Dist 2 Dist Mo.*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made in the form intended for Volunteer recruits.

Book mark:

1572

Moerner Joseph

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5	See Moerner	6	Joseph
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

Each Mark:

also

✓ 1573  
 Wright, Daniel  
 Co. A, 41 Missouri Inf.  
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854100	25
2	7854186	27
3	7854285	28
4	7854396	29
5	7854496	30
6	7854783	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Vogel*  
 Co. *C*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Clinton Barracks, Mo.*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 1*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Oct 1*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186 6*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *53 13* *100*; due \$ *21* *100*

Remarks: *Died Dec 11 1866*

*at Small Pox Pest*  
*Hospital, St. Louis.*

*Final statement &*

*Inventory sent to*

*Washington D. C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

41

Mo.

*Harriet N. Huggins*

*Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1883.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  *Died Dec 11 '84 at  
the Small Pox Hospital  
St Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

*D. H. Knight*

41

Mo.

*D. H. Knight*

*Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died on the small*

*Pox in hospital at St. Louis*

*Jan 1862*

Book mark:



W

41

Mo.

Daniel Wright

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd, 1881

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

*James H. Wright*

*Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 15 to Aug 21, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N*

41

Mo.

*Daniel Wright*

*Co. A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo.*, 1864.

Where born *Henry County, Virginia*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Meramech, St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Harrison*

1864

Capital

Wright, Daniel

P. Co. A, 41 Reg't Mo.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encls 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death & Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Oct 6 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, Samuel H. Wright, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years  
Do Declare, That I am 40 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at St. Louis  
the 7 day of August 1864  
Witness: T. C. [unclear] Samuel H. Wright

No.         
Samuel H. Wright  
Volunteered at St. Louis  
August 17, 1864  
By J. B. [unclear] Captain  
4th Regiment of [unclear]  
Discharged       , 18        
Reg't of         
enlistment: last served in Company (        )  
\$33.33 For Service by  
Capt J. B. [unclear] 3        
Capt J. B. [unclear]  
Capt J. B. [unclear]  
Capt J. B. [unclear]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.  
I,       , Do certify, That I am  
the        of       ; that the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at         
the        day of         
Witness:         
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

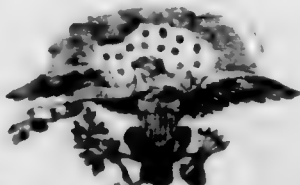
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Daniel H. Wright, born in St. Louis County  
in the State of Virginia, aged 10 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17 day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel H. Wright, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Assoc. Surg. M. J. Post. No. 101. Inf.

Ernest J. M. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel H. Wright  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

J. Gratz

St. Louis

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one of the 11th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21 day of Aug. 1864.

Wm. J. Fallock

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James A. Wright*  
*late of Company*  
*4th Regt of* *Volts*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died Dec 11, 1864 - 4*

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIOED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and redacted with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**NOTE 5.**—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Soldier and his address must be entered on the master roll upon which the discharge is reported, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, so that the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—The blank words and deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as the others.

**NOTE 8.**—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

**NOTE 9.**—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or entitled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT) the words *as a volunteer* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mounted into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Pay or Service Money RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

DEC 30 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 29 AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that Daniel H. Wright, a Private of  
Captain Fred. Cratz Company (A) of the 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Henry County State  
of Virginia, aged 40 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,  
gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo  
by Captain Fred. Cratz, for the period of One year, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at  
Benton Barracks, by Lieut. Haller; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of, died in Small Pox Hospital,  
St. Louis Mo December 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Daniel H. Wright was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Bernays, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to fifty two  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars, since the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
23  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 52  $\frac{32}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: nothing

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **OUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis Mo, this 12 day  
of December, 1864.

Fred. Cratz (signature)  
Commanding Company A

Wm. M. Vail (signature)



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 35. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts thereon should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel H. Wright

Late of Company A

1st Reg't of Mo. Vols

Volunteers, who died at Small Pox Hospital  
St. Louis Mo.

on the 11 day of Dec 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Daniel H. Wright late  
a Private of Captain Fred Cratz Company A of  
the 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25 day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks  
in Company A, 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, to serve one  
year or during the war; he was born in Henry County in the State  
of Virginia; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, fair complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Small Pox Hospital, at  
St. Louis Mo on the 18 day of December 1864 by  
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haveracks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	None
				Notes	None

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Daniel  
H. Wright, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of (all turned) at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Signed: St. Louis Mo.

DATE: December 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Fred. Cratz (Captain)  
Commanding the Company.

41 Regt Mo. Vol.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Helm .....			Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....
Cape .....			Pairs flannel drawers .....		
Forage caps .....			Pairs cotton drawers .....		
Great coats .....			Flannel shirts .....		
Uniform coats .....			Cotton shirts .....		
Uniform jackets .....			Pairs boots .....		
Flannel sack coat .....			Pairs shoes .....		
Blouses .....			Pairs socks .....		
Stable frocks .....			Blankets .....		
Fatigue overalls .....			Haversacks .....		
			<div style="float: right; width: 10%;">MONEY.</div> <div style="clear: both;"></div> <div style="float: left;">Specie .....</div> <div style="clear: both;"></div> <div style="float: left;">Notes .....</div> <div style="clear: both;"></div>		

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE: December 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

41 Regt Mo. Vol.

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in examination may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, and others that they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiar part deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, it is noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Marks upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should each be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally accepted, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Samuel Wright*

Enlisted at

*H. Lewis*

*August 17, 1864*

In the

*H. Regt M<sup>c</sup> Vols*

By *Capt. Craft*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*Samuel H. Wright*  
*Virginia*

age

occupation

presented by

*40*  
*farmer*  
*Capt. C. A. G.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest \_\_\_\_\_

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE:

*Aug 17 1861*

RENDEZVOUS:

*Old Law's*

[A. G. O. No. 80-Post.]

*Ernst Jakob Med*

Inspecting Surgeon.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Daniel Wright*  
late of Company (A), *4th* *Inf*  
Regiment of *W. Vols* who died  
at *S. Fort My. Gulf Corp*  
the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*4*.

*(copy)*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain *David Wright* Private *late of*  
 Regiment *41st Regt.* Company (*A*), of the *41st Regt.*  
 was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_,  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes  
 \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in \_\_\_\_\_ at *Small's Bay Regt. Hosp.*  
*the* \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_.  
 Cause of death *Small's Bay*  
*No Descriptive List*

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Patigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie	Bank Notes.
No.																				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_ deceased, and are in

store at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Dec. 11* 186\_\_\_\_

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Daniel Wright (Wright)  
Priv A. 41 No

Dec 11. 64.

Small post to Louis No

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CHIEF CLERK, U. S. MILITARY HOSPITAL,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
RECEIVED  
DEC 11 1864



# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, No. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, Frank Knight  
Rank, Private  
Name of Regiment, 41 Mo. Infy  
Name of Company, "D"  
Age, (if known,) \_\_\_\_\_  
Height of Deceased, \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Death, December 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Place of Death, Swanwick Hospital Ward No. 1111  
Cause of Death, "Small Pox"

Stephen L. Adams  
a. a. Singer, Jr.

1574  
Wright, James

Co D. G. S. 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sengt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7856069  
2 7856166  
3 7856265  
4 7853962  
5 7853984  
6 7854022

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W. 41

Mo.

James Wright

Rank *Sgt Maj* 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo. July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *Up from Sgt Maj from 1st. of Co. to rank as the former from Sep 17/64 to 1st. of Co. near 41 Mo Inf Camp near Fort No 4 St Louis Mo d. d. Sep 22/64. Deserted Sep 28/64 from Fort No 4 near St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

W

41

Mo.

James Wright -  
Sgt,  
major, Co. —, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

Camp near Fort No. 4,  
dated St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 30, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Sept. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When

, 186

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

C. Owen.

W

41

Mo.

James Wright

Rank *Serg Maj*, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for *dated Oct 31*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*....., 1864.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *One year*.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 30*....., 1864.

Where *Benton Barracks*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted Sergt Major Sep 17*  
*deserted Sep 28*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

(2555)

*Wright*  
Coyd

11

41

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged for  
lack of health  
in June 1864  
at St. Louis  
Camp near St. Louis  
in the 1st Regt  
Missouri Inf.*

Book mark:

*James H. Smith*

W

41

Mo.

Jimmy Wright

Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~framing~~ ~~to~~ ~~holding~~ 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached  
service Act Regt.  
Sgt. at Arms  
St. Louis Mo.  
1st installment of  
M. A. bounty \$3.33  
due

Book mark:

X E Hark

44

41

Mo.

James Wright

Priv, Co. D, 41<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pleasant Bk. Mo., Aug. 30, 1864.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation clerk

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Pleasant Bk. Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis Co. St. Louis

town Mass 5 Envoiment Dist 1

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Wright



Wright, James  
Regt. Co. D, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Wright, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the 16 day of August

Witness:

Enlistment

James Wright

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Refr. of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment at \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

44th Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at

thine  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wright  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet ten inches high.

(A.G.O. No. 71 & 72)

### RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11 Regiment of 111<sup>th</sup> Volunteers, on the 30 day of April, 1864 at St. Louis

1867, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in all cases, except payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing clerk.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Wright, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the 16 day of August

Witness:

Enlistment

James Wright

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

James Wright

No. 359

By \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General

4th Regiment of Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Minnesota



St. Louis

I, James Wright, born in Illinois  
in the State of Minnesota, aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Wright, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Article of War.

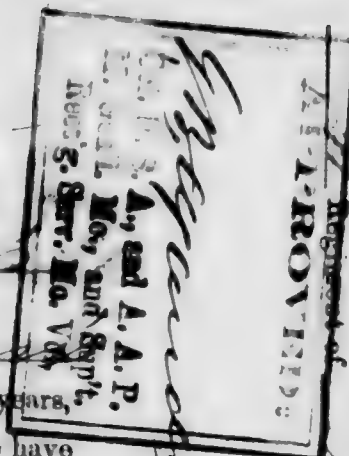
Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 16 day of August, 1864.  
BEFORE James Wright

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James Wright  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Wright  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an abashed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
services. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet ten inches high.

Helia L. Davis  
41st Regt of Minnesota Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years starting from from date of enlistment, in Company —

Volunteers, on the 30 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

*Handwritten notes:*  
Not W. L. Davis, 41st Minn. Vols.  
at St. Louis, Mo. 11th. P. L. Davis  
and Capt. L. Davis  
and Capt. L. Davis



1575  
Wunsch, Bernhard

Co 9<sup>th</sup>, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7858680	26
2	7853480	27
3	7858829	28
4	7858932	29
5	7859028	30
6	7859123	31
7	7859214	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*Bernhard Hensche*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bakers Mo, July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12* <sup>*36*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43* <sup>*57*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 -----

Book mark: -----

*M*

41

Mo.

*Bernard S. Nunn*  
Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. N. Laughlin*



24

41

Mo.

Bernhard Munsch  
Sgt., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit \$16.00  
of his pay by sentence  
of a G. O. Genl. Order  
No 50. Vol. 22.  
Dept of the Mo.  
Dated Oct. 20. 1864.

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin

*A*

*\ 41*

**Mo.**

*Bernhard, Vincent*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at hospital*  
*since Dec. 24, 1864,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W M Loughlin*

*W* **41** **Mo.**

*Bernhard, Kunch*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* - , 1864.

Present or absent *Absent* -

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Arrest*

*One month pay to  
be stopped by receipt  
of S. G. M. Oct. 20/64,*

Book mark:

*A. J. McLaughlin*

97-

41

Mo.

*Thomas H. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Feb 12, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *32* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Green*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*  
Copyist.

24

41

Mo.

*Baruch & Linnick*

*Co. 26* 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 17*, 1864.

Where born *Lebach Baden Baden*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *One* year

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Dist St Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *26.*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Wm. McLaughlin.*  
[Stamp] Captain

Wunsch, Bernhard  
Regt, Co. H, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.  
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commanding the company, is to give to the disbursing officer a receipt for the amount of bounty paid, and is to give to the disbursing officer a receipt for the amount of bounty paid, and is to give to the disbursing officer a receipt for the amount of bounty paid.

Received from Second Auditor  
9th Nov 1865

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Harris, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 10th day of Nov. 1865.

Witness:

James H. Harris

St. Louis, Mo.

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

#33 33 Ha Bo paid by  
Capt Pro Hamilton 3  
U.S. Army 1st Officer  
St. Louis Mo March  
9th Nov 1865

No. 1

Volunteered at

St. Louis, Mo. 1865

By James H. Harris

Regiment of 1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H. Harris, Do CERTIFY, That I am the 10th of Nov. 1865; that the said James H. Harris is 22 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 10th day of Nov. 1865.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Minors, born in Missouri,  
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Refrigerator, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Minors, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 17th day of Sept, 1864. } Charles Minors  
BEFORE John H. Hall  
Recruiting Officer  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Minors,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 ft 6 in high,  
140 lbs weight.

(A. G. O. FORM 12.)

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for  
the 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 17th day of Sept, 1864.

one year

from date of enlistment in Company B,  
1st Missouri Volunteers.

John H. Hall  
Recruiting Officer

Charles Minors  
Soldier



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the pro, or head; and so of Haemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at 41 East

In the 1st Regt

By

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Frank T. Wmsh age 30 occupation Carpenter  
 born in Baden Baden presented by Capt. Schuchert

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
 When and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes -

*All right*

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice Good  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE Sept 10 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS St. Louis Mo  
 (A. G. O. No. 29-Form.)

Ernst Galvi M.D.  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

*Lieut. Surg. 11 1/2 Regt. Inf. Mo. Vn*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment and the other (recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, except payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or commanding company of soldiers, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing agent.

(A G O N A N & N)

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

Witness:

James H. Smith

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By James H. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
11<sup>th</sup> July, 1864

No. 41  
Smith

James H. Smith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H. Smith, DO CERTIFY, That I am the 11<sup>th</sup> of July, 1864; that the said James H. Smith is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

Witness:

James H. Smith

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Ernest G. Galt, born in Massachusetts,  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Student, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of Sept, 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ernest G. Galt, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 17th day of Sept, 1862.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest G. Galt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ernest G. Galt  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment, and to the best of his own age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. Ernest G. Galt is of fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

11th Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for one year,  
11th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 17th day of Sept, 1862, from date of enlistment in Company H.

Ernest G. Galt

Ernest G. Galt

Ernest G. Galt

1576  
Wunsch, Henry

Co G., 41 Missouri Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7857981	26
2	7858081	27
3	7858175	28
4	7858278	29
5	7858374	30
6	7858469	31
7	7858559	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also



41

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wm. L. Hancock*, *July 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *July 11*, 186*1*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *110*, 186*1*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

41

Mo.

*Henry D. ...*

*Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 188*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *Stop h. of pay for*

*overdrawn at charge*

*\$ 9.44 further stated*

*1 Reg't High 16th 05*

Book mark: *...*

41

Mo.

*Harmon V. Vennsch*  
*Ind.*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 188*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(23)

*Dea. Vennsch*  
Agent



Mo.

Co. , Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Appears on

for July 1861 1861

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

41

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
..., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 23rd 91*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Henry Hensch*  
*Inf.*, Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bk Co*, Aug 23, 1864.

Where born

Age *30* y'rs;

occupation *confectioner*

When enlisted

*Aug 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted

*St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted

*1* year.

Eyes

*blue*; hair *light*

Complexion

*fair*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in

*Aug 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in

*Benton Bk Co*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

*G*

Remarks:

*Credited to 2nd Land Lt*

*St Louis Missouri County 2nd*

*Co. G. 41st Regt Mo*

Book mark:

*Deadrick*

Wunsch, Henry  
Regt. Co. G, 41 Regt Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before entering into the service of the United States.

Received from Second Auditor

Discharged 18  
At 33 2/3 Cts per day by  
Capt. John H. Smith  
34th Art, 1st Div, 1st Regt  
of the 1st Div, 1st Regt

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hunsch, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
the 15 day of August 1864.

Witness:

Veran Bouky

Henry Hunsch

No. 85

Henry Hunsch  
Volunteered at St Louis

15 August 1864,

By Alfred Hunsch

41 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Henry Hunsch born in Vordach

in the State of Prussia aged thirty years,

and by occupation a confectioner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Hunsch do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

BEFORE Dr. Wolf, justice of the peace  
and notary public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John Wood

EXAMINING SURGEON

41 Regt. 110<sup>th</sup> Vol.

Henry Hunsch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Hunsch, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet three/<sub>4</sub> inches high.

J. Windmiller

41 Regiment of Inf. Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F,  
Regiment of 110<sup>th</sup> Volunteers, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864 at St. Louis

Dr. H. McFarland

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hunsch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

Heerm Baeck

Henry Hunsch

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

41 Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at

St Louis

15

August

1864

No.

85

41 Engrs

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I,

*Henry Hanson*

born in

*York*

in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty* years,

and by occupation a *conductor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *August* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hanson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *15th* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *Wm. H. Hall, judge of the peace*

*and acting judge*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest John Wood*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*41 Regt. Mo. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hanson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. H. Hall*

*41st* Regiment of *Inf.* Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Inf.* Mo. Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *August* 186*4*, at *St Louis*

*Wm. H. Hall*  
*Judge of the Peace*  
*and acting judge*

1577  
Nunsch, Max

Co A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854102	26
2	7854122	27
3	7854210	28
4	7854311	29
5	7854410	30
6	7854510	31
7	7854606	32
8	7854705	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41

Mo.

*John H. Hunsack*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*June 1st*, 186*0*.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 186*0*.

Last paid to *60*, 186*0*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1st*, 186*0*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John H. Hunsack*

*N*

41

Mo.

*Max Munsch*  
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, June*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(255)

*W. M. Jackson*  
Copper

*78*

41

Mo.

*Max Munsch*  
Corp. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK. J. Appl.*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

+ .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(335)

*M. Jackson*

*C. J. Jackson*

41

Mo.

*Wm. L. ...*

*Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228)

Copyright

41

Mo.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Lea Beech, 188

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 188 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(125)

Copyist.



41

Mo.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mc*, Co. *7*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clinton, Ennack, Ind. - 1864.*

Where born S. Baden, Baden

Age 24 y'rs; occupation conductor

When enlisted Aug. 19....., 1867.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted.....years.

Eyes grey ; hair blond

Complexion light; height 51 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in August 25, 1864.

Where mustered in *Anton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited *St. Louis St. Louis Co. Mo.*  
*St. Louis St. Louis Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned 4

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :-----**

**1994**

Copyright

Wunsch, Max  
Ret., Co. 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Wunsch, Max

Regt., Co. ....

41

Regt. Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign books of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States previous to the expiration of the term of enlistment.

Received from Second Auditor

September 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Wunsek, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of twelve months. Do Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at Point Louis the 15 day of August

Witness:

J. Cray

Wm. Wunsek

Discharged Sept 15 1862  
by Capt. J. H. Brown  
of Co. A. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.  
at St. Louis  
for 12 months

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

No. 1144  
Volunteered at Point Louis  
August 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Wm. Wunsek  
of 1st Regiment of Mo. Vol.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

— GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, Max Wunsch, born in Forbach  
in the State of Baden, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Coyditor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Max Wunsch, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

19 day of Aug, 1864

BEFORE

John P. Baker  
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest Gale M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Max Wunsch  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, blond hair, light complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

Ernest Gale M.D.

11 Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
11 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 20 day of Aug, 1864

Ernest Gale M.D.  
Examining Surgeon

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of affecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Mar. Wunsch*

Enlisted at

*St. Louis August 10. 1864*

In the

*11 Regt M. Vols*

*F. B. Smith*

Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

*Max Hermann*, age *24*, occupation *Confectioner*  
born in *Baden* presented by *Jr. Bratz*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*  
When, and of what diseases? *A*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *A*
3. Have you ever had fits? *A*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *A*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *A*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *A*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *A*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE: *Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis, Mo.*

[A G O N. 50-First.]

*Ernest J. Ald.*

Inspecting Surgeon.



✓ 1578  
Kurst, Philip

Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7858664  
7853410  
7858831  
7858934  
7859029  
7859124  
7859215

28

27

28

29

29

28

28

28

28

28

28

27

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*Philip Marshall*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *43* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Mo. July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24* <sup>*29*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32* <sup>*81*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup> 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Enfield*

*Rifle - accounts \$ 60 00*

*According to S.O. No. 100*

*Warrant for same*

*Transmitted*

Book mark : .....

41

Mo.

*Philip Shurt*  
Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(305)

*C. McLaughlin*

Copyright

41

Mo.

*Philip Hurst*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166)

*C. J. McLaughlin*  
Copy

Mo.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent..... Present -

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(228)

10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532

24

41

Mo.

Philip Must-  
er, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Laughlin  
Capt

41

Mo.

*Philip H. H. H.*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*March 1st 1864*, 186-.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Aug. 10*, 186-.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Green*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 186-.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philip Hurst*

*Co. H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.*

Where born *Chape France*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Cabinetmaker*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Dist St Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks: *|*

Book mark: *|*

*W. M. Laughlin*  
Coppied



Wurst Philip

Ret, Co. 76, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting statement of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served are to be filled in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be filled in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, and a copy of the muster-in roll must be sent to the Adjutant General. The muster-in roll must be filled in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, and a copy of the muster-in roll must be sent to the Adjutant General.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Wurst, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at G. Harrisburg the 30 day of August 1864  
 Witness: V. H. Wolf Philip Wurst

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteered at G. Harrisburg  
August 30, 1864  
 By Geo. Schubert  
41st Regiment of Inf  
Ill.  
 Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
33rd Reg't of Ill  
Volunteered at Harrisburg  
Aug 30 1864  
By Geo. Schubert  
41st Regt of Inf  
Ill.  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
33rd Reg't of Ill  
Volunteered at Harrisburg  
Aug 30 1864  
By Geo. Schubert  
41st Regt of Inf  
Ill.  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
33rd Reg't of Ill

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Philip Wurst, born in Esch  
in the State of France, aged forty three years,  
and by occupation a carriage maker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirtieth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Wurst, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 30 day of August, 1864  
BEFORE Joseph H. H. H. H. H.

Philip Wurst

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John Mc

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Philip Wurst  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Dr. Chambers & H. H. H.

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of September, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri

W. H. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustered-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustered-in soldier must, in all cases, be mustered in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Wurst, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August

Witness:

V. H. Wolf

Philip Wurst

41 Enst

No. Philip Wurst

Volunteered at St. Louis

August 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

By J. W. Schuster

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo

Wife

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Philip West, born in France, aged forty three years, and by occupation a Calistemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do I agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip West, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and published at St. Louis, Mo. this 30th day of August, 1864.  
Before me, the undersigned

Philip West

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest John MD

John Long 41st Regt Mo Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Philip West previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Joseph Schaubert 41st Regt Mo Inf

41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company J 41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 6th day of September, 1864, at Benson Barracks, Mo.

R. E. Bonnell  
Col. U. S. A.  
C. M. Dept. Mo.



1579

Weyand Charles I  
Co G, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3	Weyand	23	Charles I
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
26		46	
27		47	
28		48	
29		49	
30		50	

Red Mark:

See also

1580  
Hatch, John  
Co. D., 41 Missouri Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 785-6073  
2 785-6169  
3 785-6262  
4 785-6364  
5 785-6458  
6 785-6555  
7 785-6649  
8 785-6745

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Back Mark:

See also

*Samuel*

*Co. A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Mo*, *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*July 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 25*, 1865, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *35*<sup>*07*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>*96*</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66 2/3* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage \$ 6.07 cl*

*Mustered & accompanied*

*1 Eagle, 1 letter & 1000000*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H.*



Mo.

*John Mack*

*Out*, Co. *D*, *41* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J E Mack*

Mo.

*Samuel*

*Co. E*, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samuel*

Lo.

41

Mo.

+ John Lack

Priv., Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due self 1 cap letter 1"  
1 Eagle 2"  
2 numbers 2"

Book mark:

d. Daylon

*Y*

41

Mo.

*John Yack*

*Pl.*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. 1 Eagle 3 cts  
1 Eagle 3 cts 2 numbers 2 cts*

Book mark:

*Gaggett*

(248)

Copyist

41

Mo.

*John H. Park*  
Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 186 <sup>A</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*X H Park*

*John Jack*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug 3rd to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*1st installment*  
*of M. S. bounty*  
*33.33 due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J E Parks*

C2

41

Mo.

John Black

Capt., Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Aug. 30, 1864.

Where born Fisk Lancaster, Washington

Age 21 yrs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Aug. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Where credited St. Louis Co. St. Louis Term

Road 1 Enrollment Dist 2

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. A. Wright.

*Yack, John*

*Reb. Co. D, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the 1 day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

John Jack

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

John Jack

No. \_\_\_\_\_

4118

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

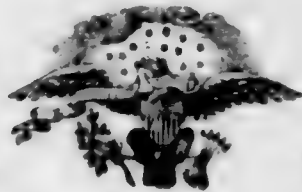
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. M. N. R.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John M. Young, born in Mississippi,  
in the State of Mississippi, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Private, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of March, 1866,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Young, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and ~~obey~~ the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officer  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of March, 1866.

BEFORE

John M. Young  
Private of the 1st Regt.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Grant  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

John M. Young  
Private of the 1st Regt.  
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1st Regt. of  
Volunteers,  
1st A. A. P.  
M. Genl. M. and Sup't.  
Rec'd. Genl. M. Vol.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 years, from date of enlistment, in Company B

Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1866, at Mississippi

John M. Young  
Private of the 1st Regt.  
1st A. A. P.  
M. Genl. M. and Sup't.  
Rec'd. Genl. M. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—use to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service a mustered-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered into the service of the United States before either of them to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1892

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

John Jack

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
41 Regt  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
33rd Vol Co. 1st Regt  
1st Regt 3rd Co.  
1st Regt 3rd Co.  
1st Regt 3rd Co.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

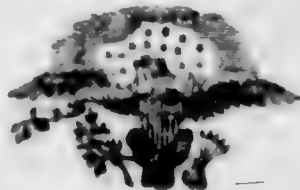
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Massachusetts*

*Salem*

I, *John J. Goss*, born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,

and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officer

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

BEFORE

*John J. Goss*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*John J. Goss*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examined and found fit for service*

*A. S. H. M. D.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is of \_\_\_\_\_ age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*John J. Goss*  
*4th Regt. of Mass. Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ years, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

*W. E. Munnick*

*1st Regt. 63d U.S. Inf.*

✓ 1581  
*Young John*  
Co H, 41 Missouri Inf.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859923	26
2	7860026	27
3	7860116	28
4	7860222	29
5	7860325	30
6	7860408	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*John Henry*  
*Smith*, Co. *D*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Bar. for Muster-out, July 11, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1865*.

Last paid to *Oct 28, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*<sup>*13*</sup>; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*<sup>*20*</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66*<sup>*66*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is a free man*  
*and is now in the service*  
*according to the order of the*  
*War Department, dated Jan 13*  
*1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

41

Mo.

*John J. Smith*  
Co. K. 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

41

Mo.

*John Henry*  
Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

*J. H. Smith*  
Copyist.



41

Mo.

*John Young*

*Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Smith*

2 41 Mo.

John H. Hargis  
Private, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deportment slight  
pay to Regimental Order  
No 29 dated Dec 29, 1864

Book mark:

(255) John H. Hargis  
Copyright.

41 | Mo.

John Young  
Co. D, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Jan 10 1864, 1864.

Where born St. Charles, Mo.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 28, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharged on 10th day of  
Jan 1864

Book mark:

2564

Samuel H. ...  
Adjutant.

*John John*

Co. *KE*, *41* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede the receipt of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or regimental commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the enlistment is given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am fourteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo the 28 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Henry

John Henry

Discharged 1864 by John Henry of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo By John Henry 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7474)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *John Young*, born in *Indiana*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *fourty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty eight* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Young*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28* day of *August*, 1864

Before me

*John G. Freeman*  
*Acting Officer in Charge of 41st Regt. Ill. Vol.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest J. Adams*  
Examining Surgeon

*Ass Surg. 41st Regt. Ill. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Young*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in*  
feet *8 in* inches high.

*John G. Freeman*  
*41st Regt. Ill. Vol.*  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *B*  
*41st* Regiment of *Infantry* *Ill.* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *August*, 1864, at *St. Louis*  
*John Young*

*John G. Freeman*  
*41st Regt. Ill. Vol.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John King, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Point Saint Pierre the 28th day of August 1894

Witness:

George Wilson

John King

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

41 Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

August 28th, 1894.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John King

41 Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, John Jung, born in Prussia,  
in the State of Germany, aged fourty three years,  
and by occupation a laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty eight day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Jung, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28th day of August, 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Jahn MD

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Jung  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brunet hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

John G. Brannan

60284

Regiment of 5th Ill Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
of the 5th Ill Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28th day of August, 1864, at St Louis, Missouri.

Attest  
John G. Brannan  
60284  
5th Ill  
Volunteers

*Ernst Jahn MD*



✓ 1582  
*Lach. John*  
Co., **41** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-3574	26
2	7558825	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

Mo.

*John Lach*

*Co.*, *4th* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*San Antonio, Texas, May 17* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*E. H. Spicer*

*John Fitch* *41* Mo.

Appears with rank of

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the *41* Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Genl Dist No. 7, Mo., May 1865.*

Where born *Bavaria Germany*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *1864*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Bru*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Wm*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 15, 1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist. Mo., 10 Sub. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

(240e)

*1865* *1861*

1583

Gack, John  
Co D, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Mark:

See also

1584  
*Zalesky Joseph*  
 Co a. , **41** Missouri Inf.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-4106	26
2	785-4190	27
3	785-4290	28
4	785-4391	29
5	785-4490	30
6	785-4588	31
7	785-4682	32
8	785-4778	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

41

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
....., Co. ...., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*September 1st*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *July*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*6*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

13

41

Mo.

Joseph Balesky  
Priv. Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 - June, 188

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson  
(128) Copied

13 | 41 | Mo.

Joseph Balesky  
Priv., Co A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Jackson  
(1865) \_\_\_\_\_



*Joseph A. Sullivan*  
*2nd* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 188*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of 3.00 to be made by order of F. O. C. M. by Sp. C. in 2nd Hd qrs St Louis Mo. dated Dec 11/88*

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 188

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(125)

Copyist

41

Mo.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th, 188 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838)

Copyist.

Mo.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21, 1881, 1881.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

**Due Gov't, \$** ..... **100 for**.....

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :** .....

+

Josephine

Co. 7, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

London Kentucky, 1864.

Where born Krakau

Age 36 y'rs; occupation tailor

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted London

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in London Kentucky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Company to which assigned 41

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

Zaleski

Zaleski - Joseph

41

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and callistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both callistments as having mustered the soldier into the service.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept 6 1864

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Salinski, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR.  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 18 day of August 1864

Witness: F. Cratz Joseph Salinski

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Joseph Salinski  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
August 18, 1864  
By Capt. F. Cratz  
41 Regiment of Inf. 2d  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged 18  
33 33 St. Louis Mo.  
By Capt. F. Cratz  
34. 1864 St. Louis Mo.  
Capt. F. Cratz

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Saint Louis*

I, *Joseph Salusti*

born in *Prakow*

in the State of *Polonia*

aged *28* years,

and by occupation a *Sailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *18* day of *August*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for the period of *three months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *Joseph Salusti*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *18* day of *August*, 186*4*

*Joseph Salusti*

Before: *Charles Pickens*

*Justice of the peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*As Surg. W. Regt. 1st. Mo. Vol. Inf.* *Ensign John W. D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Salusti* previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has *gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion*, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*4* Regiment of *11<sup>th</sup>* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *11<sup>th</sup>* Volunteers, on the *18* day of *August*, 186*4*

*John W. D.*  
*Ensign*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regt. 1st. Mo. Vol. Inf.*



# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination be conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually *may*, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be dressed of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the places assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. As such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Joseph Saleskey*

Enlisted at

*St Louis*

*August 18. 1864*

In the

*40 Regt M. Vols*

By

*J. Brater*

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*Joseph Valucki*

age

occupation

*28* *Tailor*

presented by

*Geo. Cook*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
- When, and of what diseases? *No*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

*Approved*

DATE:

*Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

RENDEZVOUS

*St. Louis, Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 40—Frd.]

*Encl. John W. A.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

1585

*Zelisky, Joseph*  
Co. A, 41 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>Joseph Zelisky</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

Not Mark:

also

1586

Zeller, Sidor  
Co. A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Roll No. 1.

See also

1587  
Lepp. Frederick  
Co. a., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-4108	26
2	785-4192	27
3	785-4292	28
4	785-4393	29
5	785-4492	30
6	785-4590	31
7	785-4688	32
8	785-4780	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Frederick*  
*Frederick*, Co. *41*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks, July*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*July*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 26*, 186*5*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *12* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* <sup>*31*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *66* <sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *00* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

B

41

Mo.

Good Igepp

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May-June, 1884

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. Jackson

(S.S.)

Copied

13 | 41 | Mo.

Fred Zepp  
Priv, Co A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Wch Apple, 188 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson  
(868)



*Ed. J. J. J.*

*Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1864*, 1885.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$1.00 to be made by sub. of a P. O. order on R. O. No. 34 and on 11 Reg't Mo. Inf. dated Dec 2 '64*

Book mark:

41

Mo.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 188 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

41

Mo.

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 188

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(138)

Copied

41

Mo.

*Frederick Schickel*

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 25 to Aug 31*, 188*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

7

41

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
*James H. Smith*, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cont. 1. March, 1862*, 1862.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 28*, 1862.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *at head of company*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*John J. Radic*

Co. *a*, 41 Reg *me. Inf*

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in all cases, except payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master in roll must, in all cases, be filed as the Adjutant General's Office is advised of enlistments. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having no objection to the soldier taking the enlistment.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1892

Discharged 33<sup>33</sup> 18  
By 33<sup>33</sup> 18  
Capt. John M. Smith  
3611 1st Regt. M. I. S.  
Adj. Gen. M. I. S.  
(Capt. M. I. S.)

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fried. Hopp, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 12 day of August 1891

Witness:

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Volunteered at St. Louis  
Discharged 12 1891  
By Clifton H. Smith  
11. Regiment of Mo 1st

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTAIN, That I am  
the 19 of 10 years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

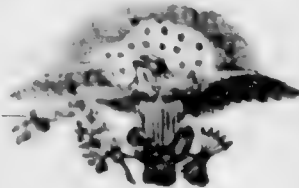
the 12 day of August 1891

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles P. Fisher, born in Massachusetts,  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12 day of May, 1862  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles P. Fisher, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12 day of May, 1862

Before

Charles P. Fisher  
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles P. Fisher  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

A. G. O. N. 7 & 10

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C  
41 Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 12 day of May, 1862

Wm. H. Hall



✓ 1588  
*Friederick. Franz*  
Co. A., 41 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-4107	25
2	785-4191	27
3	785-4291	28
4	785-4392	29
5	785-4491	30
6	785-4589	31
7	785-4680	32
8	785-4779	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

7

41

Mo.

James Frederick

Avalon, Co. A., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Yer...*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ <sup>26</sup> 2 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>47 00</sup> 47 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ <sup>66 67</sup> 66 100; due \$ <sup>00</sup> 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

13 | 41 | Mo.

Frank Biederick  
Pvt Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1885

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson  
(S.S.) Copyist.

13 | 41 | **Mo.**

Frank Biederick  
Priv, Co A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Wm. T. Apple, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1865)

W. M. Jackson  
Clerk

5 41 Mo.

Frank Tuckman

Pl Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

41

Mo.

*George ...*

*...* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 188*6*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

7 | 41 | Mo.

James L. Linder

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 2 1861, 188

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stoppage of 100  
to be made for the  
balance of 100  
of 100

Book mark:

41

Mo.

*John L. Haddock*

*1st* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 25 to Aug. 31*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(133)

Copyist



Z

41

Mo.

*John J. Anderson*

*Co. A*, 41<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 10, 1864*, 1864.

Where born *Lyons*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Carlisle Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, St. Louis, St. Louis*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*W. Harrison*

1864

Chaplain

*Friedrich Franz*

Co.

*41*

Reg't

*Mo. Inf*

*W* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

Discharged 1862 18  
\$33.33 Adm. Gen. L. H. Smith  
By Capt. John Smith  
13th Army Corps  
Adm. Gen. L. H. Smith

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Linderick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 11 day of August 1862

Witness:

J. C. Brady

Frank Linderick  
March  
20

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

No. 1  
Volunteered at St Louis  
August 11 1862  
By Capt. L. H. Smith  
11th Regiment of Mo. Vets.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

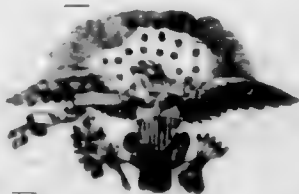
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF -

TOWN OF



I, Francis Linderich, born in Germany

in the State of Prussia, aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Violoncellist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 11th day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis Linderich, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Witness

St. Louis  
11th August 1864  
Francis Linderich  
Notary Public for St. Louis  
St. Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis Linderich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of St. Louis Volunteers, St. Louis

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864

Ans. 11/11/11

Wm. H. Hall

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being worked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, more quietude than they show, previous to inspection, should be maintained on the ground."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is necessary for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when observed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by lacerations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent doubts, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as by making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through the slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting swelling or slight depression, it is to be noted thus: 'Swelling and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the names assigned by the man, recorded. It is not necessary to find marks of free cupping upon the chest of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and an of Circumcised, or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects which would disqualify a recruit, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

41: Prof

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Franz Linderich

Enlisted at

St Louis

In the

1st Regt M: Vols

By

Prof. Brady Capt. Army

Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Frank Liederich age 44, occupation Laborer  
 born in Germany presented by John Bader

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Have you ever had "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

} Good

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE Aug 11 1864  
 RENDEZVOUS St. Louis Mo  
 [A. G. O. No. 100—First.]

Ernest John Lind  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



✓ 1589  
Negley. Francis  
Co B., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854900	26
2	7854994	27
3	7855091	28
4	7855181	29
5	7855275	30
6	7855364	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7.

41

Mo.

Francis Tiegler,  
Capt., Co. B., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

26.28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 26.28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 32.00; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4.16

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33.33; due \$ 33.33

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marin



3

41

Mo.

Francis Fiegler,  
Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

1

*Francis Fiegler*

(860)

Copyist.

*2*

41

Mo.

*Francis Fiegler*

Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Francis Fiegler*

41

Mo.

*J. Francis Fiegler,*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1860*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Chas. F. Fiegler*

3. | 41 | Mo.

Francis Fiegler,  
P.L., Co. B, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for to 31 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

3

41

Mo.

*Francis J. Egler*  
*Co. B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cent. Co. Mo. Sept 8*, 1864.

Where born *Carlin, Germany*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Leather Maker*

When enlisted *Sept 8*, 1864

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 1864

Where mustered in *Cent. Co. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. B. 11th Mo. Inf.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

Ziegler Francis

Co. B, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received for Second

Discharged  
 333333  
 by Capt. J. H. Hunter  
 J. H. Hunter, Capt. Officer  
 J. H. Hunter, Capt. Officer  
 1864

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Francis J. Ziegler*  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ YEARS, desiring  
 Do DECLARE, That I am <sup>33</sup> years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*  
 the *8* day of *September* 1864  
 WITNESSES: *August Hornell* *Francis J. Ziegler*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

By

*41st* Regiment of *Infantry Mo.*

Volunteered at

*St. Louis Mo.*  
*September 8th* 1864,

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
**MISSOURI.**



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Francis J. Higler*, born in *Baden*  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *35* years,  
and by occupation a *Lieutenant*. Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *8* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis J. Higler*, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES**  
**OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *8* day of *September* 1864.  
By *August Thormald*  
Recruiting Officer

*Francis J. Higler*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest J. Hanna*  
EXAMINING SURGEON  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Francis J. Higler*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
*5* feet *7* inches high.

*St Louis Mo*

*41st* Regiment *Jeffy Mo* of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*August Thormald*

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company, *41st*  
the *16th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Benton Barracks Mo*  
for one year from date of enlistment

Regiment of

*Jeffy Mo*

Volunteers, on

*Wm McDaniel*  
*1st Lieut 41st Mo. Inf*  
*Ad. M. 8th Mo.*



1590  
*Zimmerly John*  
Co *H*, **41** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-3412	25
2	785-8666	27
3	785-8832	28
4	785-8935	29
5	785-9030	30
6	785-9125	31
7	785-9216	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also:

*John H. McLaughlin*  
*28*, Co. *28*, 11 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Place Mo, July 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*July 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *never*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *13 99* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43 11* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John H. McLaughlin*  
 Copy

41

Mo.

*John Zimmerman*  
*Priv*

Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. M. Knight*

Mo.

, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *W. H. H. for*

1 Moss Par 1 Eagle  
+ 1 Br. gl. 3 1/2

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(25)

**Open**

41

Mo.

*John Zimmerman*  
Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Laughlin*

*B*

41

Mo.

*John Zimmerly*  
For, Co. H, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* - , 1864.

Present or absent *Present* -

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Copyright

2

41

Mo.

*John J. Linn*  
Co. *H*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks Mo*, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born *Lebanon Mo*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*.

For what period enlisted *One* year.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 4 in*.

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *2d Dist St Louis Mo*.

Company to which assigned *H*.

Remarks: *1*

*Filed with John J. Linn*

Book mark: *9*

*W. M. Laughlin*  
Agent.

41

Mo.

*John J. ...*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 2, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *2 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John J. ...*  
Original



*Gimmerly, John*

*Ret. Co. 16, 41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*✓* Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1892

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Zimmerman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

V. H. Hoff

John Zimmerman

Discharged 1864  
133320  
John Zimmerman  
11th Regt. Ill. Inf.  
from St. Louis, Mo.  
Oct. 13, 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
412<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered at St. Louis  
April 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Zimmerman

## — CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

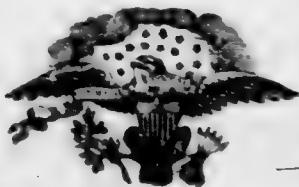
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John J. Finnerty, born in Ireland  
in the State of Indiana, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Finnerty, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis  
this 27 day of August, 1864, } John J. Finnerty  
BEFORE Conrad J. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Conrad J. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Am Surg. 41st Regt. Inf. Ind. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John J. Finnerty  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Joseph H. ...

41 Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H.  
41st Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 27 day of August, 1864, at Indianapolis

Alfred ...

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment ticket is to be given to the soldier in all cases, precise payment of pay/bounty, pension, &c. A muster is not must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*41st Regiment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Zimmerman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

V. H. North John Zimmerman

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

41<sup>st</sup>

Regiment of 2<sup>nd</sup>

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

August 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864

By Charles Schuchert

*41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

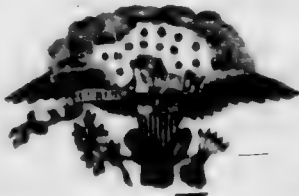
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Zimmerman, born in Frederick  
in the State of California aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirty first day of August, 186 4  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Zimmerman, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this thirty first day of August, 186 4

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. Baker M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Zimmerman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

John Zimmerman  
Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
41st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the thirty first day of August, 186 4 at Frederick, Maryland

John Zimmerman  
Co. H, 41st Regt. Inf.



✓ 1591  
Zingheim. Clemens  
Co. <sup>10</sup>, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7859924	26
2	7859935	27
3	7860030	28
4	7860125	29
5	7860228	30
6	7860330	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Clemens Zengstien  
1st Lt., Co. D., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Berlin, Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to July 27, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled March 4, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 month  
for 1 month  
in accordance with order from  
Head Qrs. 41st Reg't Mo. Inf.  
at Berlin, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Tuck  
(301) Copied.

*G*

41

Mo.

*John A. Johnson*  
*John A. Johnson*, Co/ K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Johnson*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for *3*

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*John A. Johnson*



41

Mo.

*James Fitzgerald*  
Sgt., Co. K, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

*James G. Gingles*  
Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*James G. Gingles*  
Copyist.

41

Mo.

*Edward J. ...*  
*...*, Co. K, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abandoned in hospital*  
*Sept 10, 1864, died*  
*at Camp. Cause: ...*

Book mark: *1*

*John J. Gignac*  
*Co. A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Dec 10 1864*, 1864.

Where born *Prussia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Wagoner*

When enlisted *Aug 10 1864*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Green*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B*

*and discharged*

Book mark:

*Bingoheim Coleman*  
*Regt. Co. K, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissioned assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Second Auditor  
6, 1864

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clemens Zingsheim, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 30 day of August 1864

Witness:

F. J. Hecker / Clemens Zingsheim

Discharged 18  
3333 St. Louis  
John Hamilton  
Officer of Honor  
Dec. 15, 1864

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John H. Lawrence

41<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry St. Louis

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

No.

Clemens Zingsheim

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Clemens Zingsheim* born in *Gracch*  
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a  *cigar maker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Clemens Zingsheim* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of *August*, 1864

BEFORE

*Henry Huber, Adj't*  
*41st Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest John W.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Am. Surg. 41st Regt. Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This volunteer has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *light* inches high.

*John S. Branner*

*41st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*41st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *2* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *St. Louis*

*John H. McFarland*  
*Adj't 41st Regt. Mo. Vol.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clemens Zingsheim, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a ~~Soldier~~ <sup>Recruit</sup> in the ~~Army~~ <sup>Army</sup> of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 30th day of August 1864

Witness:

Erz. Becker Clemens Zingsheim

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Adm. J. H. H. H.  
4th Regiment of Supply U.S.A.

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

August 30th, 1864

Clemens Zingsheim

No. 4164

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Clemens Jingsheim* born in *Grageh*  
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *thirty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Cigar Maker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *C. Jingsheim*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*or America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *30th* day of *August*, 1864,  
BEFORE *Henry Henkel, Adjutant*  
*1st Regt Mo. Vol. Inf.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernst John MD*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *C. Jingsheim*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely *sound* when enlisted; that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *eight* inches high.

*Joe. Broemer Co "K"*  
*41st* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.O.S. 11275.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11*,  
Regiment of *Infantry* *Mo* Volunteers, on the *2* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *St. Louis* *Mo*

*Wm. McFarland*  
*Adjutant*

*Wm. McFarland*  
*Adjutant*

1592  
Joeller. Eschler  
Co a. , 41 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7854110	26
2	7854194	27
3	7854294	28
4	7854395	29
5	7854494	30
6	7854592	31
7	7854686	32
8	7854782	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

41

Mo.

Isidor Zoller

Priv., Co. F., 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pentagon 1st Reg't, 186 .

Muster-out to date 1st, 186 .

Last paid to 1st, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled 1st, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 25 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark \$

13

41

Mo.

Gidder Zoller

Pr Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(25)

Copy

13 | 41 | Mo.

Sidore Zeller  
Pvt., Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Wch. 1st Apl., 1885

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(866)

M. Jackson

5 41 Mo.

London Jackson

Det Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb, 1885.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. C.  
Approved

41

Mo.

*William H. ...*

*...* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 188*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

(258)

*...*

*William*

Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 188.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Harrison*



41

Mo.

*James M. Miller*

*James M. Miller* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1st to Aug 11, 1884.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(28)

*J. Harrison*

Copyist

7

41

Mo.

*George W. ...*

*...*, Co. *...*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*...*, *...*, 186*...*.

Where born *...*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *...*

When enlisted *...*, 186*...*.

Where enlisted *...*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *...*; height *...* ft. *...* in.

When mustered in *...*, 186*...*.

Where mustered in *...*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *...*

Company to which assigned *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

Zeller Isidor

Co. A, 41 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States (see page 1802) previous to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept 16, 1862

Discharged by  
Capt John Hamilton  
Adj. Gen. Wm. A. R. Smith  
Adj. Gen. Wm. A. R. Smith

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Keller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 34 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 26 day of August 1861

Witness:

H. C. Craig

Frederick Keller

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

By \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, John H. Miller, born in Germany in the State of Prussia, aged 34 years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~TEN~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew H. Miller, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

this 25 day of August, 1864

BEFORE

Andrew H. Miller  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Donald Johnson

EXAMINING SURGEON

Ass. Surg. 41st Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

John H. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. C. Johnson

41 Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company C of the 41st Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864 at St. Louis, Missouri.

Wm. H. Miller

Wm. H. Miller

1593

Zoller, Sidor

Co. A, 41 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

Sidor Zoller

Mark

also

1594

*Jumiskoeg, Bernard*  
Co *A*, **41** Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Jumiskoeg, Bernard</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

also

+ 1595  
Zunstedt, Bernard  
Co. A., 41 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 785-4189
- 2 785-4193
- 3 785-4293
- 4 785-4394
- 5 785-4493
- 6 785-4591
- 7 785-4685
- 8 785-4781
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

✓ Sent Mark:

✓ See also



Z

41

Mo.

Barnard Lumsted  
priv, Co A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.  
Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Kentucky July, 1866.  
Muster-out to date July, 1866.  
Last paid to July 2, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1866; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... <sup>5-6</sup> 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. Harrison

13  
40

41

Mo.

Bernard Bumpsteg  
Priv Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1884

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838)

M. Jackson

Copied

13 | 41 | **Mo.**

Bernard Barmsteg  
Priv., Co A, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Wm H. Apple, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Jackson

(166)

*Benjamin J. Smith*  
*Plt* Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 7*, 188*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

Mo.

*Samuel J. ...*  
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 188*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

41

Mo.

*Edward Kennedy*  
Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 188

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samuel L. Hastings*  
 Co. A, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 23 to Aug 31*, 188*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bernard Jamesley*  
*per*, Co. *A*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Centon Barracks Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Where born *Germany*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 17*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Centon Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Centon Barracks*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Turnsteg*  
*Turnsteg, Bernhard*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *41* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1892

Discharged 18  
By 333333  
Capt. John Hamilton  
3rd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
at St. Louis Mo. (C. H. H. H.)

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bernard J. Jansky, do hereby  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at St. Louis  
the 27 day of August 1884  
Witness: J. C. C. C. Bernard J. Jansky  
mark

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

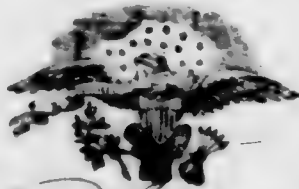
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Louis*



I, *Bernard L. Luntz*, born in *Germany*, aged *20* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17* day of *August*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Private* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Bernard L. Luntz*, solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*, this *17* day of *Aug*, 186*4*.  
*Bernard L. Luntz*  
 BEFORE *J. H. Egan*  
*J. H. Egan*  
*J. H. Egan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest J. H. M.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *previously* to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*J. H. Egan*  
 M. Regiment of *10<sup>th</sup>* Volunteers, *St Louis*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *August*, 186*4* at *St Louis*

*Am. H. H. H.*  
*St Louis*

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in respiration may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none where than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they actually may be, and sometimes are by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to three questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting clearing or slight depression, he is to record these: 'Clearing and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of true cupping upon the chest of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and an of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after conversation, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that each definite was not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the examination. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the spot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the place to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Department inspection should be endorsed in the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Examiners to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Bernhard Sumsteg*  
Enlisted at *St Louis*  
*August 17, 1864*  
In the *41 Regt M<sup>c</sup> Vols*

By  
*Capt. East*

Recruiting Officer.

# **FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.**

RECRUIT Bernhard Linnerty age 20, occupation Farmer  
 born in Germany, presented by Septibant

1. Have you ever been sick? No  
 When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck Good  
 Chest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## **REMARKS.**

Approved

DATE: Aug. 14 1864  
 RENDEZVOU: St. Louis, Mo.

Constable

Inspecting Surgeon.



1546  
J. E. Michael  
Co & , 41 Missouri Inf.

Private 4<sup>th</sup> Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	785-7988	28
2	785-8052	27
3	785-8178	26
4	785-8199	25
5	785-8237	24
6	785-8392	23
7	785-8486	22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

Book Next:

See also

7

41

Mo.

*Richard Turner*

*4* Co., Co. *6*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Union Pacific*, *July 11*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1863.

Last paid to *May 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11* <sup>*51*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup> 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *From from since Co. by*  
*Reg't Co. 54 in respect returned*  
*from duty at Fort & Co.*  
*has not been u. S. Co. Co. Co.*  
*furnished by Co. Co.*

Book mark: .....

*Deavrick*

3

41

Mo.

Michael ...  
6 Co., Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael ...*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On duty ... by St. O.  
To 51 St. O. at Dep. of  
St. Louis, 14/65 as  
Capt.*

Book mark:

*Michael ...*



41

Mo.

*Michael Jurrina*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted from Sgt  
 to 1st Lt order of Col. J  
 W. S. Meyer dt Nov 24/64  
 Detached serv by Sp Ord No  
 87 for 2nd Dep of Mo. Inf  
 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 as Clerk*

Book mark:

*Deadruck*



*Michael J. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. *[unclear]*, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *[unclear]*, 186*1*

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *[unclear]*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

Book mark: *[unclear]*

41

Mo.

*John*, Co. G, 41 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to 31*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Michael*  
*Smith*, Co. *G*, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Stanton* *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where born *Capt. St. Louis*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Bookkeeper*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis*

Company to which assigned *Co. G*

Remarks: *Credited to St. Louis*

*St. Louis, St. Louis County*

*2nd Dist. District No.*

Book mark:

*Dea. rich*

Guerina, Michael  
Cpl, Co. G, 41 Regt Mo. Inf.

5 ~~24~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <del>2</del>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1. Apr 2 Mar 16 5.

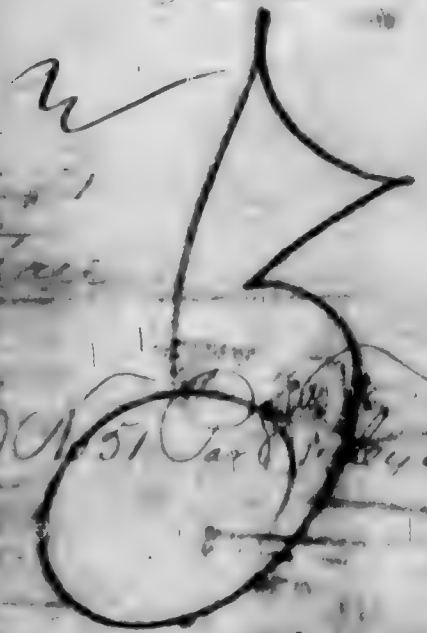
St. Louis Feb 21/55

Governa Compt Michail

C. G. 111 at Prof. Mo. Cole

Order to be detailed  
as clerk at Dept. Hgt. Qns.

Yes



Letter

5001 51 Car 1/2 21 65



123

App 2 Please  
appoint the  
within named  
man. My  
clerk has  
been appointed

2<sup>d</sup> St.  
L. 1573  
Insp. Gen.

? 5

(Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.)  
OFFICE CHIEF OF CAVALRY.

St. Louis, Mo. February 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Colonel J. C. Du Bois

Chief of Staff

Special Inspector of Cavalry

Colonel!

I have the honor to apply for a detail  
as Clerk at Department Headquarters and in your  
Office of Inspector of Cavalry.

The place I apply for, being now vacant;  
your former Clerk having been promoted to a  
Lieutenancy. - Lieut. G. Hornstein in whose business  
I have been employed as Clerk during four years  
can give you the best intimations in regard to  
my character and capacity.

Colonel

I am

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Michael Hermann Corporal Comp. S. 42<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Regt.



Zwerina, Michael

Com G

41 Mo Lief

Hq. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis Mo. July 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

This man was released by  
order June 27<sup>th</sup> 1865 & ordered to  
join his Co. for duty, but by  
some means has been retained up  
to the 11<sup>th</sup> inst. I respectfully  
recommend that an order  
be issued directing him to  
report pay up to that time. &c.

(Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
OFFICE CHIEF OF CAVALRY.)

St. Louis, Mo. July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major General S. M. Reager  
Commander of the Dept. of  
the Missouri

General:

By enclosed Special Ord.

N<sup>o</sup> 51 dated Reagers Dept of the Mo. St Louis Febry: 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
I have been detailed for Special Service as Clerk in the  
Office of Chief of Cavalry. Being relieved June 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
and paid up to same date - my Chief Col. J. L. Pickett  
ordered me by Chief Clerk Jim Colbreth to stay  
until further Order; I had to obey and have done  
my duty up to July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865, when I was ordered  
by Major Pratt to report myself at my Regiment  
for muster out of the service. General! I am a  
poor man with family, it would be hard on  
me to lose my extra pay and Nations money  
from June 28<sup>th</sup> up to July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I can not obtain a cent, unless you will be  
so kind and issue an Order in regard to it.  
I beg your pardon General and I know you  
will be justice to a poor discharged Soldier.

I have the Honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Michael Gaverina

Co Corporal Comp. I

41<sup>st</sup> Regt Infy 1<sup>st</sup> Div.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Michael Zverina, born in Czer  
in the State of Bohemia, aged thirty nine years,  
and by occupation a Book Keeper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty fourth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of One ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Zverina, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

the 24 day of August, 1864,  
Before me, John H. Hindman,  
Notary Public for the State of Missouri.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel J. Hill  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Zverina  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an attached soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet ten inches high.

John H. Hindman

41 Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C,  
41 Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864,  
J. H. Hill  
Examining Surgeon

Michael Zverina  
Enlisted 18th Mo. Inf.  
1864  
J. H. Hill  
Examining Surgeon

Gemma in

G

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Commanding Officer,

41<sup>st</sup> Inf Vols.,

Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 18, War Dept. A. G. O. of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report the following enlisted man of your command on duty at these Head Quarters:

Corpl Michael Jermine Co. "G" on duty as Clerk detailed by Special Order No. 51 of 1865, from these Head Quarters. His Pay and ~~Clothing Account~~ has been settled to include March 31 1865. Is fit for service.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

Ben M. Pate  
A. A. Gen'l



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Twining, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty nine years and August months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis

the 24 day of

August 1864

Witness:

Herron Brooks

Michael Twining

Discharged

, 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm Wm Miller

31 Regiment of the 1st

Volunteered at St Louis

August 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Michael Twining

No.

92

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Michael Liverina, born in Eger  
in the State of Bohemia, aged Thirty nine years,  
and by occupation a Book Keeper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Liverina, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis

this 24 day of

August, 1864

BEFORE

Michael Liverina  
Recd Office in the 41st Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernest J. M. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Liverina  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet ten inches high.

G. H. M. D.

41

Regiment of

Mo Inf

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company B  
41 Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers, on the 25 day of August, 1864, at St Louis

Michael Liverina  
Recd Office in the 41st Regt  
41 Regt Mo Inf  
Michael Liverina  
Recd Office in the 41st Regt  
41 Regt Mo Inf  
Michael Liverina  
Recd Office in the 41st Regt  
41 Regt Mo Inf

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

663

